PULAIR TINGR July 35¢ MONTHLY An expert tells you How to Enjoy Skin Diving PAGE 64



Ask the men who operate America's fishing resorts! They know outboards . . . Johnson Sea-Horses are their choice—BY 86%! On plans for future purchases, their choice is Johnson by more than 2 to 1\*. Their favorite, of course, is the Sea-Horse 51/2—America's leading fishing motor. This is the model that offers modern "big motor" features with small motor handling ease. Plus Johnson's revolutionary "Suspension Drive" that brings QUIET to outboard boating. Your Johnson Dealer will show you. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

\*From survey by "Resort Management"

SEA-HORSE 25 Electric Starting . . . 25 hp . . . . . \$525.00\* SEA-HORSE 25 . . . . . 25 hp . . . . . . . . 430.00\* SEA-HORSE 10 ..... 10 hp ...... 310.00\* SEA-HORSE 51/2 ... 51/2 hp .......210.00\* SEA-HORSE 3...... 3 hp ...... 145.00 \*Includes Mile-Master Fuel System, Prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change, All ratings are OBC certified brake hp. at 4000 rpm. New Sea-Horse Catalog. Com-plete details. Write for your copy.

SEA-HORSE 3. Another fishin' favorite! Full 3 hp. in a 32-lb, twin! Angle-matic Drive slides thru weeds, skis over under-water obstructions, keeps on driving in inches of water!

JOHNSON MOTORS 500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois

A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD, MARINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough



SEA-HORSES FOR DEPENDABILITY Copyrighted material

# Learn how homeowners everywhere save money by installing their own

# MATICO TILE FLOORING

MATICO's New Improved Install-It-Yourself System Makes It Easy!



1—Mark straight lines through the center of the room in both directions, using a chalk and line.

2—With a notched trowel, spread adhesive evenly over floor and allow to "set."

3—Press tiles into position. You can walk on MATICO as soon as floor is in place.



Yes, you can enjoy colorful, durable MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring in your home at amazing low cost by installing MATICO yourself. You can't buy a more economical type of luxury flooring than MATICO. It lasts for years . . . is easy to keep sparkling clean and comes in 28 striking decorator colors that can't wear off because colors and marbleization go clear through the tile.

It's a cinch to install, too, with MATICO's tested install-ityourself instruction booklet . . . tile calculator . . . and special

tool kit. Why, you can finish a room in just a few hours.

Why put up with a dingy, worn-out floor when it costs so little to install a MATICO tile floor yourself.

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your MATICO dealer.





Houston, Tex • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.

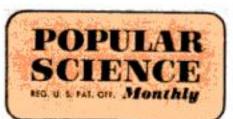
Manufacturers of: Confetti • Aristoflex • Parquetry • Maticork

Asphalt Tile • Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

|      | N P   |
|------|-------|
| 1    |       |
| Sine |       |
|      | 1     |
|      | MINE  |
|      |       |
| 1111 | SUIID |

|                  | S3-7, P. O.                  |                            |                     | Y.                                    |         |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Please<br>tion k | send me MAT<br>t and complet | ICO's mone<br>le color cha | y-saving inst<br>t. | tall-it-yourself                      | instruc |
| Name             |                              |                            | ••••••              |                                       |         |
| Addres           | s                            |                            |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |
| City             |                              |                            | Zone                | State                                 | 4617    |

Founded in 1872, Vol. 167: No. 1



Mechanics and Handicraft REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 83 Years

JULY, 1955

| ••••••   |
|--|
| Atomic Ruins Reveal Survival Secrets 49              |
| How We Can Live on the Moon 57                       |
| New Camera Takes Widest-Angle Pictures 62            |
| How to Enjoy Skin Diving 64                          |
| Finding Uranium in the Dark 71                       |
| Giant Jaws Shape Parts for Planes 76                 |
| How They Shipped a Boat by Rail 80                   |
| •••••  |
| Surprise Party for Gus Wilson                        |
| America's Best-Known Mechanic 81                     |
| Gus Turns Back the Clock 82                          |
| A History of the Model Garage 86                     |
|  |
| How Experts Shoot Fireworks Safely 92                |
| Messerschmitt's Three-Wheeled "Bomb" 97              |
| Trick Weather Makes Plants Bloom100                  |
| Littlest Ships Battle Super-Storms106                |
| What Was So Good About the Continental? 112          |
| Test Proves Fluoride Saves Teeth                     |
| How to Build a Smoke Oven125                         |
| The Brights Refinish a Floor                         |
| Building a Workshop on the Wall134                   |
| He Makes Jokes in His Shop145                        |
| An Extension Speaker for Your Car150                 |
| Why TV Condensers Give Up the Ghost159               |
| New Multi Tool Goes with You                         |
| Inboard Kit Makes Kid-Proof Powerboat165             |
| How to Build a Mower Sulky169                        |
| 6 Useful Stunts with Chemical Heat170                |
| For Better Pictures Shoot with Filters173            |
|  |
|  |
| PSM's Annual How-to-Do-It Index                      |
| July-December, 1954                                  |
| January-June, 1955 181                               |
| •••••••••••  |
| Automatic Switches Control Cable Lift187             |
| Boat Dolly Rolls Over Sand190                        |
| (More features and departments are listed on page 4) |

Editor

VOLTA TORREY

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Stanley Beitler, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner, Ruth Westphal.

Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Dana B. Rasmussen, Laylen H. Sweet.

Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Frank Dorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge.

Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

Assistant Managing Editors
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft Harry Walton

Midwestern Editor Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

Pacific Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold (Los Angeles)

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief), Louise Levis, Roberta Marks, Helen Stratton, Joan Wolf.

Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

President

RALPH H. FLYNN

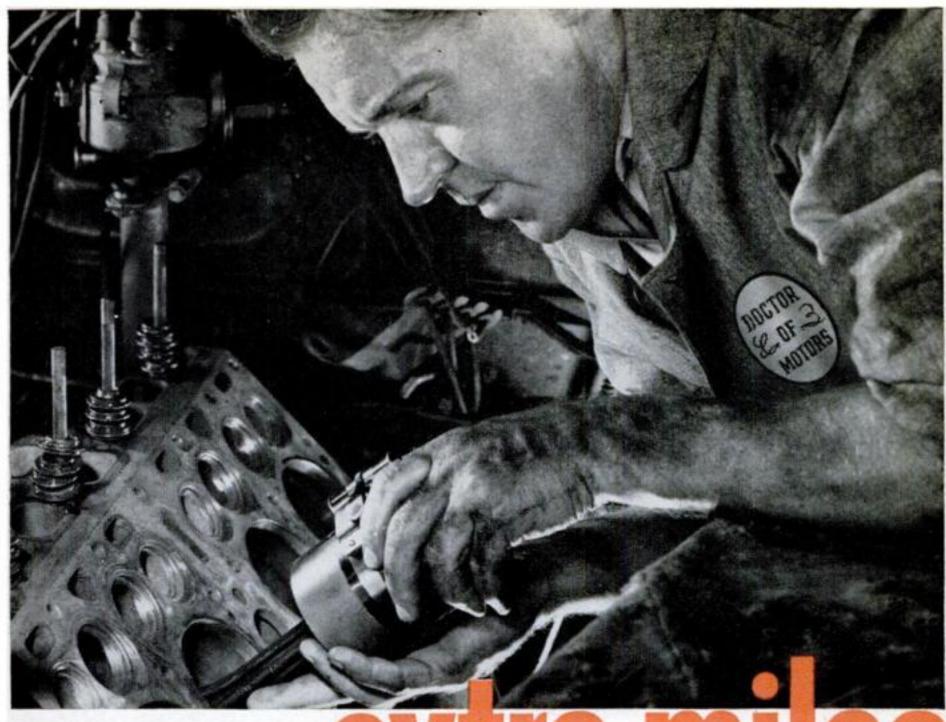
Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK-353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT -820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO-114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND-328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES-1127 Wilshire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Secondclass mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department. Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1955, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.40 (2 years, \$6.00; 3 years, \$8.00): foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



For thousands of GATTA MILES

### of peak-performance, re-ring with Perfect Circle...

Doctors of Motors everywhere know from experience that Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings assure sustained power and positive oil control.

In Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome piston ring set, both the TOP ring and the OIL ring are plated with thick, solid chrome giving complete wear protection throughout the THE BRAND MOST PEOPLE PREFER!

entire area of ring travel. Life of cylinders, pistons and rings is more than doubled!

Enjoy thousands of extra miles of carefree, economical driving by installing Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; the Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.



# **Perfect Circle**

2 in 1 chrome piston rings

The Standard of Comparison

JULY 1955 3



## "I stopped here because you sell Quaker State!"



Super-refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, world's finest. Famous for performance, protection, economy! Try it!

### QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA. Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

4 POPULAR SCIENCE

| News and Pictures  |
|--|
| Copter Blades Paint Unusual Picture 53   |
| Traffic Troubles How Some Beat 'em 54  |
| TV Relays: Big One and Little One 56   |
| Giant Crane Cracks an Egg 60   |
| New Items for the Atomic Age 61  |
| Model A Looks Same Coming or Going 69  |
| Plush Packard Has Sports-Car Styling 69  |
| Navy Gets Flying Radar Lab 70  |
| Private Jet Plane Will Do 405 M.P.H 70   |
| Cycle Goes 100 Miles on One Gallon 75  |
| New Car Puts Mom in the Pink 75  |
| Gadgets and Gear for the Sportsman 79  |
| Underwater Surgery Gives Fish New Eye 89   |
| Nine Billion Cat Pats Light a Lamp 89  |
| "Model" Lake Helps Plan Snug Harbors 90  |
| German Car Has Door Up Front 90  |
| Solar Batteries to Power Phone Lines 91  |
| Ice Creates a Problem, Solves One 96   |
| Snow Train Rolls on Seven-Foot Tires104  |
| Turbine Shell Shaped Like Giant Pear105  |
| New Aids to Living110  |
| Air Force Blows Up Galeproof Shelter116  |
| Flare Gun Sends Up a Burning SOS116  |
| Volga Will Have Automatic Gearshift118   |
| Shock Tube Tests Blast Effect118   |
| Underwater Camera Has Diving Lung123 Army Carrier "Swallows Up" Bumps124   |
| Army Carrier Swallows Un Blimns 124  |
| miny Carrier Swanows Cp Dumps124   |
|  |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129  |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133  |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157 How to Make a Bamboo Landing Net172                             |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding  A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157 How to Make a Bamboo Landing Net172 Tape Rim Safeguards Lenses |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding  A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157 How to Make a Bamboo Landing Net172 Tape Rim Safeguards Lenses |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding  A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157 How to Make a Bamboo Landing Net172 Tape Rim Safeguards Lenses |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157 How to Make a Bamboo Landing Net                                |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters129 Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler133 Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries140 A Pattern Makes the Job Easier140 Portable Crib Stows in Car Trunk154 Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer157 How to Make a Bamboo Landing Net172 Tape Rim Safeguards Lenses  |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |
| Mechanics and Homebuilding A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters   |

| Letters                      | 6   |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Last-Minute News & Notes     | 46  |
| New Ideas from the Inventors | 101 |
| I'd Like to See Them Make    | 117 |
| Wordless Workshop            | 138 |
| New for the Handy Man        | 141 |
| Keeping the Home Shipshape   | 143 |
| New for Your Car             |     |
| Almanae for Motorists        | 153 |
| Hints from the Model Garage  | 155 |
| New Tools                    | 158 |
| New Shop Ideas               | 163 |
| Craftsmen at Work            |     |

We will invest these

# 3 FREE BOKS

in your future

Life's problems are never simple to solve. In most cases they require help and inspiration from others.

It was Emerson who said—"Our chief want in life is somebody who shall make us do what we can."

Perhaps one of today's most common problems has something to do with an individual's job. "Why can't I make more money?"... "Will I be the next to be fired?"... "Why are others promoted over me?" are some of the questions that plague most of us at some time or another.

If you wonder about your job security, about your future, here's help that is yours for the asking. Three FREE BOOKS—any one of which could change the course of your entire life.

Don't put it off. If you are really interested in succeeding, send for these three free books today. Remember, hesitation is one of the greatest causes of failure.

Book No. 1, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of tips on how a hundred little things about you, your personality, your outlook on life can affect your future. It will help you discover hidden talents in yourself, it will show you how others—less educated,



less intelligent than you, perhaps—have overcome all sorts of obstacles and have gone on to success.

Book No. 2 is a complete catalog that outlines opportunities in the field in which you are most interested. It gives you the facts on just what your chances are of succeeding in a given field.

Book No. 3 is a sample I. C. S. lesson text (Mathematics). Literally thousands and thousands of men and women of all ages have won promotions, pay raises, the respect of friends and community through I. C. S. training.

I. C. S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 277 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! ... Easy-pay Plan ... I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 25314G, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses) Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson): CIVIL STRUCTURAL ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AVIATION Aeronautical Engineering Jr. Aircraft & Engine Mechanic LEADERSHIP ☐ Television Technician ☐ Foremanship ☐ Industrial Supervision RAILROAD ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector ☐ Diesel Locomotive ☐ Locomotive Engineer ☐ Section Foreman Civil Engineering Construction Engineering ☐ Leadership and Organization ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations Air Conditioning-Refrig. BUSINESS Advertising Highway Engineering Architecture Reading Struct. Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Architectural Interior ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting MECHANICAL STEAM AND DIESEL POWER Combustion Engineering Diesel—Elec. Diesel Eng's Electric Light and Power AND SHOP Gas—Electric Welding Heat Treatment | Metallurgy | Building Contractor Building Maintenance **Business Administration** ■ Business Correspondence Surveying and Mapping Carpenter and Mill Work **Public Accounting** Creative Salesmanship Federal Tax DRAFTING Aircraft Drafting Architectural Drafting Estimating Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Industrial Supervision Internal Combustion Engines Machine Design-Drafting Heating **Painting Contractor** Letter-writing Improvement Office Management Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Engineering **Electrical Drafting** ☐ Plumbing ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints Mechanical Drafting Mine Surveying and Mapping Professional Secretary TEXTILE Machine Shop Inspection Retail Business Management Carding and Spinning ART Sales Management Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg. Finishing and Dyeing Plumbing Drawing and Machine Shop Practice □ Cartooning Mechanical Engineering Commercial Art Quality Control Reading Shop Blueprints Loom Fixi'g | Textile Des'ing ☐ Structural Drafting □ Traffic Management Fashion Illustrating ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing ☐ Warping and Weaving CHEMISTRY ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering Electrical Maintenance Magazine Illustrating Show Card and Sign Lettering **Analytical Chemistry** Refrigeration Sheet Metal Worker Tool Design Toolmaking RADIO, TELEVISION Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technician General Chemistry MISCELLANEOUS Sketching and Painting Electrician Contracting **Domestic Refrigeration** AUTOMOTIVE Lineman Marine Engineering Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Elec. Technician Natural Gas Prod. & Trans. HIGH SCHOOL Industrial Electronics Ocean Navigation Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng Radio and TV Servicing Radio Operating Commercial Good English High School Subjects Petroleum Engineering Short Story Writing Auto-Engine Tune Up **Plastics Pulp and Paper Making** Home Address. Name Age. State. Working Hours\_ City Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Occupation.

AFTER SHAVING

# Dims Shine Feels Fine Doesn't Show



Finishing touch for every shave! Neutral tint – crisp scent!

### MENNEN AFTER-SHAVE TALC FOR MEN

FOPULAR SCIENCE

# Letters\_

### **PSM Again Wins Safety Award**

Congratulations!

It is a real pleasure for me to inform you that your organization has been voted the National Safety Council's Public Interest Award for 1954.

We here at the Council have been well aware of all you have been doing for safety, and we are delighted that the judges agreed.

Many thanks for your splendid support.
NED H. DEARBORN, President
National Safety Council, Chicago

PSM is proud to receive this honor for the fifth time.

### Chatting Made Easier—but Expensive

Back home in Linden, N. J., automatic accounting for toll calls—to nearby New York and New Jersey areas—has been in effect for some time. About two months ago, nationwide dialing was begun from that city.

It seems to me that this expansion by the phone companies is really just an insidious capitalization on the natural propensity of us humans to chatter a little longer on the



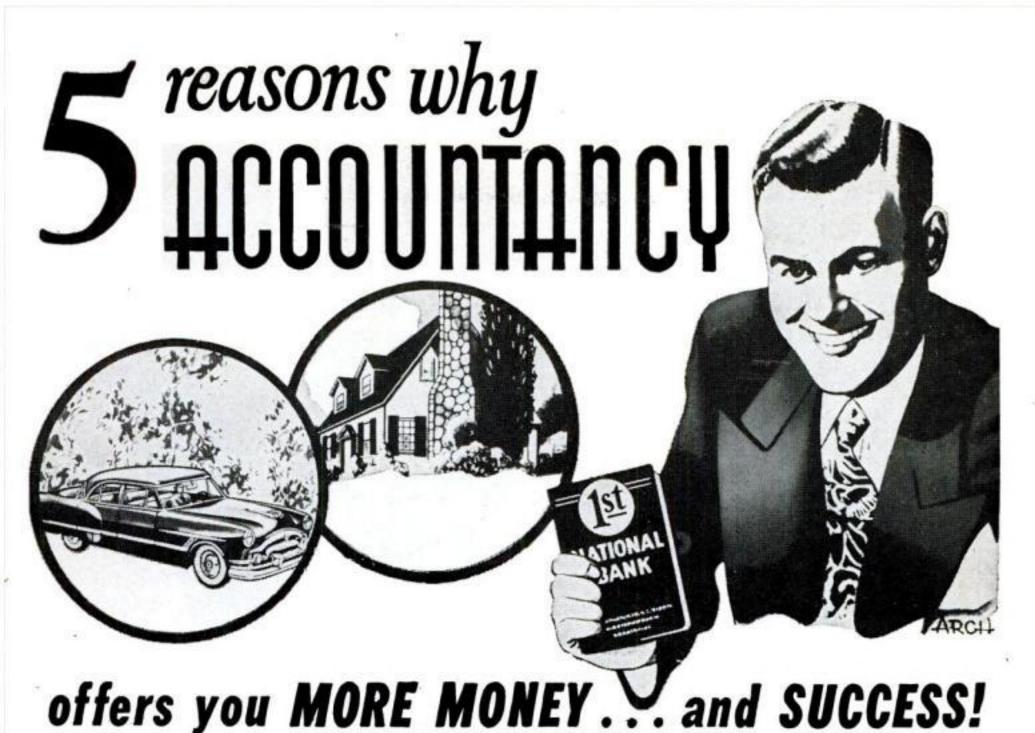
phone, especially when you can dial California with 10 pulls of the dial, and it doesn't even seem like a long-distance call at all.

ELI NADEL, Philadelphia

### Praise from Britain

Thank you very much for the copy of your magazine containing particulars of the new icebreaker, "Glacier" [Feb., pp. 168-9], which will be most helpful to me.

What an extraordinarily interesting pro-



**REASON** #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

**REASON** #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON** #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or

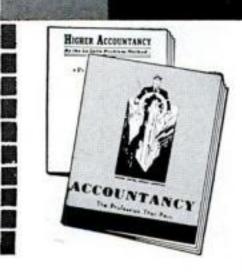
woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

LASALLE 417 S. Dearborn St., CHICAGO 5, ILL. **REASON** #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U.S... and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

MAIL THE COUPON—NOW

### GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON



### LaSalle Extension University —— A Correspondence Institution ——

Dept. 783H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, III.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

| Name              |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Address           | <br> |
| City, Zone, State | <br> |

JULY 1955 7

# SACRIFICE!

→ Reg. \$3.95 ←

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

"Black Forest"

**Hunting Knife** 

<u> — мом — </u>

HALF PRICE

-1.98

75,000 sportsmen gladly paid 3.95 for this famous hunting knife. However, a new shipment has just arrived—too late for the past hunting season. We're forced to sell fast to raise cash. Our misfortune is your good luck. We're sacrificing these superb knives at HALF-PRICE—only 1.98. This is exactly the SAME knife now selling all over the country for TWICE our low price! It's a sensational bargain that may never come your way again!

### FINE QUALITY SOLINGEN STEEL Hand Forged by German Craftsmen

The rugged beauty of this splendid knife has already won recognition for design in sports circles on the Continent. From the moment it appeared in the Western Hemisphere it has been a prime favorite with sportsmen. Its blade is actually sharp enough to shave with. The genuine leather scabbard is metal tipped. The Black Forest knife will stand up against the most rugged treatment. The tough, sturdy SOLINGEN Steel by KORIUM assures you years of dependable service. Length: 10 inches.

### IDEAL FOR DEN OR REC ROOM DECORATION

When not in use, display the Black Forest knife in your rec room or den. The handsome, unusual handle and the sleek, graceful lines add a note of drama and interest to your home.

### TEST . . . COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY!

Send only 1.98 plus 12 cents postage and we will ship the Black Forest knife to you to examine for 5 days at our risk. But remember—you're not buying! You're only looking it over. Test it as you like . . . compare it to ANY other knife made. If you aren't completely satisfied . . . if you aren't convinced it's the greatest hunting knife bargain of the year, return it and your 2.10 comes back at once! When next Fall's hunting season rolls 'round, the price will be 3.95 again. Get yours now at HALF PRICE! Send check, money order or 2.10 in cash for immediate delivery. Do it NOW! Tomorrow may be too late.

### This Coupon Saves You \$1.97

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-G-80 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH.....genuine KORIUM BLACK FOREST knives at cut price of 1.98 plus 12 cents postage on 5-day home trial. If I'm not convinced it's the greatest hunting knife bargain of the year, you will refund my 1.98 plus the 12c postage.

- 2.10 enclosed. Rush prepaid.
- Send C.O.D. for 2.10 plus 25c postage fees.

ADDRESS

CITY\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_

CANADIANS: Avoid Tariff. Order direct from Thoresen Ltd., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. US-80, Montreal 1, P.Q.

POPULAR SCIENCE



### NEW, EXCITING SEX HORMONES MAKE FISH BITE LIKE CRAZY!

### Quick-Easy-Convenient To Use! Just Dab On Your Favorite Bait, Drop In Water And Fish As Usual!

Are you down on your fishing luck? Have you been coming home recently with an empty creel? Have you invested hard earned cash on the latest fishing tackle, fancy lures and bait—only to be frustrated time after time? No matter how unlucky you've been, this new discovery may change all that—quickly! Now, at last, you too can use a secret that professionals have tried with astounding results—a secret that even a schoolboy can use to catch more fish, no matter what the weather, bait or tackle. Yes, you can even get big ones out of what the misinformed call "fished-out" waters. And you can do it with your present fishing methods and equipment! No need for special bait . . . whether you fish in a river, lake, pond or the open sea . . . whether you cast, spin, troll or do still-fishing . . . this new discovery will give you the thrill of your life!

SCIENTISTS DISCOVER STRANGE HABITS OF SEA LIFE Man has been fishing since the dawn of time. Man has been fishing since the dawn of time. Yet during countless centuries he's never really known much about sea life. Then leading scientists from all over the world got on the job. including the U. S. Dept. of Fisheries. Ichthyologists, chemists, zoologists and sportsmen joined in the quest. Millions of dollars were spent on gigantic glass aquariums, sub-marine cameras, recording devices and lab equipment. In less than a generation man learned more about the mysteries of

man learned more about the mysteries of sea life than in the previous 10,000 years!

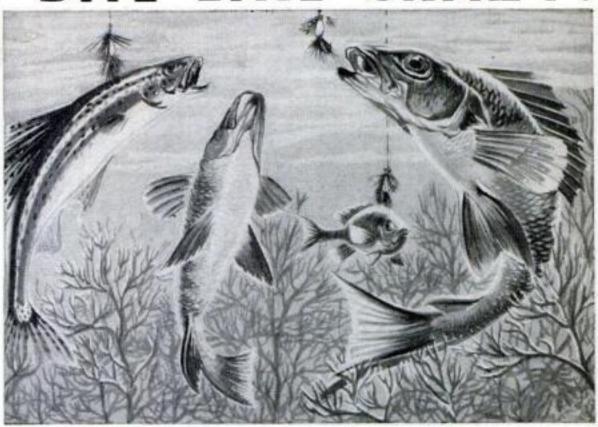
EXPERIMENTS PROVE FISH ARE ALMOST BLIND

Here is the most startling discovery that the scientists unearthed: most fish—of ALL species—have very poor eyesight compared to birds and mammals. Some are almost blind! No wonder, then, that you can use the most attractive dry lures—yet go home after a day's fishing excursion with little to show for it but a sunburn! sunburn

sunburn!
It doesn't make much difference how good
the bait is you use nor how hungry a fish
may be—if he doesn't SEE it, if he isn't
DRAWN to it, you won't get a nibble!
And test after test proved that unless you
get the lure right under the fish's nose,
you simply cannot attract him to your
hook!

NEW SEX-HUNGER FISH LURE DEVELOPED BY GERMAN CHEMIST

The new Lurene formula was developed by a German chemist, a graduate of the University of Tubingen in Wurtemburg, Germany. An acknowledged leader in his profession, he knew that certain lures and bait failed simply because many fish were nearly blind. But he learned that Mother Nature in her bounty provided fish with Nature in her bounty provided fish with extra powerful sense-instincts that led them irresistibly to their food supply.



TEST IT YOURSELF THIS EASY WAY! No elaborate equipment required! An ordinary glass aquarium tank and ANY species of fish will prove this new method really works! Drop in 2 or 3 lines with your favorite bait. Treat only ONE with the new LURENE "triple-instinct" preparation. It's the same bait . . . the same lures . . . yet right there before your eyes you'll be witnessing a fascinating spectacle! You'll hardly believe your eyes! The fish, as if compelled by some unknown power are drawn to the Lurene-treated line. This article explains how this "triple-instinct" in fish can increase your fishing luck.

This sense-instinct for want of a better name may be called Smell-Taste. In other words, a fish both SMELLS and TASTES at one and the same time! For this purpose, the bodies of fish are covered with thousands upon thousands of tiny smell organs—without which life would be impossible. Armed with this knowledge, the eminent chemist finally knowledge, the eminent chemist finally developed the now famous Lurene formula.

NOW!—SEX FACTOR ADDS EXTRA "PUNCH"

ADDS EXTRA "PUNCH"
Scientists have long known that the sex factor is one of the most compelling instincts in sea life. Fish go to fantastic lengths to fertilize their eggs. They travel countless miles to fertilize them—go through incredible torture, accomplish almost impossible tasks. One of the most wondrous sights of nature is to watch male salmon struggle up river fish-ladders to fertilize the spawn. NOW—for the first time ever—natural sex hormones have been added to the new Lurene formula. This has increased production costs considerably—but you'll agree after using it that it's certainly worth it! And it's SO easy to use—just dab a little on the plug or bait, drop it in the water and fish as usual. LURENE works in lakes, streams, ponds or in the ocean. It makes no difference if you still-fish, troll, cast or spin. Lurene disperses in the water, giving

you greater penetration, longer range and far more attraction power.

RESULTS GUARANTEED

OR IT DOESN'T COST YOU 1c

Now you can try Lurene at our risk! It must help you catch more fish—faster! Lurene must prove to be the best scent lure you've ever used—or your money back! You're invited to try it without obligation. We want you to see for yourself how Lurene releases its deep, penetrating "call" into the surrounding waters. See how the mysterious instincts of the sea world help attract fish to your hook. And how the mysterious instincts of the sea world help attract fish to your hook. And —of this you can be sure: Lurene really works—it positively helps draw 'em in! So we say: try it and judge for yourself. See if you don't get the big ones—even in "fished-out" waters! Use it to pull in your favorites . . . trout, pickerel, catfish, blues, weaks, pike, perch, bass, snappers, porgies. You need send no money now. Simply deposit 1.98 plus postage with your mailman when the Lurene arrives—or mail 1.98 now for immediate prepaid shipment. 1.98 now for immediate prepaid shipment.
But please remember: you're trying—not buying! Unless you're satisfied in every way with this new, different product, it won't cost you a penny, rush the coupon now while supplies are available:

LURENE CO., Dept. 7-G-10 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10 N.Y.

CANADIANS: Avoid Tariff. Order direct from Thoresen Ltd., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. U.S.-10, Montreal 1, P.Q.

Change Your Fishing Luck-Mail Coupon Today! LURENE CO., Dept. 7-G-10 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Rush—1.98 packages of Lurene on 5-day Free Trial. It is guaranteed—the formula must help me catch more fish. It must give me thrilling results. Otherwise, you will refund my 1.98-no ques-

> S1.98 enclosed—rush prepaid. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

Name..... Address.....

☐ SPECIAL OFFER: Save \$1.00 by ordering 2 packages for only \$2.98. Send check, cash or m.o. on this offer as we cannot ship C.O.D. at this low price.

FAMOUS SPORTS EDITOR PRAISES LURENE FORMULA
Millions of readers follow Walter S. Miller's sports column, "Rod, Gun & Lens."
which appears in over 15 metropolitan newspapers. He tests new products thoroughly,
warning readers against shoddy, defective articles but also giving praise where praise is due.
This is what this great sports authority says
about LURENE:



"Recently a product called 'Lurene', a pre-pared bait oil came into my possession with instructions to test it and pass on my opinion to you. Accordingly here are the reopinion to you. Accordingly here are the results on several such tests.

"Using an artificial lure of the spoon type in salt water the number of casts per fish was 27. With 'Lurene' the number of casts per fish was 9. Accordingly this product is active enough to salt water fishermen since tests prove it will triple your eatch regardless of type of fish. Again using an artificial lure of the spinner type in fresh water the number of casts per fish was 50. Using 'Lurene' the number of casts per fish was reduced to the phenomenal low of 10 casts reduced to the phenomenal low of 10 casts per fish. The results proved beyond doubt that in fresh water 'Lurene' quintupled the catch. I heartily endorse this product."



FROM THAT "BAG OF BONES" Can Make YOU a New Man, Too In Only 15 Minutes a Day! PEOPLE once laughed at my skinny 97b body. I was ashamed to strip for
sports. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered
"Dynamic Tension." It made me
such a complete specimen of manhood that I hold the title,
"The World's Most Perfectly
Developed Man." What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, handsome, fellow smiling back at you—you'll be amazed at how fast "Dynamic Tension" GETS RESULTS. It's the easy, NAT-URAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY. No gadgets to fool with. You simply use ets to fool with. You simply use

CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title, "The
World's Most Perfectly
Developed Man"

spindly legs and arms bulge with new power . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

### REE MY 32-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK IS YOURS-NOT FOR \$1 OR 10c\_BUT FREE

Send now for my book, Everlasting Health and Strength, 32 pages of photos, valuable advice. Shows what "Dynamic Tension" can do for YOU, Answers vital questions for fellows who want a better build. It's yours—ABSO-LUTELY FREE! Rush coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-U, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



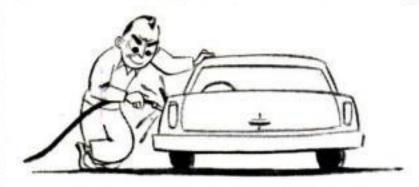
| Send me    | ATLAS, Dept. 1-U,<br>23 St., New York 10, N. Y.<br>—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, Ever-   |
|------------|---|
| answers to | th and Strength-32 pages, crammed with photographs, vital questions and valuable advice. This book is ep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way. |
|            |   |
| Name       | Are   |
| Name       | (Please print or write plainly)   |
| Name       | (Please print or write plainly)   |

duction Popular Science is. I remember being fascinated with it as a boy 30 years ago, and its appeal is as strong now as it was then.

> L. M. FORBES Scott Polar Research Institute Cambridge, England

### Water Cure for Gas Thief

Irked because some stinker kept swiping gasoline from my tank, I drained the gas



out and then filled up the tank with water. Yep! Police caught the culprit a mile out of town-stalled because of the watered gas in his tank!

HENRY JOSEPHS, Sarasota, Fla.

### Twin Carbs Make the Difference

You said the 1955 Plymouth L-head six has 117 hp. and 194 lb.-ft. of torque and the Dodge L-head six has 123 hp. and 194 lb.ft. of torque [Jan., p. 148]. According to specifications they are the same engines. How come the Dodge has six more horsepower and the same torque?

MICHAEL HIRSCH, Bronx, N.Y.

A Chrysler Corp. spokesman explains: "The Dodge engine is equipped with a two-barrel carburetor, where the Plymouth engine has a single-throated carburetor. The effect is to increase the amount of the fuel-air mixture that the engine can ingest at high revs, giving an increase of about six horsepower."

### Americans Dream Up Trick Watches

I was most interested to read the George Kent article in your May issue on Swiss watches [p. 144]. A fine job in most respects.

It is too bad, however, to give the Swiss all the credit for unusual watches. They make them, without question, but do not always dream them up. Mr. Kent says, "They have worked out special watches for . . . tide-tellers. They have produced watches with concentric dials that give you solar time, lunar time, and the time anywhere in the world."

That's doing the U.S. and your loyal readers out of due credit. The only watches in

# I Will Send You BOTHERE National Radio Institute Washington 9, D. C. How to be a SUCCESS BOO RADIO-TELEVISION BOO The ABC's of SERVICING See How I Train You at Home in Spare Time for Good Pay Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

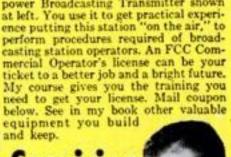
You Practice Broadcasting TRAINING plus OPPORTUNITY is the PERFECT combination. The with Equipment I Send



As part of my Communications Course I send you kits of parts to build the lowpower Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting this station "on the air," to perform procedures required of broad-casting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's license can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail coupon below. See in my book other valuable

You Practice Servicing with Equipment I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERI-ENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARN-ING BY DOING. You use kits of parts I furnish to build many circuits common to both Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern receiver shown at right. You also build an Electronic Multitester which you can use to help fix sets while training at home. Many students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets ir spare time, starting soon after enroll ing. I send you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. Mail coupon for 64-page book and actual Servicing Lesson, both FREE.



sample lesson I send will prove to you that it is practical to keep your job while TRAINING right in your own home for better pay and a brighter future. My 64-page book should convince you that Radio-Television is truly today's field of OPPORTUNITY.

### TELEVISION MAKING JOBS, PROSPERITY

Radio, even without Television, is bigger than ever. 115 million home and auto Radios create steady demand for service.

3000 Radio stations give interesting, good pay jobs to operators, technicians. NOW ADD TELEVISION. 25 million Television homes and the total



growing rapidly, 200 Television stations on the air and hundreds more under construction. Color Television soon to be a reality. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields providing good jobs for men who know Radio-Tele-vision. All this adds up to good pay now, a bright future later for men who qualify.

### START SOON TO MAKE \$10, \$15 A WEEK EXTRA

An important benefit of Radio-Television training is that you can start to cash in

fast. Many men I train fix neighbors' sets, make extra money, starting soon after they enroll. Multitester built with parts I send helps locate



and correct set troubles. Read at left how you build actual equipment that gives you practical experience, brings to life, what you learn from my lessons.

### MEN OF ACTION NEEDED MAIL COUPON TODAY

Act now to enjoy more good things of life. Get the benefit of my 40 years' experience training men at home. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many NRI graduates (some with only a grammar school education) make more in two weeks than the total cost of training. Find out about this tested way to better pay, Mail coupon below today for Actual Lesson and 64-page Book - BOTH FREE. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 5GB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.



months after enrolling. Earned \$12 to \$15 a week, spare time." - ADAM KRAMLIK, JR., Sumney--ADAM town, Pennsylvania.



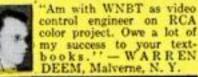
"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."— JOE TRAVERS, Asbury Park, New Jersey.



"Manager of meat market when I began. Answered ad for Radio serviceman. Got job. Pay increased 50% in year."—C. CARTER, San Bernardino, California.

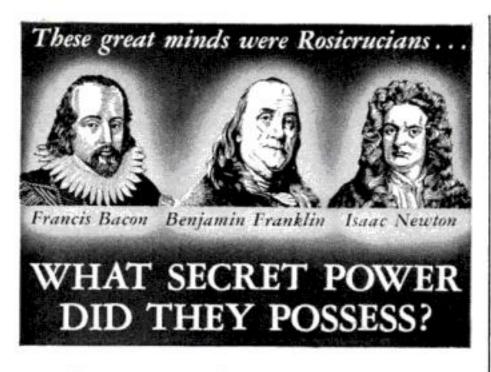


Am with WCOC, NRI course can't be beat. Passed exam for first class Radiophone license with no trouble at all. '-JESSE W. PARKER, Meridian, Miss.



AVAILABLE TO

| Good fo       | r Both-FREE  | The ABCs of<br>SERVICING |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|
|               | sident, Dept. 5GB<br>tute, Washington 9, D. C.<br>on and 64-page Book, FREE. (No sales-<br>write plainly.) | Aw Be a                  |
| Name          | AgeAge   | Success<br>in RADIO      |
| Address       |  | TELEVISION               |
| VETS write in | Zone State date  |                          |



### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor
. . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of
Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher

and scientist . . . Itike many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe N.O.A.



THIS BOOK

### The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose

(AMORC)

California, U.S.A.

### SEND THIS COUPON-

Scribe N.O.A.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.
Please send me the free book, The Mastery of Life, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Address\_\_\_\_\_\_
City\_\_\_\_\_\_
State\_\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_\_

the world to tell lunar time (not phase of the moon), actually timing the lunar cycle ... and the only ones to give the tidal cycles in terms of high and low day-after-day are the Seafarer Chronograph and the Solunar Watch. Both of these are covered by a U.S. patent issued to me.

We have had these two watches made for us in Switzerland since early 1950.

In addition to the above, there are: a Motorist's Chronograph, a Yacht Timer, a Uni-



versal Stop Watch, two special Diver's Watches, and (soon to come) a Poor Man's Chronograph. All dreamed up here . . . in the U.S.

Walter S. Haynes, Vice-President Abercrombie & Fitch Co., New York

### Independent Cars Defended

Your April issue gives a few lines to Eric Reisfeld of Silver Spring, Md., who obviously has no idea of what he is talking about. [In Letters, p. 12, Mr. Reisfeld criticized "independent" auto makers for not being independent enough.]

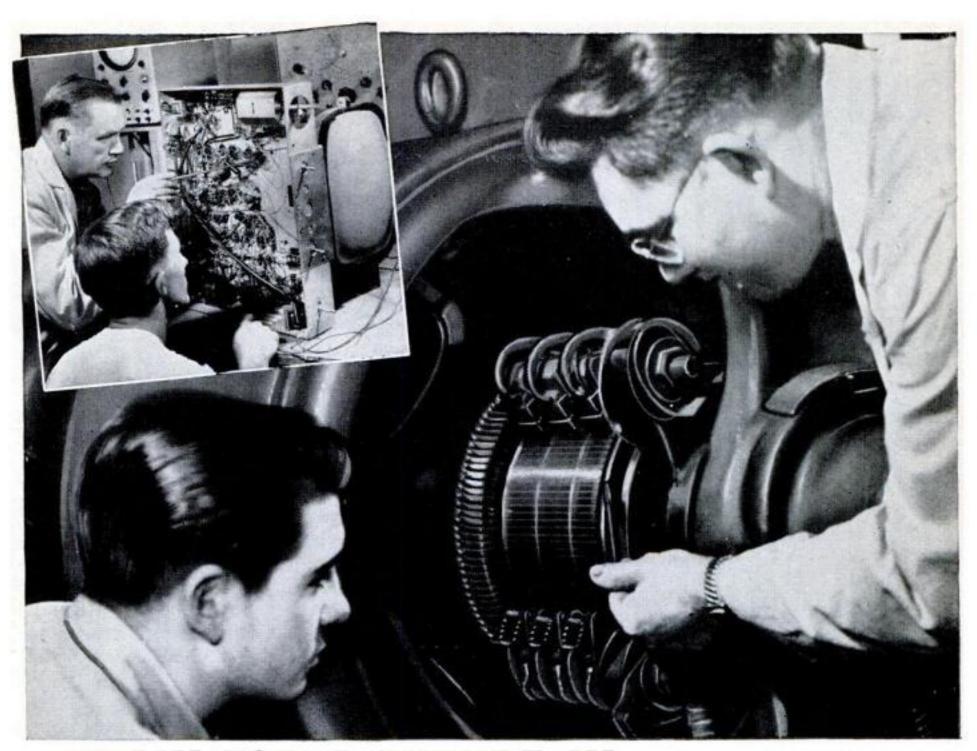
Let's take just Nash, now American Motors. Where else in the industry does one find a unit-construction body; where does one find a heater equivalent to the Weather Eye, which I know from my own experience to surpass any other automobile heater on the market? Where will one find an engine as efficient as the Ambassador overhead six?

ERIC A. WICKMAN, Paramus, N.J.

Here are a few things Reisfeld overlooked. The styling of the Nash, Hudson and Packard is entirely different from any of the Big Three. Did he ever get the power and pickup the Nash gives with motors 25 to 50 percent smaller and gasoline savings of 25 to 50 percent over any of the Big Three? Did he ever ride a five-year-old Big Three car without the doors rattling? He has a surprise coming when he rides an allwelded steel-body Nash.

Does he know that the Hudson has mechanical brakes to bring the car to a safe stop should his hydraulics fail? This year's Packard is no slouch either.

N. BERGMAN, Port Monmouth, N.J.



### TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

# Electricity or Television-Radio IN GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE— Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U.S.

Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO** 

Learn the easier, practical way at Coyne, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn better the Coyne way.

Train in the shops of Coyne—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 56 years—Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind—established in Chicago in 1899.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a special plan for men of draft age.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE, Pres. COYNE FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT 500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO, Dept. B5-73H ELECTRICITY \* RADIO \* TELEVISION \* REFRIGERATION \* ELECTRONICS

APPROVED FOR VETERANS BIG FREE

### BIG FREE BOOK

in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO"



|   | B. W. COOKE, President<br>COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL<br>500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. B5-73H                               |
|---|---|
|   | Send BIG FREE book and details of your<br>training offer. This does not obligate me and no<br>salesman will call. I am interested in: |
| I | ☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO  |
| ! | Name  |
| i | Address   |
| I | CityState   |

# DRAFTSMEN



### CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper-SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training.
Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obli-

### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

| H-223 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.<br>Chicago 16, Illinois               |
|--|
| Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big oppor-<br>tunities in DRAFTING. |
| Name   |
| Address  |
| City   |



If employed, start part time, Alert dealers can gross \$5 hourly profit on own service plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, mothproof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn, We locally train and assist you. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 5-187 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.



### High School at Home



### MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 58 year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

|   | AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HB46 Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet. |
|---|--|
| į | Name   |
| i | Address  |

Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal.

TERRIFIC,

**USED 10 x 30** 

Regularly sold at \$45.00

These are not "used" in the sense that someone else owned them, but their the sense that someone else owned them, but their frames have been scratched or some of the paint rubbed off while being taken off of the shelves or when handled on our viewing range. Their cases, too, sometimes show scuff marks. OPTI-CALLY AND MECHANICALLY THEY ARE A-1. Measure 4½"x5½". Water-dust resistant, 30 mm objectives assure greater illumination and brighter sharper images. Weigh only 17 ounces!

16x50 See above photograph—7" high. Only 27 oz.! Regularly sold at \$69.501 \$37.60

30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL If not satisfied return for full refund. If not satisfied return for full refund. Included. Add 10% Fed. tax. Cash orders prepaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-1816, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20. DEALERS WANTED.

### **BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME!** WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed, BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT, Dept. H-7, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

### BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities, Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) 20205 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

### TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/44 SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-7, AURORA, MO.

### TRAIN NOW FOR BIG PAY IN - ELECTRONICS - RADIO



CITY

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME become a high-pay Technician, or start own Business! Our Shop-Method Training makes it easy. Age-education no barrier. 9 Kits of Equipment and this Multi-

tester. Learn FM & Color TV, too! Earn as you Learn. Low tuition. Send coupon for Free Book & Lesson.



BOOK TELLS HOW

### GET FAST SERVICE-MAIL TO NEAREST OFFICE!

| (mail in envelope or<br>paste on postal card) | NATI       | ONAL S        | CHOOLS, Dept. | RC-75      |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 4000 SO. FIGUEROA S<br>LOS ANGELES 37, CA     |            | OR            | 323 WEST POL  |            |
| Rush free TV-RAD                              | ю во       | OK & L        | ESSON! No ol  | oligation! |
| NAME  | -1-00-00-0 | ADDR:-14/6115 | _BIRTHDAY     | 19         |
| ADDRESS                                       |            |               |               |            |

4 POPULAR SCIENCE

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

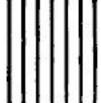
The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

### **CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

Registered Patent Attorneys

52-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D. C.





Our training includes the parts to build a sturdy, portable appliance tester following our illustrated, easy-to-understand instructions. This multi-use tester helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily, equips you to do professional trouble-shooting. You use it to learn electrical appliance repair techniques. Gives you the practical training of actually building the tester and

### Earn \$3, \$4, \$5 an Hour Spare Time

a valuable piece of equipment for future use.

Start soon to repair electric toasters, fans, irons, mixers, vacuum cleaners, etc. for your neighbors and friends. Spare time work done at your convenience in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you from \$3 to \$5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with the money you'll earn in your spare time. Mail coupon.

### Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electric appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows this good trade has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Enroll now for \$2.50 down and \$5.00 a month. A small investment can assure a better future. Address Electrical Appliance Training. National

SERVICING

ELECTI =

Radio Institute, Dept. BG5, Washington 9, D.C.



| NATIONAL RA                              |                                    |             |                |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| DEPT. BG5, WASHI<br>Please send me lesso | ngton 9, D. C.<br>n and book free. | (No salesma | ın will call.) |
| Name                                     |                                    | A           | ge             |
| Address                                  |                                    |             |                |
| City                                     | Zone                               | _State      |                |



including a Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective place-ment service! Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. Approved for veterans.

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (T.V., Electronics), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting, Also 36-weeks certificate course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented: comprehensive courses.

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses. Regultive company in friendly

modest costs. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June.

Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog, View Book and "Your Career in Engineering or Commerce."

Interesting Day

# RI-STATE COLLEG

575 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana

## MAKE MONEY

If you are OVER 17-good pay, fascinating wome in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 45th Year. GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1. New York

Send for FREE BOOK

easting thousands of perfect plaques, book NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (post-age extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informa-tive extalog (40 pages) describing this won-derful, exciting Profit-making business.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO MUNCIE, INDIANA

### STAMP COLLECTORS

Including scarce Trieste collection: United Nations Issue, Olympics, Latest wild animal set-in gorgeous multiculor showing the Lynx, Bear, Chamois, Deer, etc. Stamps from riot-torn Trieste are becoming very scarce. These are only part of the big collection of 308 all different foreign stamps Cataloging \$7.00 that you get for only 25c to introduce our approvals.



IDEAL STAMP CO., Dept. 3C, P. O. Box 64 West Farms Station, New York 60, N.Y.

Earn \$100 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn

\$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish. Save your hunting trophies: decorate home and den. MAKE MONEY. Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big sparetime profits. INVESTIGATE TODAY.

FREE BOOK with 100 game pictures. 48 pages. Hunters, get yours! It's Now Free. Send postal card TODAY. This Minute! State your AGE.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2607, Omaha, Nebr.

F POPULAR SCIENCE

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-F VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

1664 PAGES

RACTICAL

SERVICE

FERMATIO

IN A

HANDY

FORM

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, igni-

tion, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses,

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations show, ing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

### IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons-How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings-How to service main bearings-How to recondition valves-How to time valves-How to adjust fan belts-How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How

to rebuild a clutch-How to service automatic transmissions-How to service brakes-How to adjust steering gear-How to cope with ignition troubles-How to service distributors-How to time ignition-How to "tune up" an engine.

AUDELS

COMPLETE . PAY \$1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade, Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand, Highly Endorsed, Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION, Send No Money, Nothing to pay postman,



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

# Check

NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

TODAY

□ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages, \$4 TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages.

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages . . . . . . . ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18 SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books). MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . . OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages

| Name        | <br> |  |
|-------------|------|--|
| Address     | <br> |  |
| Occupation  | <br> |  |
| Employed by | <br> |  |

SEND FOR Kee START SPEAKING ALMOST OVERNIG

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, 11 German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian, Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! That's all you hear! No memorizing needed. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 127, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand, 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe, Lowest cost. 300,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 32nd year. Write for FREE booklet to: SCHOOL OF

# Dept. 2607-5, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36 (R)



Brought to you from the farthest ends of the earth-these exotic valuable genuine Stamps of the Orient! 75 all-different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Ma-laya, Sarawak, Singapore, — and other exciting mysterious lands of the Far East. EXTRA! Free booklet, bargain lists, fascinating offers for your free examination. Send 10c for mailing expenses. Supplies limited. Act NOW! PROCESSION DESTRUCTION STAMP CO., Dept. 124 Jamestown, N. Y.

## from Big-Profit Imports



WEEKS

Let me show you how I get up to 1,163 cash-in-advance orders in a day for imports shipped direct from abroad. ALL BY MAIL ORDER. Think! Your own business from home. I show you how to find imports for a "song". How to export too. No investment in merchandise, Big profit oppor-tunity. FREE details. Write today! Mellinger, Importer, Dept. E247 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

| LEELS                            | WHEELS  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 's" sleeve                       |   |
| ball bearing.<br>2" ball bearing | 80c ea.   |
| eum. T. 1/2" E                   | 3" B.B \$1.35 ea.<br>I.B \$1.50 ea.<br>B.B \$1.50 ea.   |
| oneum. Tire 5/                   | a" B.B 53.50 ea.  |
| b cap. Plus Post                 | age. C.O.D.'s accepted.<br>size-End holes drilled.  |
| EL STAMPI                        |   |
|                                  | s" sleeve  ½" sleeve  ½" sleeve  ½" ball bearing.  pneum. T. 1½" E  neum. T. 1½" E  neum. T. 1½  pneum. T. 1½  to cap. Plus Post  th cap. Plus Post  EL STAMPII |

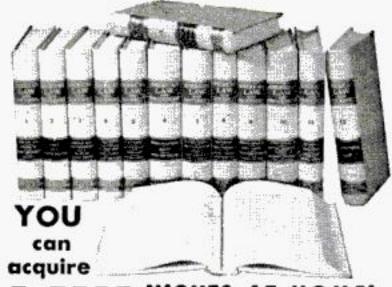
Operators of Bull-dozers, Draglines. dozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Earth-movers and Motor Graders, Contractors want our Graduates Learn these skills NOW

Are being paid to National School of Heavy Equipment Operation P.O. Box 8243-A2, Charlotte, N. C.

| Please | send | me | your | School | Catalog | FREE |
|--------|------|----|------|--------|---------|------|
|        |      |    |      |        |         |      |

| Name. | * | * |  |  |  | • | • |  | - | · | • | en | 10 |   | •  |   | * | * | • |  | • | ۰  |
|-------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|---|----|
| City  |   | ٠ |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |    |    | s | ta | t | e |   |   |  |   | í, |





### NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-han-

dling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.
Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law
Training for Leadership," and "Evidence,"
answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation,

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

| 417 5.         | Dearborn                | St. | Dep  | . 783L   | Chicago   | 5, ILL. |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Send<br>withou | me your<br>t obligation | two | FREE | booklets | described | above,  |
| Name.          |                         |     |      |          | Age       |         |
| Street         |                         |     |      |          |           |         |

### PROFITABLE HOBBIES

Do WONDERFUL things with your spare time! Make beautiful and UNUSUAL items for the home, as fascinating gifts, or for RESALE! Build a profitable home occupation or hobby! We show you how. Make astonishing lewelry. Ceramics without a kiln. dolls. toys, puppets, figurines, Planters, Ivory, embedded plastics, etc. Send 25c for big catalog and details. Refunded with first order. Write Dept. A-143.

PLASTICAST COMPANY 6612 N. Clark Street, Chicago 26, III.

### IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP & LIVE" CARS-LEARN HIGH-PAY AUTO MECHANICS & Diesel



DON'T LOSE OUT-FIND OUT! At Home in Spare Time prepare for profitable Mechanic work, or own Business! Easy to learn by our Shop-Method Training. Low tuition. TOOL SET included. Earn

as you Learn. Age and education no barrier! Rush coupon for FREE BOOK AND LESSON! OK FOR VETS

| MAIL | NO | w T | 0 | OFF      | CE | NEA | RES | TY | OU! |
|------|----|-----|---|----------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| _    |    |     |   | elope or |    |     |     | v  |     |

**323 WEST POLK STREET** 4000 SO. FIGUEROA STREET OR LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. CHICAGO 7. ILL.

Rush free Auto Mechanics Book & Lesson! No obligation!

ADDRESS\_

ZONE\_\_STATE

### CABINETMAKING



### Low Cost Home Craft **Course Now Available**

Make money. Become a skilled wood-

worker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power

tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The only complete course available today! Get full information without obligation...today.

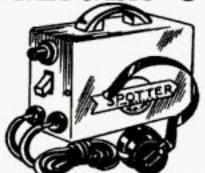
HOW TO BE A SKILLED MOOD WORKER

### Write for FREE Booklet

### INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING DEPT.F-2-G PORTLAND 13, OREGON

### **GEIGER COUNTER**



OUR

You can assemble it yourself in almost an hour. All holes drilled and ready for wiring. No special tools required. Full instructions and easy to follow diagram included. Government booklet "Prospecting with a Counter" and radioactive sample provided free with kit. Full price including tubes, headset and batteries only \$17.50 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order your kit Now.

STOWERS & SON, Dept. 61, 804 Grand, Kansas City 6, Mo.



Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-tounderstand picture lessons! Put your spare time
to good use: send today for 
FREE BOOKLET.

"How to Become a Good Penman," or check
volumes wanted below at \$1 each: 
Business
Writing 
Artistic Writing 
Bird & Design Flourishing 
Engrossion Alphabets, COMPLETE SET \$4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

AMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kanses City, Mo., USA



rei

beautifully

shaded

written, plus special pen-

Coly 100

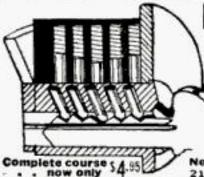
ame

writing,

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

AT HOME, earn right off. Get a better job, be your own boss. UTS easy DO-IT course teaches you professional upholstery, reupholstery, slip-covers, drapery. Included FREE tools, frames, materials—you make 3 pieces of beautiful upholstered furniture with slip covers.

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETERANS
Free Illustrated Book—SAMPLE LESSON, Write Upholstery Trades School, Dept. DL-1609, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.



### Locksmithing MAKING Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master kers, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, raipenfer. mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gun-smith, 53 easy illustrated les-sons, Full price only \$4.95, post-paid; or C.O.D. plus postage, Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co.. Dept. GV-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

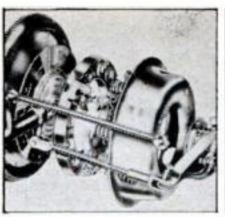
### EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$195

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD Thousands of

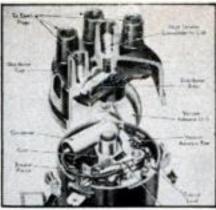
Customers



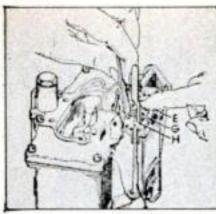
Ed. 1939 QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY. Inc. 537 S. Dearborn St., Dent. SP-7 Chicago 5, Illinois



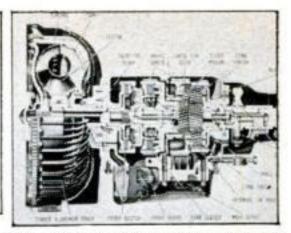
2900 photos and diagrams, plus crystal-clear directions, make every operation easy as A-B-C.



Diagrams, tables and text take the "mystery" out of all ignition systems.



You get illustrated repair procedures for all types of carburetors.



ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS are fully covered in special big section. (NOTE: All pictures shown here are greatly reduced in size. Actually, this giant book is almost a foot high!)

### Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to

# FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!



Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, fix them.

simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

the time-saving procedures.

# **ECOMMUTATOR** END FRAME TU SOLT COVER BAND. ARMATER! - THEO COL

No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix starting motor, generator, brakes, chokes, etc.

### Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise

Does Every Job. "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every Job." — S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Calif.

Amazed Self and Friends. 'I amazed myself and my friends. stumped me before."

— Michael Baliczky,
Newark, N. J.



### The "Meat" of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions. Covers new Carburetors, Engines (includ-ing new Chevrolet, Nash, Packard, Hudson, Plymouth U.S.ARMY V-8s), Chokes, Fuel Pumps, Oil Filters, Starting Motors, Generators. Distributors. Clutches, Universals, Axles,

with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions

Now-Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic-You Can "Lick" Any Repair Job On Any Car Built From 1940 Thru 1955

you can easily follow. No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a

NOW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! MOTOR'S BRAND.

NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how-

### Everything You Need to Know

BIG, NEW REVISED Edi-tion has MORE REPAIR IN-FORMATION THAN EVER! OVER 1,000 giant pages, 2,900 "This - Is - How" pictures clear drawings, diagrams, cutaway photos—make every step EASY. 291 "Quick Check" charts—more than 23,436 es-sential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so COMPLETE, so CLEAR - you CAN'T go

Even a green beginner can do a good job. If you're a top mechanic, you'll be amazed at

The editors have put together the "Know-How" from over 160 Official Shop Man-uals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Brakes, Power Steering, Shock Absorbers, etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Over-hauling and Replacement. Facts - AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want to try it, too - on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

### Try Book for a Week FREE

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush cou-pon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 27, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MARINES

USED BY MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 27, HAVY



| MAIL COUPON | MOM | FOR 7 | 7-DAY | FREE | TRIAL |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|

| 250 West 55th Stre  | et, New York 19, N. Y.   |
|---------------------|--|
| Rush to me at once: | (Check box opposite book you want).                                    |
| MOTOR'S New A       | UTO REPAIR MANUAL, If okay, I'll<br>in seven days, then \$2.00 monthly |
|                     |  |
|                     | final payment of 95c (plus 35c de-                                     |
|                     | onth after that. Otherwise, I'll return                                |

the book postpaid in seven days. (Foreign price: Remit \$9.00 cash with order.)

MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If okay I will remit \$2.00
in seven days, and \$2.00 monthly for three months, plus
35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise, I will
return book promptly. (Foreign price: Remit \$10.00 cash
with order.)

| Print | Name     | • | • | + |   |  |   |  |   | • |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   | ٨ | g   | re |  |  |  |
|-------|----------|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----|----|--|--|--|
| Print | Address. |   |   |   | 0 |  | ٠ |  | ė |   |  |  |  | ٠ |  |  |  | 9 |   | i e |    |  |  |  |

### COVERS 737 MODELS -ALL THESE MAKES

Buick Cadillac Frazer Oldsmobile Chevrolet Henry J Packard Chrysler Hudson Plymouth Crosley Kaiser Pontiac De Soto Lincoln Studebaker Dodge Willys Mercury 2,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

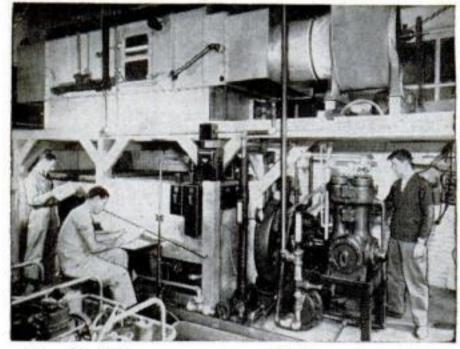
Covers EVERY Job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. 2, 200 pictures, 850 big 81/2 X 11 lnch pages, 300. Coo of facts. Check proper box proper box in coupon free

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR

REPAIR MANUAL



## BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



### B. S. Degree in 36 months



Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now . . . for a secure future and a well-paid

career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

### Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

### **ENGINEERING 36 months**, Bachelor of Science Degree

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

### SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity
   Heating
- Refrigeration Welding

### **TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months**

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course - 3 months.

MS-8A

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Non-profit. 52nd year. Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Dept. PS-755, 1025 N. Milwaukee Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin Send free illustrated career booklets □ Radio-TV ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology I am interested in.... (name of course) Name\_\_\_\_\_Age\_\_\_\_\_ Address\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_ If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

# TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

GO PLACES WITH DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, YOU'LL LIKE DIESEL! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL,"

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM40 2521 SHEFFIELD AVENUE, CHICAGO 14, ILL





Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 783T Chicago 5, III.



You can train at Art Center School in California with practicing-professionals for upper-level jobs in INDUSTRIAL DESIGN. Recent graduates have been added to the staff at General Motors, Chrysler, Raymond Loewy, Henry Dreyfuss, etc. Majors in transportation, general product design, structure, community development, furniture design, packaging, display. 4-year degree courses. Learn to combine imaginative design with technical proficiency, coordinate utility and beauty. Stimulating environment. Field trips. Advantages of mild Southern California climate and nearby holiday spots. Coed. Placement service. Established 24 years. New terms Feb., June, Sept. Write for catalog.

ART CENTER SCHOOL, Edward J. Adams, Director 5353 WEST THIRD STREET, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

# service.

Level land, layout structures, roads, irrigation, water lines-No guesswork! Professional Transit at farm budget price! \$205.00. Earn money from your neighbors too. Bulldog

rugged, brilliant optics, lifetime

PROVE AT OUR RISK! If you're

not 100 % happy, return undam-aged in 5 days—full refund. If your dealer's out-of-stock, we pay freight. Start it earning now! FREE Literature.

MIKRON INSTRUMENTS, INC. Dept. P5-75, 1966 E. Walnut St., Pasadena 8, Calif.





Cannot channel



Easy to clean



Filters out all dirt



Traps moisture



Save's detergents



Reduces friction.

Increases

engine life

Never need

replacing



Rigid double-cone construction



Waterproof



Saves engine repairs



Unconditionally guaranteed



Easy to install



Saves oil



construction



Built-in acid neutralizer



with Revolutionary New Type

# Ollicro BRONZE

OIL FILTER

- 1. Eliminates Engine Acids
- 2. Traps Damaging Moisture
- 3. Filters all the Dirt
- 4. Reduces Friction
- 5. Saves the Detergents

U. S. Patent App. No. 464498



Made of solid but porous everlasting sintered bronze, the Micro Bronze Filter screens out all particles of dirt and abrasives larger than .00023 inch in size (so small you could put a thousand of them on the head of a pin!). The Micro Bronze positively cannot channel or blow up... operates efficiently at all temperatures... never wears out, never needs replacing, merely occasional cleaning.

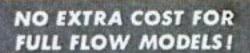
SAVES OIL CHANGES... SAVES DETER-GENTS. Your oil is good for at least 10,000 miles with a Micro Bronze Filter. All the valuable additives are kept in, not soaked up and wasted by the filter. You never need buy another replacement pack as long as you live! Used with modern detergent oils, Micro Bronze will add thousands of miles to engine life, help prevent loss of engine power, save costly oil changes, pack replacements and engine overhauls!

DOES YOUR PRESENT FILTER PASS THE "ACID" TEST? If you have a Micro Bronze Filter with the built-in Acid Neutralizer your engine is getting the full protection it needs! In a simple test you can easily make yourself, the Micro Bronze special element completely neutralizes acids in 60 seconds!

**BUILT-IN ACID NEUTRALIZER!** 



THE SINTERED METALS SECRET... Before World War II, the Germans discovered how to fuse microscopic balls of metal into solid but porous form. Following the war, this secret was made available to American industry and we've developed it for Micro Bronze Filters. This is a magnification of the filter wall.



FITS EVERY CAR & LIGHT TRUCK. A Micro Bronze Unit costs only \$6.95, including all full-flow models. Easy to install, never needs changing. Micro Bronze Filter Housing \$9.95 for all cars with no filter equipment (does not include element). Use the easy-order coupon now.

CHICTO BRONZE FILTER CORP.

11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Cable Address: MICRONZE

### FILTERS THE DIRT BUT



PLYMOUTH

Fits all cars

Micro Bronze Filter Corp. Dept. PS-75 11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. Please ship the following at once

|   | Conversion unit \$6.95 (including all full-flow model | s) |
|---|---|----|
| - | Missa Busine Housing Unit /Nooded subore on de        |    |

| П  | now have filter) \$9.95 |               |               |          | not  |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
| Fm | closed is \$            | full price Fr | actory nave a | Il chiny | vina |

| Enclosed is \$      | full | nrice  | Factory  | nove    | 911  | shipping |
|---------------------|------|--------|----------|---------|------|----------|
| costs to your door. |      | price. | 1 000013 | Prof. o | **** | amph9    |

| MAKE, MODEL | & YEAR CAR |  |  |
|-------------|------------|--|--|
|             |            |  |  |

ADDRESS

CITY\_\_\_\_\_ZONE\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_

### DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

We are receiving orders from all over the world for the amazing Micro Bronze Filter, and are setting up exclusive distributorships to handle our rapidly growing dealer organization. Write, wire or phone.



Copyrighted material



### **Be Your Own MUSIC Teach**

### LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK MONEY-SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 900,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture

shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing your favorite music, Mail coupon for 36-page illustrated Free Mention your favorite instrument. U.S. School of Music, Studio A157, Port Washington, N.Y.

FREE BOOKLET

| U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A157, Port Washington, N. Y. Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument). |
|---|
| Instrument Have you Instrument?   |
| Name(Please Print)  |
| Address   |

MAIL

10

### MAKE MORE MONEY IN AVIATION

SAVE 2 YEARS GETTING STARTED

Northrop Institute trains you in Aeronautical Engineering or Aircraft and Engine Mechanics, quickly, thoroughly. Demand for Northrop graduates exceeds supply. Courses approved for Veterans. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG. Give age and veteran status.

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 1157 W Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

### DEGREE IN ENGINEERIN

### Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DE-GREES annually in this recognized institution—year around op-eration. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized, instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March. June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

### -- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

### TECHNICAL COLLEGE INDIANA

675 E. Washington Boulevard

Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

Aeronautical 🗆 Chemical 🗆 Civil □ Electrical □ Mechanical □ Electronics

Name.....

Address.....

### Start Your OWN **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE** REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time. New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for FREE BOOK and special form for getting Electronic Kit, Valuable Heating Element Kits. Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING. Rush name today and we will include FREE "The Secret Power of Success" book.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-5301, Chicago 25

### SHEET METAL

Forms angles, locks, pans All steel construction. Size

Plates Only 10c Pound



SHEARS—7"-16 ga. Angle stop gagues, \$16.50, 36"-24 ga. floor

Folders—15"-1/4" to 1", 24 ga., \$16.50, 36"-28 ga.......\$36.00 IRON BENDER, Forms braces, eyelets, angles up to 1/4x3...\$ 9.50 ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOG

VYKE MFG. CO., 2433 15th St., Denver 2, Colo.

### 140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Bar-bell-Dumbbell set only \$16.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever 100 anufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the cidest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal. POUND SET \$9.80 SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

Win promotion faster—increase your income—develop your personality, Learn to "Sell yourself" to your friends and associates through LaSalle Sales Training, LaSalle can help you become a sales specialist, Over 200,000 already enrolled in this specialized program. Train at home in your spare time. Low cost—easy terms. Learn of the many opportunities and how you can prepare for Success in this profitable field. Send today for FREE Book "Salesmanship, the Power That Wins Success."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 7835, Chicago 5, III.

### New System INVENTION



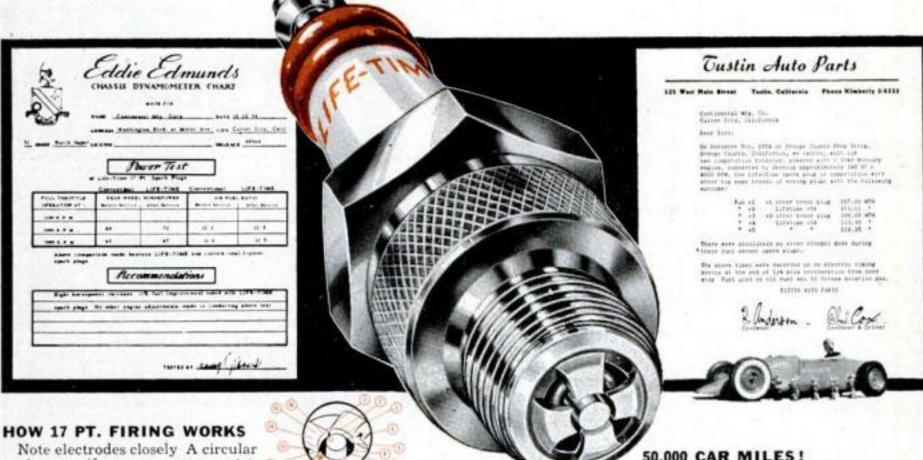
### Order these plans today

HOW TO STUDY COPIES OF PAT-ENTS TO DESIGN NEW PROD-UCTS. Complete instructions with copies of four extra patents for practice study, \$4.95. With two extra copies of patents, \$3.75. Instructions only, includes one patent copy, \$1.95. Get started at once. Rush order.

HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 63, Tipp City, Ohio



# 17pt. Self-Cleaning Plug Alone Shows 8hp Gain and 7mph Greater Speed!



arcing area (four concave segments). ( Gap being the same from all points. Electricity has property of arcing from coldest point Current also arcs more readily from apex of two planes than

from the face of a flat, metallic surface. Note that there are 16 apexes (where two planes meet) - all the same distance from the center electrode. Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees and around the whole circumference of the center electrode.

### FULL ROTATING SPARK

allows overall cooler electrode temperature for greatly increased life. Hotter spark prevents fouling, yet the rotating and cooling effects minimize the common faults of burning, erosion, blistering and insulator failure. Compare this principle with the conventional 2-point spark plug design.

- PLATONIUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES— Metallurgists' first major step beyond plati-num aircraft plug electrodes. Arcing points of this material have continued to function after the equivalent of 120,000 car-miles
- SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR-Made of gem-like mineral which conducts heat 20 times better than ordinary porcelain Special shape is designed to vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil.

- INDIVIDUAL INSPECTION- Each LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is tested for firing in oil and for resistance to 30.000 voks/CM.
- PERMANENT GAP After months of use LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs mike at exact factory
- SELF CLEANING FOR LIFE Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes reclean arcing surfaces with each firing stroke,



ORDER REGISTERED SET FOR YOUR CAR AT POPULAR PRICE!

Dealers and Distributors: The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is now in full production Write for full details. Distributors: Please inquire as to status of your territory.

50,000 CAR MILES!

Before LIFE-TIME development, the spark plug was the most often replaced part of your car. Engineers agreed that "creeping paralysis," gradual electrode disintegration, carbon buildup, widening gap, could waste one gallon in ten. The LIFE-TIME Plug has now gone far beyond the life of the average set of tires, the average battery. This plug still fired clean, hot and steady at 50,000 car miles!

Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows us to include this unique and unprecedented warranty with every set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs. WE GUARANTEE GREATER GAS MILEAGE - GREATER ACCELERATION - A MAJOR POWER INCREASE - OR YOUR MONEY

### YOU RECEIVE BY MAIL

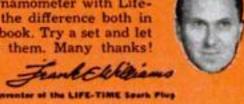
this registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper series (heat range and gap) for the car you indicate in coupon. Now available for American & EUROPEAN PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS, FARM EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL ENGINES.

### 8 HORSEPOWER GAIN!

Dear Car Owner:

The real test of a spark plug is "What will it do in my own car?" Take the above dynamometer test on a 1951 Buick Super.

It shows an 8 horsepower gain with Life-Time 17-point plugs. This was a 121/2% hp gain at 2000 RPM You don't need a dynamometer with Life-Time plugs. You can feel the difference both in your ride and your pocketbook. Try a set and let me hear from you about them. Many thanks!



| LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Division, |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING      | CORP |
| Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave. |      |
| Culver City SR. California     |      |

| Gentlemen: Please mail postpaidset(s) (registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper heat range and gap for my car at introductory price of 98c per plug (Set of six, \$5.88, Set of eight, \$7.847. (Or send \$1 per set, balance C.O.D.) |
|---|
| Make of my car tsYearYear   |
| ModelNo, Cyl  |
| I enclose \$(check, eash or money order)  |
| Name  |
| Address   |
| City  |



Complete FUEL RESERVE SYSTEM only \$14.95 post-paid. Send cash, check or Money Order now.

Distributors! Profitable territories are now being awarded. Write, wire or phone (EXmont 7-7286) us today.

### AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

11424 BIONA DR., LOS ANGELES 66, CALIF.

# Be Popular

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS-DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information-now-today. Sent in plain wrapper.

### SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 27

120 Central Park South

N. Y. 19, N. Y.

PAID

### BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY

want and prepare ome. Or if you are g at once for quick **'ou Can Win** Civil Eng Drofting

Mechanical 0000000000000000 Jo spu s, job ddress their ambitious persons to make for success during spare tin promotion and higher pay 58 years American Schoo dreams come true-impo positions, high incomes security. List at right co For FREE career inform subject you prefer. Do it TO and tell us which opport helped many, many thousa send us your name and a in work you like best, start only a few of many big tunities we offer.

Canadians: Write American Scho AMERICAN SCHOOL,

### IF - YOUR VALVE LIFTERS CLICK

HERE'S WHY - PYROIL "B" super lubricant keeps hydraulic valve lifts free and quiet. PYROIL makes ANY oil lubricate better. It's polarized-it clings to all metals. Protects against rust and corrosion too.

PYROIL . . . It doesn't cost . . . It PAYS!

HEAT-PROOF CRANK CASE LUBRICANT · See your favorite

Get PYROIL "B" Today and with each oil service station, garage or dealer. Or write for exciting trial offer. Pyroil, Dept. PS-75, La Crosse, Wis., U.S. A. change...Only 79c

SUPER LUBRICANTS WORLD FAMOUS SINCE 1929

PROFITS SPARE OR

World's most thrilling hobby - profitable home business.

YEAR ROUND Single Orchid plant may multiply into many-each as any CLIMATE valuable as the first. Successful home grower shows you how! Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Epidendrums, on living-room table. Big-profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. - also Mail Orders. Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "show-how" language AND blooming-size Orchid plants sent at NO RISK. Everything you need to start - for pleasure or profit. FREE - full details - SEND NO MONEY. Write today. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 27 4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.





STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific Yes-you may now be able to improve the

way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK write TODAY for Eugene Feuchting-tons, mostly silent with the privacy of the self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK write TODAY for Eugene Feuchting-tons, with the property of the

Send for FREE BOOKLET

### LOCKSMITHING LEARN

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage.

Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education Approved for Veterans





ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

IL YER WHITE HERISEHELD NOW, using NEW plating kit. It's easy to electropiate any ob-ject. Complete kit and instruc-ARTICLES. ject. Complete kit and Instructions on plating metal and nonmetal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full
data on obtaining all the business
you desire and make BIG MONEY
full or spare time. ONLY \$5,95.

SEND NO MONEY-everything sent
C.O.D. plus postage-OR sent \$5.95

now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.
M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. PS-16, 113 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. EMETSA

26 POPULAR SCIENCE

Learn How



Study AT HOME in your SPARE TIME to be a TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

VETERANS! NON-VETERANS!

### YOU LEARN MORE because I GIVE YOU MORE!



Super-Het

Radio Receiver

education.

resident, Radio-Television



LEARN BY DOING

RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (takes any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes. No experience is necessary . . . My practical, easy-to-understand lessons

have brought success to hundreds of men, many with no more than a grammar school







RF Signal

Generator

CHOOSE FROM 3 COMPLETE COURSES

My Courses cover all phases of radio, FM and television.

Radio, FM and Television Technician Course

(No Previous Experience Necessary)

You learn by practicing with the professional equipment I send you. Many of my graduates now hold down good paying technician jobs with such firms as RCA, NBC-TV, CBS-TV, DUMONT TV and numerous other TV studios and plants.

FM-TV Technician Course

(Previous Training or Experience in Radio Required)

You can save months of time if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate school in New York City, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER. My courses are complete without this extra training, however. It is just an added opportunity for review and practice.

TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course

(Advanced Training for Men with Radio or TV Training or Experience)

I train you at home for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups!

An optional 30 hour one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School is offered upon completion of Course 3.

adio elevision raining ssociation

52 EAST 19th STREET . NEW YORK 3, N. Y. Licensed by the State of New York . Approved for Veteran Training

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing Radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire training from spare time earnings. . . start their own profitable service business.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

Important for BETTER PAY JOBS requiring FCC License. You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST. Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

ETERAN

My school fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Write discharge date on coupon.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

| L | FREE | OF RESIDENCE PARTY.        | 70    |
|---|------|----------------------------|-------|
| H |      | HOW TO MAKE<br>MONEY IN TH | 1     |
| - | 100  | 18                         | ď.    |
| 1 | FREE | na                         |       |
| L | 125  | 7/8                        |       |
| 1 |      | estrett in                 | ,     |
| 1 |      | OF FUTURE<br>TV STATIONS   |       |
|   |      | Mary Control               | malf. |

Mr. Leonard C. Lone, President RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Deat Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make \$16 MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and ne salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

| Name    | Age |
|---------|-----|
| Address |     |
|         |     |

I AM INTERESTED IN:

Radio-FM-TV Technician Course

FM-TV Technician Course

Give date of discharge

☐ TV Cameramon & Studio Technician Course

JULY 1955 27

Dept. P-7

## INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

### EVANS & Co. Mulin M. Evans

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

140-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



# C.A.SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING.

WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



### INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

### JOHN N. RANDOLPH

205 Columbian Building

Registered Patent Attorney

umbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

### MECHANICS

- EARN BIG PAY-

Industry needs skilled mechanics, GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS . OR GI'S

### -CHOOSE YOUR TRADE-

- □ DIESEL MECHANICS
   20 Weeks

   □ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
   20 Weeks

   □ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
   16½ Weeks

   □ GAS ARC WELDING
   4 to 12 Weeks

   □ REFRIGERATION
   13½ Weeks

   □ AIR-CONDITIONING
   8⅓ Weeks

   □ MACHINIST TRADE
   30 Weeks

   □ ADVANCED MACHINIST
   (includes tool & die)
   32½ Weeks

   □ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR
   36 Weeks
- CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE
- DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for

complete information at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_AGE\_\_\_\_

STREET

Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box G, 2238 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

### INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

### CARL MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 75-C NEW YORK CITY

### INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

### NVENTORS

PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER

WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT

U.S. PAT, OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

## Learn

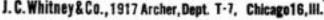
# SCHOOL

OPERATION & MANAGEMENT

Learn how course is prepared, how to obtain student enrollments and how they should be serviced, then put your own ideas across. Send for FREE Folder PS-7. Write today to Director, P.O. Box 652, Encino, California.

### NEW! AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1955 Edition! Everything for car, truck, customstyled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!
Save up to 50% on all parts, accessories! Only
complete automotive buying guide...50,000 items
...148 pages! Thousands of hard-to-find parts;
equipment, parts for 1920 to 1955 models; Hollywood accessories never before offered; hispeed parts. Send your name and address and
25c (refundable with first \$5.00 order) to:

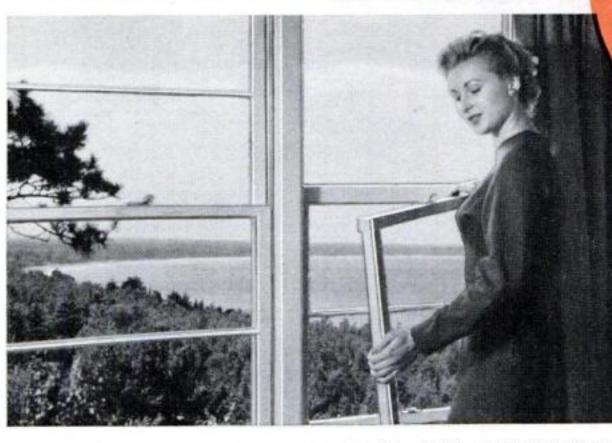




### PRETTY AS A PICTURE-

WINDOW

and twice as practical





REMOVABLE

Scenes like this can be beautifully framed by R·O·W removable windows. And—they lift out for easy cleaning or painting inside the housepermit natural ventilation.

R. O. W. SALES CO., 1356 ACADEMY AVENUE . FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

R.O.W is the registered trade-mark of the R.O.W. Sales Co.



# **FREE BOOK**

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 120-B, Chicago 1, III. Founded 1890

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY, G.I. Approved.

| National<br>Dept. 51<br>Send me<br>Toledo in<br>Meats. N | · T. | YOU | ur | t | F   | R | E | E I | ns | 80 | hi | 0  | ole | 1<br>ea | t | ca<br>1 | t  | al | o  | gh | a | ne | 1i | S. | n   | g |     | or | na | 1 | S | Tie | ra | 111 | ni<br>S | n | gr | 110 | a | te |
|--|------|-----|----|---|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|---------|---|---------|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|-----|---|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|----|-----|---------|---|----|-----|---|----|
| Name   |      | ٠   |    |   |     |   |   |     |    |    |    |    |     |         |   |         | ٠  |    |    |    | ٠ |    |    |    |     |   |     |    | ٠  |   |   | A   | g  | 0 . |         | ٠ |    |     |   |    |
| Address.   |      |     |    |   |     |   |   |     |    |    |    |    |     |         |   |         |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |     |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |    |     |         |   |    |     |   |    |
| City   | ٠.   |     | Ap |   | 576 |   |   |     | 22 |    |    | 27 | 57  | 130     |   | -50     | n. | -  | 7. | -  |   |    | -  | 27 | 100 | - | 553 |    | 75 |   | ٠ |     |    |     |         |   |    |     |   |    |

### TRAINED MEN NEEDED BIG PAY — GOOD FUTURE TELEVISION **ELECTRONICS** DIESEL AUTO WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job . . . through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a big demand for Bailey Trained men. In only 51/2 to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields! No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper. It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training . . . we help you find part-time jobs while in school-full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information. **BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS** Veteran Approved

### ★ WORK FOR UNCLE SAM

TOWN.....STATE.....

St. Louis 4, Mo.

U. S. GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS \$4205.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Grade School education often sufficient. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of positions, salaries, sample tests and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Controlled) Franklin Institute, Dept. E-90, Rochester 4, N. Y.

WELL-PAID

1632 S. Grand

RVICE TECHNICIAN!

GET DOWN-TO-EARTH PRACTICAL TV TRAIN-ING WITH WTI EXPERTS FOR THE TOP PAYING \$5,000-\$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS UHF - COLOR - VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color TV developments QUICKLY by working in our BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF EXPERT INSTRUCTORS. You can Earn While You Learn, too. W.T.I. Shop trained men are in BIG DEMAND. Develop a highly profitable business of your own following our professional methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. FREE Part, time employment assistance and omitted. FREE Part-time employment assistance and Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading Television Servicing School to learn and EARN TOP PAY FROM THE START!
APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!

| WESTER  | N TELEVISION | N INST | ITUTE<br>es 15, | Dep<br>Calif. | t. M  | -75    |   |
|---------|--------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------|---|
| Without | obligation,  | please | send            | FREE          | fully | illust | r |

ated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

| NAME_ |  | in the same |  |
|-------|--|-------------|--|
|       |  |             |  |

ZONE\_\_ STATE

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

LEARN HOW

fast-selling

NOVELTIES

FURNITURE

JEWELRY

SIGNS

1045

PLASTIC

TO MAKE

AT HOME There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN

with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the AMPS future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full

> PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED **FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS**

time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics

Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

### ITERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-2G

Portland 13, Oregon



Make Sick Watches Tick Like New Others Can-Why Not YOU?

No previous experience needed to learn modern watch repair. Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Learn at home or at school in Chicago. Approved for vets. FREE sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue

Chicago 47, III. Dept. 475

### POWER MOWER KITS PLANS

Have one of the finest mowers money can buy. Write for FREE PLANS and PARTS LIST showing you how to SAVE MONEY by assembling Triangle's POWER MOWERS

SPECIAL FACTORY PRICES

Kits, Parts, Engines, Wheel, etc. 18" and 20" sizes; 3 or 4-wheel models; belt or direct drive. Latest improvements, sturdy construction, money-back guarantee fully told in FREE color folder. Also complete TRIANGLE MOWERS ready to mow at low Factory Prices. Write today.

Scott, TRIANGLE MFG. CO. Dept. SA7, Ft.

### EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE - DRAIN - CIRCULATE - SPRAY Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/4 to 1 HP motor. 11/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPEX—\$1095 2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust.

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. \$1295 Best for belt drives......... Postpaid if cash with order, (West of Miss, add 50c)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 4A, N. J. **BUY IT** 

UP TO 40%

SEND FOR

COPY

TODAY!

AGE

☐ Start a Buying Service at Home. SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE, SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS.
Post Card brings FREE COPY The Wholesale Plan:

FREE!



From Aden to Zanzibar-from farthest corners of the earth—comes this big valuable collection of 105 all-different British Empire including sensational new Queen Elizabeth stamps guaranteed worth over \$2 at Standard Cassleg prices. Also FREE booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps." PLUS other exciting offers. Send 10c TOD 5 V for masters and handling.

ZANZIBAR MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford T-606, New Hampshire Send my free collection of 105 all-different British Empire stamps, booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps," and other offers. I enclose 10c to help cover

| cost | of mailing. |
|------|-------------|
| Nam  |             |
| Stre |             |
| City | State       |

ADDRESS.

# THE TOY BUSINESS IS BUSINESS

BUILD A GOOD INCOME AND SECURE FUTURE WOMEN CAN

### ... SERVICE THIS TOYTOWN CAROUSEL IN YOUR AREA

### NOT A GET-RICH-QUICK SCHEME!

EARNINGS: A solid and secure opportunity for part or full-time income.

- Good, excellent or exceptionally high bracket returns, depending on your personal initiative and willingness to follow the "Toytown Success Pattern."
- · Our Company is not too interested in the financial condition or initial investment of person selected but rather the reputability and desire of Distributor to expand rapidly on profits.

WANTED: Spare or Full Time Distributors.

**DUTIES:** Supply and service a chain of toy retail outlets in your local markets and other highly frequented shopping centers.

- There is no selling required.
- Our remarkable "silent-salesmen" toy self-service equipment sells for you 7 days a week. You supply, service and replace sold merchandise once each week.
- You operate from your own home, but a good serviceable car is necessary.
- We require references and a personal

TOYTOWN, INC. IS ONE OF THE FASTEST GROWING TOY COMPANIES IN THE U.S.I.

A chance of a lifetime to start small and grow in an unlimited way.

### You will receive:

- The exciting story of the Toy Business.
- A sample give-away toy. "How To Make Money
- In Our Economy."
  "So You Want To Be A
  Success."
- Full color reproduction of the Toytown Carousel.

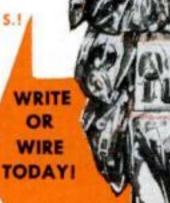
Include references, age and physical condition

Toytown, Inc. 9306 Santa Monica Blvd. Beverly Hills 3, Calif.

Name\_

Address.

City\_



TOYTOWN

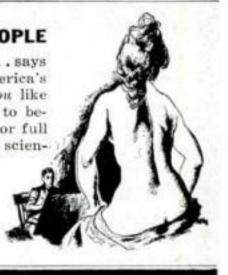
CAROUSEL



NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn -NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Com-plete illustrated detailed plan and color-

ful sample FREE-Write: SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 17 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif. "WE'RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO DRAW" ... says Norman Rockwell, one of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. If you like to draw, you may have talent to become a successful artist, spare or full time. Find out for sure with our scien tific, 8-page Free Art Talent Test. Thousands paid \$1 to take it. Get it FREE. No obligation. Send your name, address, age to: Famous Artists Schools,

Dept. 11-JL, Westport, Conn.



EARN OVER \$80000

"MY INCOME JUMPED FROM \$350 UP TO \$820 PER MONTH", says G. T., WISEMAN, "My first position after I completed the C. E. I. homestudy course on Engineering Drafting more than doubled my pay. I highly recommend this valuable, easy course to anyone interested in getting ahead in life."

RECEIVE THIS SET OF INSTRU-



DRAFTING

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE



YES, SEND FREE SUCCESS BOOK

Cleveland Engineering Institute Extension Division PS-7E 6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio Mechanical Aeronautical VETS: give date of discharge..... NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... No Obligation — No Salesmen

# MAKE \$15,732.00 IN ONE SUMMER \$9,504.00 WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR HOME

Unless you are near a healthy fire extinguisher or a plentiful supply of WATER. We cannot assume responsibility if this ad breaks out in ROARING FLAMES. So please do stop reading this until you have taken the necessary safety precautions. Yes, we have an item that's HOT—so HOT that we are not going to say other than the usual words of a good product for fear of setting this good magazine on FIRE. This product is NEW! SENSA-TIONAL! COLOSSAL! AMAZING! and REVOLUTION-ARY.—NO! No long story—All we have to say, and this is modestly, we have an ELECTRICALLY controlled bulb that is the BEST insect killer CONSOLIDATED RE-SEARCH has been able to produce-bar none. Not to be compared with any other unit ever sold.

### Testimonials like these are pouring in by the hundreds.

"It works like a charm. I am amazed at its results."—Mrs. A. F. Wills, Atlantic City, N. J.

"Your magic bulb has at last solved my roach and fly prob-lem."-Mrs. C. I. Thompson, Miami, Fla.

"Has given my family endless hours of comfort living." — Mr. P. V. Zane, Los Angeles.

You have heard of the 7 Wonders of the World, Now, consolidated research introduces the 8th Wonder, acclaimed a MUST in every home and establishment. Being hailed by salesmen as the biggest MONEY MAKER since the opening of the U.S. MINT.

### ABSOLUTELY EVERYONE

Now that you have taken the safety precautions, read every word in this ad, as we have said above, this item is HOT, so hot that to be extra safe we have ordered the publishers not to use any RED ink. Now, getting serious, fellows, here's the

scoop. We are going to do EVERYTHING to make you the most welcomed salesman to ever approach a customer. We will give you GLOSSIES, MATS, IMPRINTS, all the material needed for an immediate mail order set up, also documented test reports of how prominent colleges and testing labs, RATE our product, also at your disposal is a powerful pulling pitchman sound T.V. movie on Bug Weapon. The production

value of this film cost us more than \$2000.00, PLUS BELIEVE IT OR NOT an advertising allowance. We will PRE-SELL this Bug Weapon for you, by launching a tremendous advertising barrage, including almost all national magazines, radio, and T.V. The entire population of the U.S. will be put in a buying mood. Especially so since hundreds of insects will help you make every sale. They will dive bomb about him, molest his comfort, interrupt his sleep, destroy his property, and spread contagious diseases about his home, and food. Business establishments suffer enormously combating the ugly insect problem. They will greet you with arms wide open. It's a tested natural with STAGGERING public acceptance and mountainous profits. Yes, you will be WELCOMED, you will be THANKED, most important you will make MONEY.

NATIONAL VOLUME SALES CORP., Research Dept. PS-7 1024 Cottman Ave., Phila. 11, Pa.



TO DISEASE-CARRYING, DESTRUCTIVE AND ANNOYING PESTS



KILLS ALL TYPES OF INSECTS SCIENTIFICALLY AUTOMATICALLY

Not a gadget — not a halfway measure. Not to be compared with flimsy, untried imitations: A finished quality appliance. Carries an ironclad 10-year guarantee and parts replacement policy. Bound by signature.



that flies and roaches are suspected that files and roaches are suspected carriers of 13 communicable diseases including POLIO. One fly can reproduce 8 million others. Flies seldom leave anything without first excreting on it. Don't take chances with your health. YES, you can now insect proof your home without lifting a finger. Throw out old fashioned fly swatters, and messy spray guns. A Throw out old fashioned fly swatters, and messy spray guns. A new, small, clean, decorative, little bulb enables you to destroy HUNDREDS of types of INSECTS like MAGIC. Only one 2 hour application keeps killing disease carrying, destructive and annoying insects around the clock for more than 2 weeks. More powerful than D.D.T. yet harmless to humans, petsand plants. Approved SAFE. Not a gadget, not a half way measure. Carries a 10 YEAR GUARANTEE. It must KILL not TICKLE roaches, files, moths, ants, and hundreds of others or your money REFUNDED. For your health's sake order SEVERAL units NOW. Everyone send us a check, M.O.

NOW. Everyone send us a check, M.O. or cash for \$2.98—C.O.D.'s accepted. Should you, after testing your unit, decide that you would like to join us in the sales of this new public servant, we will refund your \$2.98 making your unit ABSOLUTELY FREE.

ODORLESS • SILENT MYSTERIOUS

### FREE DEMONSTRATOR COUPON

- Enclosed is \$2.98. Send me one unit for my personal use.
- □ Enclosed is \$2.98 in cash, check or M.O. Rush me one 20th CENTURY BUG WEAPON with sales aids, and LOWER wholesale prices. However, should I become an active salesman, you of the Volume Sales Outlet are to REFUND my \$2.98 making my demonstrator FREE. Furthermore, I must agree that everything you say be true or I will return everything for a refund within one week.
- Send one MONEY MAKING sales kit C.O.D.
- Lost time is lost money. Rush me . . . . dozen BUG WEAPONS, at your wholesale price-Don't forget to include my FREE demonstrator and sales aids, C.O.D.
- (I enclose \$5.00 Deposit) ☐ Together with the enclosed order don't forget to show me how to make \$4.37 on each \$2.98, \$15,732.00 in one summer. \$9,504.00 without leaving my home.

ADDRESS.....

(Members of the Mail Order Business Bureau)

NATIONAL VOLUME SALES CORP., Research Dept. PS-7 1024 Cottman Ave., Phila. 11, Pa.

ABSOLUTELY EVERYONE MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!



Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make

O



MAKE MOHEY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in September issue, copy should be in our office by July 25. No cancellations accepted after July 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

### AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

'55 INDIANAPOLIS Race Pictorial. Complete behind the scenes word and photo coverage of this world famous race. Limited Edition—Rush \$2 today. Don Francisco Publications, 2'.O. Box 241 A, Alhambra, California.

and save money.

BOY'S Power-driven auto. Build your own. Plans 25c. Sypher Co., Box 39, Sta. F. Dept. PS, Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLEY Car owners? Join with 1,000 others from coast-to-coast. Big discounts on parts, write Crosley Club, Bedford, Pa., R-2.

UNUSUAL Cars—for sale, wanted. Sample lists 10c. Motomart, Station H, Box 144, Toledo 13, Ohio.

HUNDREDS of Automobile Catalogs— American, Antique, Foreign, Dealer Books, Glossy Photographs. Shop Manuals: Free Motor Magazines—Offered by Non-Profit Club. Write Immediately: Get on Free Mailing List. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge. Michigan

FREE Sample Copy of Magazine About Classic, Antique, Foreign and Unusual Cars. Franson's Motor News, Eugene, Oregon

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog Free. Universal, Box 779P. Beverly Hills. Calif.

BUILD A Micro Midget Racer. Complete simple plans \$1.00. Descriptive literature 25c. Micro Midget Motors, P. O. Box 2368, Stanford, Calif.

### AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

LATEST Custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Push Button doors, trunks, windows, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D, South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

MOTORISTS! Truck Drivers! Stop flat tire worries forever. Free details. KB, Box 863, Chicago 42, Ill.

AUTO Accessory & Parts Catalog. 1955 edition—All New! 148 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50.000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney. 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16. Illinois.

FREE Discount catalog—Speed, power, custom equipment. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Pennsylvania.

TOP Cylinder Lubricator—Automatically meters with engine speed. \$4.95 complete. Give engine make and model. Iowa Independent Petroleum, Ames, Iowa.

SPOT Any Car Trouble in a jiffy. Motor's "Trouble-Shooter", handy pocket-size illustrated manual, instantly locates 2,000 causes of trouble in engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, automatic transmissions, etc. Saves hours. Send only \$1. Money back in 7 days if not delighted. Motor, Book Dept., Desk T27, 250 West 55th, New York 19, New York.

### USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

 Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers.
 53

 Agents Wanted.
 43

 Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods.
 29

 Authors Service.
 52

 Auto Supplies & Equipment.
 2

 Auto Trailers.
 3

 Automobiles & Midget Cars.
 1

 Aviation
 5

 Farms, Other Real Estate.
Field Glasses, Telescopes
For Inventors.
For Sale Miscellaneous.
For the Home.
Formulas, Plans, Etc.
Frog Raising Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders, .... 77 Help Wanted.
High-grade Salesmen.
Hobbies, Collections.
Home Craftsman.
Hypnotism Inventions Wanted..... 61 Language Outfits..... 48 Patent Attorneys...... Radio, TV. Supplies & Equipment.....
Razor Blades, Shavers.....
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies..... Tattooing Supplies..... 

Wanted to Buy.....

SAVE \$50-\$175 yearly in car, truck, or any gasoline, diesel engine operation. Install yourself. New Patented process prevents, eliminates carbon by cracking gasoline before combustion. Thousands satisfied users! Only \$12.95, postpaid. Moneyback guarantee. Send personal Check or Money Order. Worthwhile writing for Free information to: Hydrocarbon Systems, 2808 McKinney Ave., Dallas 4, Texas.

\$3.00 WILL get you a better car now. Write, Ferns Products, Box 71827-D, Los Angeles 1, California, for information.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan," American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-S. N. Y.

FIX Any U.S.-Made Car '40 thru '55, quickly, easily, with Motor's Auto Repair Manual. 1000 giant pages, 225,000 fix-it facts, 2900 pictures show beginners, experts, step-by-step. Write for 7-Day Free Trial. Then return book, or keep it for only \$6.95 plus 35c delivery, payable in 4 monthly installments. Or save 35c send \$6.95 now; money back if not pleased. Motor, Book Dept., Desk C27, 250 W. 55th, New York 19. New York.

LATEST Custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Continental tire kits, push-button doors, trunks, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D South Grand. Los Angeles 7. California.

DO away with Dangerous foot pedal throttle control on Automobiles. Install New Patent Steeringwheel Throttle Control. Be safe when driving. Send \$1.00 for Particulars. R. L. Conner, P. O. Box 17, Delaware, Ohio.

STOP Car theft, confuses car thieves and ignition jumpers. Not an alarm. Easily installed. No drilling. Postage Paid. Mail \$2.00. Manor Ignition Service, Box 161. Oak Lawn. Illinois.

VISOR-All holds everything. Free Circular, write Gibson Distributing Co., Box 344. Dayton, Ohio.

RADIOS Custom for 1952-3-4-5 Fords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582. Evanston, Illinois.

MOTORIST Save Gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic. Dept. 2114, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

SPEED Equipment Catalogue 50c. Refundable Mail Orders. Try Us. Hot Rod Shop, 226 No. Courtland Street, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

T A B Early V8 Ford Parts. Catalogue 25 cents. T Ford, Sharon, Massachusetts. GM71-HV Discarded Injectors Parts Wanted. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland

SAVE 2c per gallon! Guaranteed! "Vapor Injector," \$3.95 postpaid. Golz Enterprises, New Hampton, New York.

NEW! Rain Channel for Convertible Tops. Keeps rain out! \$3.95 postpaid. Money back Guarantee. Free details. DeRo Products, 63-A Gilroy, Uniondale, New York.

SPRAY Glass Tint on your windshield in five minutes—less heat and glare. Blue—Green. Five ounces \$2.50, twelve ounces \$2.95. Kemerer Enterprise, 1308 Virginia Avenue, Dunbar, West Virginia.

JULY 1955 33

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals. Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

CAR burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. Tube, \$2.00 Postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

FORD-T parts. Most complete stock in U.S. for All old cars. Try to stump us. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

### AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S. Wausau, Wisconsin.

EXCEPTIONAL Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build Yourself—literature, 10c. Framar Company. Wilmington, Mass.

ASSEMBLE YOURSELF KITS. Slip-on cabin coach for all Pick-up trucks. Trailer blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 646-S, Parsons, Kansas.

### 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

AMERICAN Motoscoot \$20; Midget motorcycle \$25; Cushman \$25; Midget car \$50; Whizzer engine \$5. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class mailing) for Directory catalogue Number 66, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used. Homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory. Athens. Ohio.

SERVICYCLE \$20.00; Whizzer motorbike \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$25.00; Midget auto \$25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for new catalog #958 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated. Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

### AVIATION

PLYING Saucer! Propelled by centrifugal force. Propulsion details—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

PROPELLERS, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth. Texas.

HELICOPTER-1 Man. Experimental Marvel. Build Own. Instructions \$3.50. Mayberry Aircraft, P.O. Box 343. St. Clair Shores, Michigan.

BUILD A man carrying Helicopter Jet Engine yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design", \$1.00, "Practical Pulse Jet Design" -\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

### 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Palls 2, New York.

### 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr. Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS-25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

NEW 1955 Lamp Parts Catalog showing everything you need to make and repair most types of lamps. Everything at lowest wholesale prices. Send only 25c today for both catalog and wholesale price list. Gearon Co., Dept. 503-A7 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, III.

REWIND motors yourself. Send dollar for instruction manual and catalog. Modern, 507 West 75th, Kansas City, Missouri.

### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-753, Troy, Ohio.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

### 34 POPULAR SCIENCE

NEW. timesaving oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes. Just change tips. Light, compact, portable. Thrifty to operate, ruggedly built. Complete outfit and instructions, only \$76.50. Special economy plan for supplying gas cylinders. Write for free literature: Dept. S. Linde Air Products Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

WELDERS, 110/220, Welds 15". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature, Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas

BUY Welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable arc-welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay 23, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

### MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN Two Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. \$97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

CONCRETE Block Machines—Standard sizes. From—\$39.50. Blocks made easy. Instructions. Mixers. Free catalog. Francis Machinery Company. 5129 South Compton, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

BUY Direct from Government at Tremendous Savings, Surplus Power Tools, Machinery, Truck, Jeep, Boat, Motors, Hundreds Others, List \$1.00. Box 169CST, East Hartford 8, Connecticut.

### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11. Michigan.

NEW Gasoline Engines \$29.95. Illustrated Hardware Catalog 10c. Loren Products, Box 436, Danville, Illinois.

WORLD'S simplest electric motor kit. Educational. 50c. P.D. McWane, Dept. PS1, Milan, Ohio.

A.C. Generators 750 Watt \$38.50. Twin cylinder compressors with ½ horse \$22.00. Motors 1 horse \$37.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors, Marine conversions, fittings, Free Catalog, Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware, Luger Industries, Dept. K, 4452 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1955 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Salling, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1955 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, \$12. Cieveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

FREE Instructions. Boat docks. Built, installed out of water. Dock Products Company, Box 1461, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

RUBBER Boat Catalogue with Paint and Dope Information. Send 10c. Box 22SP, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-T, N. Y.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Piberglas. Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. K, 4452 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

PLANS, Patterns, Frame Kits, for modern boats 12'-22'. Complete selection of modern boats especially for the amateur builder. State your requirement or send 40c for our complete catalog. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J. FABULOUS bargains on marine hardware. 35c for small boat, \$1.00 for complete catalog. Free Glasticote literature. We pay freight. Marine Associates. Box 6188-S. Long Beach 11, California.

16-18-20 FOOT outboard powered catamaran plans \$1.00. Also other plans, literature 10c. Widd Hauber, 2451 18th Ave. No., St. Petersburg 2, Florida.

RUNABOUT Windshield Bracket Kit.

1" thick Mahogany, Center bracket 9"x6",
End brackets 6"x10". Grooved for ½"
plexiglas. \$4.95 prepaid. End brackets 18"
long \$1.00 extra. F.O.B. Martin Shields. 38
Somers Street, Bridgeport 4, Connecticut.

AIR boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FIBERGLAS boat coating. Plexiglas boat windshields—clear, blue, green tints. Wholesale-retail. Complete information catalog—15c. Gem-O'-Lite. Box 6862P, North Hollywood, California.

### 2 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

PUSHED around? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Fublishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

BUILD Your Body—Build Your Bank Account—New! Send 25c for instruction booklet, or \$1.00 plus postage for Body— Builder—Bank (Free Booklet included). Amazing results. Bilco, PS-931, Box 394, Lyndhurst, New Jersey.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses, Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

### 13 TAXIDERMY

MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center, 21, New York. Devoted entirely to taxidermy methods, articles, photos. Trial year's subscription \$1.00.

### 4 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

PREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains, Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

IMPORTERS' amazing prices Precision Binoculars, 22 models. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25. Calif.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$6.25 (3") to \$175, (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye-Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Illustrated Catalog. Also ready to use telescopes from \$25. to \$176. Inquiries to Esco Products, 1428 Willow Ave., Dept. PSM-7, Hoboken, N. J. Sales Showroom, 166 Church St., N.Y.C.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

SAVE 25 %! Get interesting facts. Free 56 page Binocular, Telescope Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-1116, Chicago 20, Dealers Wanted.

SPECIALISTS! Used microscopes & accessories. Unusual slides. Supplies. Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., N. Y. 5.

TEACH Yourself Astronomy \$2.00; Astronomical Books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73. New York.

LOWEST Prices, All Sizes, Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, Also Repaired, Free Catalog, Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Mich. MICROSCOPES, binoculars, everything optical and photographic direct from importer. Lowest prices, Free catalog. Magnification Instrument Co., 2 E. 45 Street, New York City.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars, past quarter century. Comprehensive scientific instrument catalog \$1.00. None free. Dollar deductible from orders. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

400X TELESCOPE makers kit contains focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses and instructions—\$3.75. Giant 100X Astronomical telescope completely assembled with tripod—\$15.00. Free information. Suffolk Science. Mattituck 4. N. Y.

BINOCULARS 40MM Left-over stock, without carrying cases. In excellent condition. Ideal for any general purpose. Reduced for clearance \$4.20 postpaid. Check or M.O. No C.O.D. to Mail Mart. Box 101. Kingsbridge Sta., New York 63, New York.

#### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armors, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

SWIMMERS! Send \$3.95 for Imported French Mask. Catalog of Skin Divers' Equipment and Books 25c. Aquafun P-S, Davenport, Iowa.

FREE Fishing Catalog—148 Pages. Over 3,500 Hard To Find Pishing Specialties. Neteralt Company, Dept. PS1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

FISHERMEN—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-U, N. Y.

BOOMERANGS: 18 inch Australian Design Boomerangs guaranteed to fly 60 foot circle and return to you. Instructions how to throw them. One—\$1.50; Two—\$2.50; Three—\$3.00; 12 or more 75c each. Post paid. K. M. Anderson, 1010 James Street, Sweetwater, Texas.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

FOREFINGER control for automatic reels, \$2.00, Tuttle's ReeLever, Salida. Colo.

FLY-Makers! 1955 free catalog. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Ill.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs. Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds. Tonawanda 3, New York.

20.000 GUNS—Huge 162-page photo catalog \$2. Big frontier sixshooter catalog 50c. By Hunter, Burbank 52G, California.

GUNS!!! Guns!!! Guns!!! 10.000.000 Bargains!! Colts-Winchesters-Kentuckies-Lugers-Mausers-Swords-Armour. Big Bargain Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A, New York.

DISCOUNTS on Archery Equipment. Savings on Bows, Arrows, Tackle. Free magazine with Illustrated Catalog 25c (refunded). Pride Archery, RFD #1, Danbury, Conn.

ROLLING Ruler & Magnetic Compass— 2-in-1 precision instrument. Roll it along your route on map, read length on dial. \$1.95 (Dealers write for wholesale prices)— Kraft & Lunsford, Box 2, Los Angeles 53, California.

1955 SPINNING, Casting, Trolling Reels at Wholesale Prices. Orvis #100 Pflueger Pelican \$16.95. Shakespeare President \$19.95. List Available Bronson #500 \$9.95. #400 \$11.95. Tri-State Tackle, 4464 Lee Heights Road, Cleveland 40. Ohio.

SEND 10c for Sample 25c copy: "The Archers' Magazine", 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.85, catalog 5c. TP Shop. West Branch 10, Michigan.

BOWHUNTING Secrets Free! New book "How to Hunt with Bow"—100's tips outwitting big, small game, bowfishing. Revealing "How to Choose Bow" facts, Bargain Catalog included. Save 50% finest tackle. All 3 Free! Malibu Archery, 1036-NJU LaBres, Los Angeles 19, California.

MANY Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills. Maine.

BUY Wholesale! Guns, Fishing, Sporting Goods. Save 66-2/3%! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California. AMMUNITION 50% Discount—List 200 Calibers 10c. Pacific Firearms, 1517 Gardner, Los Angeles 48, California.

#### 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, camping equipment. Send 10c for 100 page tent, camping equipment 1955 catalogue-handbook. Morsan, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

#### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits Cash Markets Supplied Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits, Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden: young, \$4.00 pair: fully developed. \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 99, New York.

GUINEA Pigs. Moneymaking business. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book, Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 9. Penna.

RAISE Chinchilia rabbits. Also New Zealand whites. Free catalog. Wilson's Rabbit Ranch, Greer. South Carolina.

#### 18 FROG RAISING

AMAZING Profits Raising Frogs. Information 10c, Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

"FROG Raising!" Season just starting! Get this year's eggs. New book tells how. Folder 10c. Broel-B, Box 506, New Orleans 1. La.

#### 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

STROUT Catalog—Mailed Free! Farms, homes, businesses, 35 states, coast-tocoast, 3,036 bargains described. World's Largest; 55 years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

HOMESITES \$400 — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P. San Luis Obispo, Calif.

CALIFORNIA Ranch and Farm lands. \$15 to \$35 acre. 100% oil and uranium rights. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Pacific Tax Sales, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FLORIDA'S Summer Paradise—Enjoy your finest vacation at Green Hills near famous Panama City pleasure resort. World's most beautiful beaches. Lovely lakes, streams. Wonderful fishing, boating, water sports. Big, beautifully wooded homesites and money-making Winter Garden Farms. Low prices, easy terms. Booklet Free, Douglas Wood. Pountain, Florida.

HOUSTON is America's fastest growing City—because increasing Thousands locating here can do so much better for themselves. Get your Beautiful Homesite now at pre-development price—easy terms—near finest Beach Resorts, Brochure Free. Nathan Wood, Box 413. Houston, Texas.

\$5.00 PER Acre. Missouri Land. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City. Florida.

ONLY \$5.00 Down! Full price \$89.50 on easy terms buys big 5000 square foot homesite at Bandera, Texas. Heart of "Dude Ranch Country". Electricity, telephone. 1300 feet above sea level. Warm days and cool summer nights make vacation paradise. Hunting, fishing, golfing, swimming, horseback riding. Write for Free Photographs and details. Bandera Pass Ranch, Dept. 240, Bandera, Texas.

#### POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System. Columbus 6. Kansas.

#### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B7 Worth St. NYC.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng. crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba. FREE! "301 Profitable Small Bustnesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S New York.

HOME Workers! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft. 807-H7 Sunset. Los Angeles 12. Calif

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 36th, New York 24.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels, Manureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

COST Of Things Going Up faster than your income? You can make more full or part time as a Rawleigh Dealer. Write for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. G-RR-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

FOREIGN Construction. Jobs underway and soon starting in South America, Canada. Alaska. Europe. Asia, Middle East. South Pacific. Big Pay, tax exemptions. Travel, expense paid. Make your stake now. Send \$1.00 for projects, contractors, application form, etc. Prompt ppd. reply. Money-back guarantee. DCS Foreign Job News. Bridgeport 3, Illinois.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service. Dept. B-2-G Portland 13, Oregon.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers. Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-M, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15. New Jersey.

WHOLESALE! Musical Instruments, Phonographs. Recorders, Watches. Appliances, etc. Discounts to 75%! Large Catalog 50c (Refundable). Strauss Music Company. 25-15, Lafayette, Paterson 23, New Jersey.

OVERSEAS and U. S. jobs. High pay. Men, women. Skilled. Unskilled. Travel paid. Write Today. Eastland Company. Box 1406-C. Los Angeles 28. California.

BIG Money, repairing and servicing neon signs. No investment. Illustrated instructions \$1.00. Luddington, Box 804, Wilmington, California.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Nonprofit School with low cost training G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-752, Troy, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle, Washington.

EARN \$40 weekly addressing envelopes, Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

LEARN Real Estate Business for Highly Profitable Lifetime Career, Study at Home, Low Cost. Easy Terms. Write for Free Literature, Seavy Realty Institute, 1750-C Colorado Blyd., Los Angeles 41, California.

MAIL Postcards spare time. Guaranteed \$500.00 per month possible. White's. 33 Bellingham, Everett 49, Massachusetts.

FREE Book '505 Odd. Successful Businesses.' Work home! Expect 'Odd'' Pacific—37C. Oceanside, Calif.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—\$14. Carlsbad, Calif.

#### BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SOCIALIST Books. Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F. 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

DHCK Dated Magazines—0+61 1,000,000 in stock. Send wants. Acline Magazines, 735 Wythe, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

LOCKSMITHS and keymakers, have you read Locks & Lockmaking by F. J. Butter? If not, be prepared to learn more about this art than you ever believed possible. It's terrific. \$4.95. McLean's, 2703 E. Third, Denver 6. Colorado.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service. Box 465-PS. Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service. 183 Hazelwood Drive. Westbury, New York.

BOOKS, Government surplus. Bargain prices. Free catalog listing 50 other free catalogs. Instructional, educational, vocational subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1. Ohio.

AUSTRALIAN Magazines, Newspapers, Viewcards, Tourist Literature, Big Parcel for \$1.00 Bill. Post Free. Worldwide Serv-ice, Lakemba, N.S.W., Australia.

BOOKHUNTERS! Reliable service. Send wants. Ruth Gilcreast, Books, Box 2423, San Francisco 26, California.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

NEW-Used books 12-\$1-Bargain list, samples, 11c. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brook-lyn 25, N Y.

HOW To Get What You Want. Psychology Method. Amazing Book \$1.00. Booklovers. 28 Cassius, New Haven 11,

#### HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhyp-nosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

HYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002. Seattle. Washington.

BECOME Hypnotist, Mindreader, Super-man. Write today! Success School, Sparta

SELF Hypnosis Book induces sleep in 20 min. or money back. Builds success! \$1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

FACTS revealed by Doctors. Hypnotism, Autohypnosis, Mechanical hypnosis. Free literature. Hypni, 2521 Southwest 45, Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma.

THE new improved Hypno Record is now ready! On unbreakable vinylite—still only \$2.95 postpaid. Hypnotizes: transfers con-trol. Information free. Hypno Records, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, California.

MASTER hypnotism in 25 lessons. Most complete easily learned comprenensive course. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1 postpaid. Books Publishing Company, Amity-ville 2. New York.

BECOME Master Hypnotist. Adults. (Details—10c.) Hypnomaster, 833 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

"3-D Mechanical Hypnotist". New "Pocket Size" trance causing invention—Simple, Fast—plus—32 page book secrets, instructions both only \$1.98. Guaranteed! Click, GPO Box 1312D, New York 1.

SUGGESTION Records, Autohypnosis, Hypnosis Books. Free Catalogs. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

EX-Ray mind. Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed. \$3.00. Wamsteker, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

LEARN Hypnosis! Mystify, command— Free details. Jowell, 4529 S.E. 26, Oklahoma City.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn easy. fast, modern methods-including secret nerve pressure technique (Guaranteed harmless)! Complete illustrated course \$1.00. H. Fowler, 1252 Dahlia Lane, Wantagh, N. Y.

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2GV-1, Chicago 6.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to ma-gicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

COIN Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31. DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

posed, Pinball, Card, Dice. 10c catalog. Book. Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

3100 NOVELTIES, Tricks, Jokes, Gadg-ets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D102, Detroit 7.

FAITHFUL lowdown; Indian Magic; \$2.50 C.O.D.; Robertson, 52 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Massachusetts.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson. 3463 "I" Street. Philadelphia

BEST magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston Illinois.

"AMATEUR Magicians Handbook," 64 Page Booklet, 10c. Franks, 3121 Racine. Chicago 8. "VENTRILLO" Professional Voice

Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS,

FREE Deck trick cards with catalog 50c, 1746-PS Market, Philadelphia 3.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Van-ishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog includ-ed, Box 1352-PS. Philadelphia.

#### COINS & CURRENCY 26

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building. Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 55 years.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tat-ham Coin Co.. Springfield-50. Mass.

MORGAN Dollars; 1878-79-80-81-82 un-circulated \$2.00 ea. Illustrated coin cata-logue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

\$1,000.00—1894-S Dimes. Certain 1913 Nickel \$2,000.00. Certain Indianhead Pennies \$60.00. Others \$5.00—\$1.000.00. Complete 50c Allcoin Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (K-394-A), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

EIGHT different Liberty Nickels \$1.00. Five different Canadian Large Cents 50c. Six different U. S. Indian Cents 25c. Our price list of U. S. and foreign coins included with order. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5. Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT Specially Selected Coins. \$3.50. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

WANTED All types U.S. Coins, Confederate Currency. Send 25c for Complete Price Catalogue plus two foreign coins. Longino, 611 E. Columbia Ave., College Park. Ga.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

GIANT Stamps! Valuable collection of the biggest stamps on earth! Includes mammoth diamond-shaped airmail; huge triangle; gigantic animal and ship stamps; many others. Extra: Set of 5 midget stamps plus genuine wooden nickel. All for only 10c covering mailing expenses. Approvals included. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 14, New York.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

"WOW! 153 All Different Germany, 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals Airmails, Zeppelins. Semi-Postals. Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509. New York.

TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. lovely Flower Triangle. First American Big Commemorative, Greenland Idol Dancetc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10. Arkansas.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps-in-cluding commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE Animals, birds, triangles, flowers, ships, locomotives, kings, dictators, multicolored, historical, geographical, musical, battles, giants, midgets and over 100 others. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catherines 319, Ontario.

PREE 0:3: SCHIIDS: 1943 OCCUDING ME= tions Flag, Airmails, Commemoratives, included in collection of 25 different U.S. plus \$5.00 stamp. Everything for 10c mail-ing charge. Approvals. Willett Company, Box 511-S. Port Chester, N. Y.

300 DIFF. World wide 25c. Plus surprise packet. Mammoth packet list free. Econo-packets. Box 168. Riverside 22, Calif.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Pret-tiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles. Box 1246-V. New York City 8.

ALBUM! Capacity over 1000 stamps! Only 10c. Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

BARGAIN Hunters' Attention! stamp magazine. 1000 interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued, substantially reduced. Free tongs and hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 32, Ontario.

100 DIFF. Latin America 25c. Packet list Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside

FREE 105 British Colonials, pictorials, Mauritius, Tanganyika, Pakistan, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Singapore, Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Lin-coln Stamp Co., St. Catherines 219, Ontario.

FREE! Large New profusely illustrated catalog of United States postage issues complete: 64-page, four-color Stamp Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Write today! Harrisco, 1039 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE!! Giant Catalog Offering thou-sands of bargains sent with beautiful ap-provals. Jamestown Stamp Co., James-town 613, New York.

GREATEST Free Offer—Croatia Exile Government Air Set; gorgeous birds, nat-ural colored triangles. Also albums, sup-plies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, Calif.

PAYING High Prices for approvals? Try ours at 1c and 2c in books of 1.000. Special offers and U.S. available. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-45. Muskegon Heights. Mich.

FREE—Pope triangle, 25 others differ-nt. Approvals. Ellarsons, 611 Centre, Dallas 8, Texas.

BIG 3 Square foot Stamp Map-locates countries! Identifies strange stamps! Wealth of facts! Regularly 25c—but to you with 30 different stamp bonus and informative 'How to Collect Stamps' only 10c! Approvals. Goliath Co., Bethlehem U2, New Hampshire.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes
Triangles—Early United States—Animals
—Commemoratives—British Colonies—
High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all
free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp
Company, Dept. PR. Toronto, Canada.

PICTORIAL Angola, Mozambique, Hungary, a beautiful assortment of stamps. 3 sets depicting wildlife in color, plus 100 attractive stamps. 10c to approval applicants. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-1, Ferrysburg, Mich.

TOPS! Free book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Ap-provals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton

GIANT Stamp Zoo free! Fifteen different including rhinoceros, elephant, snake, tiger, zabu, kangaroo, koalabear, emu, kookabura, bull, horse—with approvals. Send 10c for postage and handling. Niag-ara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 52, Ontario.

TERRIFIC Triangles - Frightful Fish. Christ, Volcanoes—African Flowers, Giant 50 year Tasmania, "Pearl Harbor" Phil-ippines, Dead Lands, etc. 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Stamp Shop, Washing-ton 15, D. C.

WHY Pay More? Pick stamps from our large collections. 2c each. Just as purchased. Be first. Premiums given. U.S. also available. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-35. Spring Lake. Mich.

66 DIFFERENT U.S.—10c. Approvals. Utechts. 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51,

OVER 200 Different better stamps. Beautiful triangle set. pictorials. 10c. Approvals. Greene, 4301 46 Street, Long Island City 4, N. Y.

14,000 DIFFERENT — Yours on our streamlined, systematic Club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. Sjoquist, Box 217, Valley Stream 70. New York.

ADD 10,000 different stamps of the World to your collection for less than \(\frac{1}{2}\)c each. \\$5. down, \\$4.25 month brings you book of 1000 each month for ten months. I. Huppert, 1972 East 18th Street, Brook-lyn 29, New York.

MYSTERY Stamp Grabags. Big Variety. 10c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

FIRST Day Cover approvals! Valuable Airmail flight cover free with first selec-tion. Myers, Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

50.000 STAMP grab-bags, 25c each. Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pennsylvania.

500 MIXED 10c with approvals. Hudson's, Box 656, Pinedale, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT, Free, With Approvals, Renfro, 407 N. Marsalis, Dallas, Texas.

FRENCH Colonies Stamps. Used. On Approval. Bernou, RFD 1, Clearwater, Fla.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Brunei. Papua, New Guinea, Caymans. Gilbert Ellice. Seychelles. Sarawak. Grenada. Free with approvals. Viking 5, Great Neck. New York.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags. Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 207, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa. Asia. Scandinavia, Balkans. etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50. Massachusetts.

FREE C34-6 used U.S. Airs with Approvals. North Andover Stamp, North Andover, Mass.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals. 22.000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T. New York 25. New York.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices, Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark S. N. J.

U.S. 40 different 10c. 40 different Commemoratives 25c. Both 30c. Seidenberg, Appleton. Wisc.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed. Box 980. Chicago 90, Illinois.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 53 Bromfield. Boston 8-P. Mass.

FABULOUS United States Commemorative collection—31 different 10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE 50 Japan, Approvals. R. Werner, 1844 West 5th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

30 DIFFERENT Australia 25c. Catalogs \$1.21! Approvals. Sound Stamps. Box 9025, Queen Anne Station, Seattle 9. Washington.

FREE! Big illustrated catalog! Send today! "Stamps By Mail." 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

U. S. Postal Notes Complete, Catalogs \$1.55, 25c with approvals. Golden's 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

EXCHANGE Your Duplicates! 100 Australian, Overseas Members' Addresses, Mostly Stamp Collectors, \$1.00 Bill, Worldwide Penfriends, Lakemba, N.S.W., Australia.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

BRITISH West Indies Collection Cat. \$3.50 \$1.00. Moffit, Box 133, High Point, North Carolina.

5 DIFFERENT Hawaii. 50c to adults requesting approvals. Montalto, New Church, Virginia.

LOOK! 10 different foreign sets, 10c. All complete. Adults. Approvals. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4.

PHILIPPINE Island multicolored, unused, complete set showing the Flags and Presidents of Philippines and Indonesia only 5c. We will include price lists, and details on how you can obtain 1000 different stamps free. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

FREE Premium U.S. approval applicants. Chase's, 24 Salem St., North Andover, Mass.

ASTONISHING Gift, 40 US with superior approvals. Send 5c for postage. Sparta. Box 1082, Rochester, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Australia 10c! Approvals. Seven Seas Stamps, Box 514-S, Jersey City 6, New Jersey.

\$1.00, \$2.00, \$4.00, \$5.00 U.S. Free with Requested Approvals. Southern Stamp Company, Box 70, Miami 1, Florida.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives for 25c to all requesting approvals. Pascack Stamp Company, Box 270, Westwood, New Jersey.

PREE—Valuable U.S.A. (1) Scarce genuine stamp picturing first U.S.A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U.S.; ancient 19th century, valuable \$5 stamp, etc. (3) Packet gorgeous Commemoratives. (4) Large illustrated U.S. catalog: 64-page, four-color Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Everything for only 10c covering mailing costs! Harrisco, 1047 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

STRIKE It Rich! Free Stamps! Help us wash, sort stamp mixture. Obtain stamps for your collection at absolutely no cost. Great fun, highly profitable. Send no money. Postal card brings details. Portwood. 255 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

100 DIFFERENT Austria, France, or Hungary, 25c. Approvals, Ludwig, 9012 Niles, Affton 23, Missouri.

FREE! \$10,000 Airmail! Persia! Jugoslavia! Approvals. Keating. 2520 Boulevard. Jersey City. New Jersey.

200 FINE Mixed Australian 25c. Wright, 723 Washington, Hagerstown, Maryland.

CANADA—Latest Issues—Eskimo, Whooping Cranes, Musk Ox. 10c with Approvals. South Shore Stamp Company, 90 Oak Street, Lynbrook, New York.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning. Farmington 102. Ark.

MINT Set 14 Variety, Value \$2.00, Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 482, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

START your own Stamp business. Send 10c for wholesale catalog. Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

COLLECT U.S. Stamps for pleasure and profit. 72 page catalogue free. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

PICTORIAL Packet—Triangles, Bi-Colors, etc.—10c! Approvals, Cole, 43-G Rinewalt. Buffalo 21, N.Y.

50 DIFFERENT Argentine 10c. Approvals. Reuter, 611D W. 40th Pl., Los Angeles 37.

CORONATIONS. 10 different only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S. Coral Gables 34, Florida.

EISENHOWER stamp, plus worldwide packet, free to approval buyers. Conquistador, 2627 Troy Road, Schenectady 9. New York.

BARGAIN Packet 20c. Grabbag and rare Black Madona 40c. Big lot \$1. Extra Special Better Stamps \$2. Glant Assortment \$5. Persil. 436 New York Avenue. Brooklyn 25. New York.

UNUSUAL 115! Includes \$1.00 U.S., \$23.00 Airmail. Autogiro, Helicopter Triangle, Israel, Vatican, DC-3 Airmail, Banknote, 10c with Worldwide Approvals, Rosen, 238-S 8th Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.

#### 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

4 FINE Arrowheads \$1.00. Spearhead \$1.00. List free. Lear's. Glenwood, Ark.

#### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

FREE. Big bargain list. Gems, jewelry. Do It Yourself projects. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38. California.

TIGER Eye, large, highly polished nugget gem with gold plated key ring. Only \$1.00. Reed's, 4930 Palo Alto Ave., SE, Albuquerque. New Mexico.

TEN beautiful highly polished genuine gems. Only \$1.00. Baroque shapes. O'Brien's. 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft. Illustrated Magazine tells how to cut gems. make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, gems for collectors, cutters. Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 1, Calif.

URANIUM Mineral Pitchblende sample \$1.00. Homogeneous Co., Box 703. Coatesville. Pa.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens. \$1.00.
O'Brien's. 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens, Geiger Counters, uranium samples, Every variety, Lowest prices, Free booklet, Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

#### HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E. 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

UNUSUAL Hobby: Authentic Army patches, insignias, ribbons, enameled crests, Navy rates, 50 assorted for \$1.00. Rex Military, Dept. D., 1186 Broadway, N.Y.C.

50 ARMY Insignia \$1 Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. FREE! Leathercraft catalog. Do It

FREE! Leathercraft catalog. Do It Yourself! Tandy Leather, Box 397BH, Tulsa. Okla.

NAZI Wehrmacht, Luftwaffe Medals. War Books. Kingstone. 3224-22. West— Seattle. Washington.

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines. American Revolution. Civil War, Custer's Cavalry, Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E. 59 Russell Park. Quincy 69. Mass.

MILITARY Miniatures, Insignia Catalog 25c. Griffin and Gray, (A) 72-05 67th Street, Glendale 27, N. Y.

NAZI Medals. Ribbons. Flags. Daggers. Big Introductory Packet \$1.00. Illustrated Lists. Medcrafts, 1923 34th Street, S. W. Calgary 3, Canada.

#### PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PARTICULAR? Custom Finishing Guaranteed. 8 Jumbos 35c. 12—50c. Special! 35mm 36 exposures \$1.10. Free Mailer. Flash-Foto. Box 36H. Brooklyn 4. N. Y.

12 EXPOSURE rolls 39c. jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios. Dept. L. Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

FREE Film! Write for mailers. Vets. Box 37PS, Montalvo. California.

JUMBO Prints. 8-exposure roll 35c; 12 exposure, 50c; 16 exposure, 60c. Reprints. oversize 4c. Guaranteed quality. We do color. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297. Watertown, Wisconsin.

SURPRISE gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

SPECIAL Introductory offer 8 Jumbos 25c, 12-35c. Western Photo, PS-75, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

HIGH quality. Low Prices. Send for our Free Mailer. Envoy Photo, Brooklyn 14. New York, Dept. P.S.

4 X 6 OR 3¼ X 4½ oversize glossy prints. 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposures 60c. 16 exposures 80c. Hagner. 1318 West Columbia Avenue. Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

FREE roll of fresh film for you if you send this ad with your next roll for Delco's beautiful oversize prints. 12 hour service. Your pictures returned fast by first class mail—no extra charge. Free advice on your photo problems. No wonder thousands prefer Delco. 8 exposure roll developed. printed oversize 49c. 12—59c: 20—81. Delco Film Lab. Box 362D. Upper Darby. Pennsylvania.

TRAIL roll developed 16 prints 25c. Reprints 2c. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12. Kentucky.

EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog, Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

HANDY Album of Jumbo Prints. 8 Exposures 35c; 12 Exposures 50c. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service. Dept. O, Box 2310. Hollywood 28. California.

#### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values, Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

SAVE 60%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly. Kansas City 12, Mo.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss. Brooklyn 12.

TAPE Recorders Hi-Fi Equipment Wholesale on budget plan. Bellefonte, 1019 29th, Ashland, Kentucky.

RECORDING Tape. Highest Quality. 7° Reel \$2.25 Postpaid. Dozen \$1.69 Each plus Postage. Boynton Studio. 10T Pennsylvania. Yonkers, New York.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street. Chicago 2, Illinois.

ROLLEICORD V, 13.5 Xenar, case, Immaculate, \$111.47. Rolleiflexs, others, 10c brings catalogue of 1001 amazing bargains. Dealer's Mart. 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, New York.

12c A day buys a brand new Argus C-3 outfit. New Rolleiflex is yours for 43c per day. No Money Down. No Costly Carrying Charges. Write for free 36 page catalogue listing thousands of items available at these same amazing terms. Empire Camera. 53 Spencer Place, Scarsdale, New York.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, Hertel Station. Buffalo 16-P, N. Y.

EFFICIENT—Inexpensive Repair Service for all Cameras, Movie cameras, Binculars. Free Estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., 55 West 42nd Street. New York 36.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 6-C, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

WHOLESALE Discounts to 45%. Photo Equipment, Typewriters, Appliances. Weston Universal Meter \$21.25. Free Catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-A6, Mt. Vernon. New York.

SUPER Baldinette, f2 RF, case, Spotless, \$74.00, Retina Ha, f2 RF, Perfect, \$82.50, 10c brings catalogue of 1001 amazing bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, New York.

#### 35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service. 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway. New York City 36.

POEMS needed for new songs. Send poems for free examination, details. Immediate consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Large recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send songs. song poems. Music Makers. Dept. G-11. Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

POEMS—Urgently needed to set to music! Write clever poems, catchy rhymes. Achieve Fame, Money in popular music field! Send sample poems. Free evaluation TinPan Alley. 1650 Broadway (Dept. L). New York 19.

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trade-ins accepted. Free Color Catalog. Write Accordion Outlet. Dept. 75-P. 2003 Chicago. Chicago 22. Illinois.

RADIO Song Folio Special (one-dollar). King's Studio Music Publications 4136 Peak Street, Toledo 12, Ohio.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St. PS, New York 23.

WHOLESALE! Musical Instruments. Phonographs, Recorders, Watches, Appliances, etc. Discounts to 75%! Large Catalog 50c (Refundable). Strauss Music Company, 25-13, Lafayette. Paterson 23, New Jersey.

PREE Records of your song—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart. 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K. Los Angeles 37.

PHONOGRAPH Records, 20c. Catalogue. Paramount, SA-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, parts, wholesale, Free catalog, Carvin, PS 287, Covina, California.

I GET My Songs Published! Information. Williams, 628 61st Terrace. North Kansas City 16. Missouri.

#### 38 POPULAR SCIENCE

ce Songwriting, Gateway Songs, Box 2470, ra Hollywood 28, California.

FREE Songs to Entertainers. Leonard Austin's Song Library. De Soto, Iowa. Musical Magazine 25c.

1955 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-7, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

#### 6 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio, Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions, 50c postpaid, Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD 15 Radio Circuits at Home—Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" only \$19.95 complete. Free Electric Soldering Iron and Radio Tester with "Edu-Kit." No radio background required 30-Day unconditional money back guarantee. Order direct or send for free descriptive literature—no obligation. Valuable Radio & TV Repair Guide sent on request—no charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Room PS-31, Progressive Building, 497 Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11, New York.

NEW TV Catalog Free. Loaded with Bargains. Finest TV Antennas, Motors, Instruments, Accessories, Hundreds of items for Servicemen. Technicians, Experimenters. Get yours Now! National Electronics, 6608 Euclid, Dept. S-7, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

TELEVISION Picturetube Brightener restores original brilliancy to wornout picturetubes. Install in one minute, no tools needed. Complete with instructions \$3.95 postpaid. Cash Enterprises, Dept. PS7, 1138 Orange St., Redlands, Calif.

EARN money with professional test equipment. Kits and assembled models from \$14.90. Free literature. Dept. V. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Virginia.

NOW you can make your own Printed Circuits at Low Cost! Complete assortment of materials needed to make Etched-Wire Printed Circuits. Contains XXX-P Copper Board, Etching materials and instructions. Etch-resistant materials for layouts, Eyelet Connections and Drill, Circuit Diagrams for Multimeter and 1-tube Receiver. Kit No. 35 Only \$3.50 Complete. Pully Guaranteed—Send Check or Money Order. Dept. P. Techniques, Inc., 135 Belmont Street. Englewood, New Jersey.

TAPE recorders, accessories, Best buys, Boynton Studio, 10P Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

CRYSTAL Radio Kits. Instructions included, \$2.50. Guaranteed. Wright. Box 1024, Canton, Ohio.

RADIO-TV Service Course. New Method. No theory. Learn by experience. Guaranteed results. Complete course \$7.50. Radio Service School. 3502 Mills Avenue. Austin,

EXPERIMENTERS' "Radiobuilder" 25c; 12 \$2.50. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

TV Trade-In Sets. Philco, R.C.A., Emerson, others. List available, 10"—\$17, 12" to 17"—\$20 up. Washtek Service Co., Dept. S, 956 Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York.

62 PAGE Booklet for Radio Beginners, 28 Illustrations, 10c. Franks, 3121 Racine, Chicago 8.

REPAIR your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number. \$2.00. LS Engineering Co., Box 4113-PS-7. North Hollywood. California.

WHOLESALE Tape Recorders, Radios, Phonographs, Towers, 935 North 40th, Philadelphia-4.

BUILD Super crystal radios, Electrotomic crystal, detector, instructions 50c. Electrotomics, Box 98S, Dixon, Missouri.

WALKIE-Talkie. Build wireless two-way portable radio-phone for less than \$10.00. Plans 50c. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A7, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

#### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, E691, Los Angeles 24.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details, Casecraft 805-H7 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore, 23-S, New York.

\$1.000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2. New York.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Soccessful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-VA, Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Pree! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke. Box 2471-B. Cleveland 12. Ohio.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions, Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply. Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street. Los Angeles 33. California.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Home Business. \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eyeappeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios. toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

MEN.—Income from local information. No selling. Neherco, LaVerne 6. California.

NEED More Money To Live on? Increase your weekly income \$20 to \$25 or more in spare time. Supply Rawleigh Products to Consumers. Also openings for full time Dealers. Write Rawleighs, Dept. G-DD-PSC. Freeport, Ill.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174. Belmont. Mass.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers. Helotes, Texas.

GROW Herbs & Spices (50 different kinds!) at home for fun or profit. Millions \$\$ worth used yearly in foods, drinks, cosmetics, perfumes, medicines, etc. Help fill huge demand. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Herb Land, 601-CR So. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, California.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1.000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. F, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

BECOME A game warden, professional hunter! Join forestry, park, fishery services. Good pay! Opportunities open! Free!—revealing "Select-Job Chart," details, job-getting secrets. Write "Home-Study Institute" JY. Los Angeles 19, California.

"MAKE Perfumes," other products— Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. International, 6347 Parnell-PS-6, Chicago 21, Illinois.

\$200 WEEKLY Cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burtt. 2434B, Wichita 13. Kansas.

\$1.000 MONTHLY, home, mailorder, free advertising method. Revealing information, Seidel, 6000-BG Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

BIG Profits with your imagination. Start national business from home promoting your own products or ideas. Details free. Banning B3 40 South LosRobles Avenue. Pasadena 1, California.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co.. Dept. PX-755, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

LIQUID Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney. 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6. Fla. World's largest manufacturer. Pays-181itself financing available. \$100 training course free. Write today. Inland Mfg. Company, Dept. PSC-7, Omaha, Neb.

MAKE Money at home addressing envelopes. Leon Duquette, 97-A Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E ES, Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS. You Raise Them. We Buy Them. Small capital can show terrific profits at home in spare time. Free booklet explains our new lease plan. Box 97, Little Neck. New York.

WORK from home in spare time. Start profitable magazine renewal service. We show you how; furnish everything Free. No experience needed. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510-B, Mt. Morris, Illinois.

GOOD paying business silvering mirrors, plating articles in the shop and home by late method. No tanks or shop required. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Avenue E, Decatur. Illinois.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8338-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profit home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds and Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. B-7, Gardena, California.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-N, N. Y

FIX Typewriters Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

"URANIUM" Located everywhere! Strike-it-rich! Learn prospecting secrets! New fascina ing correspondence course available now! Free details and revealing map! Write Uranium League, 1036-FJ, So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

RISKLESS Wholesale Moneymaker. Sensational discounts. Markoff, Box 42225, Washington, D.C.

OIL Millionaire. How to become one. Write Texas Oil Associates, Box 486-B, Wichita Falls, Texas.

MOTELS and Resorts. Mature men and couples trained for management positions. Placement service. International Motels, Millbrae. California.

YOU for President of your own collection Office. Free details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke (7), Virginia.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva. Bohemia 17, N. Y.

TO \$50.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 7-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

OPPORTUNITY To earn \$15,000 or more annually. Business of your own. Self-employed. Franchise protected and guaranteed. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. One of the most exclusive and non-competitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

OPERATE franchised office. Minimum income guaranteed. Small investment required. Personnel Guide, 518 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

INVESTIGATORS wanted. Work furnished. Build a business. National Correspondent Service, 1754 Van Buren, St. Paul 4. Minnesota.

WHOLESALE! Musical Instruments, Phonographs, Recorders, Watches, Appliances, etc. Discounts to 75%! Large Catalog 50c (Refundable). Strauss Music Company, 25-14, Lafayette, Paterson 23, New Jersey.

8F: OHIOSESSI, BSK 1018-B, PSSES, 111.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115-B, Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

\$4.000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-EDM, Norwood, Ohio.

BANANA Syrup Business—Formula \$1.00. Amark. 101 Weld. Rochester, New York.

STEADY Profits, home-operated business. Simply add water to concentrates. Make waterless hand cleaner, chrome renewer, etc. Free samples. Western G Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

AGENTS wanted for newly invented 6 colored bulbs flashlight \$1.15. Car Visor Carryall \$1.35. Famous electric shaver \$1.85. Terrific Shaver \$1.85. Terrific sellers. Make \$200 weekly. Free advertising supplied. Write, Turner Company, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, New York.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. How to make "Big Money" at home sparetime. New machines—"Everything"—Supplied. Write Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, California.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B5, Springfield, Ohio.

DOLLARS: Baby record books, Kitty Kat shoes, Hollywood souvenir cards, eleven thousand new prospects daily, sold by mail, use our literature. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, California.

FORTUNES Made raising crickets and fishworms. Write for free information. Carter Worm Co., Plains, Georgia.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle. Washington.

YOU can be president of your own company without capital or experience. We ship orders under your name—supply catalogues etc. Postcard brings booklet "Ten Ways To Make Money In Your Own Business" absolutely iree. Topval, Lindenhurst 421, New York.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

SAVE 20% to 50%. Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies, Catalog and manual free, Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas,

MAKE Money at home. Mail letters featuring select merchandise. Get \$10. orders in every mail. 100% profit. Everything furnished. Write: Nu-Way Enterprises, P-Box-747, Detroit 31, Michigan.

DISTRIBUTORS—Large Profits. Terrific Repeat Orders. Unique Italian Brooms. Details free. Write P. S. Peacock, 915 Bryant Street, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE Electroplating information. Money Making Plans. (Formula included). Send postcard for your copy. Highly paid, interesting, uncrowded field. Plater B. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, California.

ESTABLISH Automatic shoe shine route. Jiffy Shine, 1630 South Second, Phus. 48, Penna.

BECOME Exclusive franchised distributor, agency operator. Opportunities nationwide. Information. National Franchise Reports, R-528, 333 Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

SECURITY through Export Business. Expect something different. Complete setup from idea to success. Hermes, 152-R West, 42. New York City 33.

MAKE tough, attractive building plastic, easily. 88½, Waste—101 uses—800, profit. Exclusive district. Grab it. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

EARN \$2.00 Hourly, making and selling Sandals! Youngs, 1308-PS, South First, Arcadia, California.

LEARN Sharpen scissors. Profitable, easy instructions, \$1.00. Box 85, Bronx Central P. O., New York 51, New York.

HOME Business mailing out catalogs. Write for Free Sample Catalog and Plans. Sutton Printing, Box 853-S, Waycross, Georgia. annually operating monthly Business Tax Service. We train you—help you start. State approved. Literature free. Union Institute, Lakewood 1X, New Jersey.

WANTED 2000 Men! Your own Business! No Selling, Free Booklet. Vest Company, 320 Summer Avenue, Newark. New Jersey.

WANT Up to \$100.00 Weekly deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Smith, 2708-S Ladera, San Bernardino, California. MONEY in our Mail Box Daily, Big City Rush is Over. We Live Easily in Florida.

MONEY in our Mail Box Daily. Big City Rush is Over. We Live Easily in Florida. Plan used Works Anywhere. Details Free. Harley. Box 1296. Eustis. Florida.

STARTING mailorder business? Get the facts, every month from Progressive Mail Trade Magazine. Sample copy 25c to, Noll Publishing Company, 1200 South 13th Street, Springfield, Illinois.

\$200 MONTHLY. No work. No selling. Plan \$1 (refundable). Edmond Locklear, Jr., Pembroke, North Carolina.

BUY Wholesale sell on terms. Catalogs and samples furnished. Encore Industries, Box 247, Midland, Michigan.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

PRINT for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. PS-7, Los Angeles 61, California.

WINNING Mail Order Plans. Merchandise, Books. Details Free. Mid-State, 214-K, Syracuse 1, New York.

MAKE money helping others get out of debt. stop garnishments, save jobs, reestablish credit. Details. Borum S7, 411 West Walnut Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

\$70 WEEKLY Guaranteed—home, spare time. Simplified mail Bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757DP Los Angeles 34.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45.000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings-S15, Carlsbad, Calif.

MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport. Pennsylvania.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries. Grand Rapids. "Minnesota."

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd. Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

UNUSUAL Opportunity. Spinning at home. Supplies, market, furnished. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-E, Chicago 80.
\$3.00 TO \$6.00 hour, serrating knives.
Business investment \$5.00. Free details.
Semco, Inc., 16700 Woodbury, Cleveland
11, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mailorder business. Everything furnished. Folder free. Thomas, 276 Weaver, Rochester 21, New York.

YOUR own business, samples, details \$1.00. Jepson, 141 W. Robert, Salt Lake, Utah.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5. Minnesota.

EARN \$35.00 Daily! Sell Liqui-Moly, new wonder lubricant for cars, trucks, buses, tractors. Used in jet engine, atomic energy plants. Nationally advertised magazines, newspapers, radio, television. Over 3.000,000 cans sold. Territories available. Write Liqui-Moly, 314 Scholes Street, Brooklyn, New York.

MAKE rhinestone buttons, hat pins, jewelry. Free catalog, bargain list. Send \$2.25 for five gross rhinestones. Value \$6.00. Ebert, Box S183, East Orange, N. J.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Fender, Box 448-ABV, Kalamazoo, Mich.

GLASS-Bottles. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Fender, Box 448-ABW, Kalamazoo, Mich.

I am no man's slave! You too can be independent. Samples, details \$1.00. No manufacturing or selling. Fender, Box 448-ABY, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

No boss. Samples and details \$1.00. Fender, Box 448-ABX, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits sell-ing others spare time! Free Catalogs. Na-tional Buyers Service. Box 426FE, Oakland, California.

#### CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

INVESTIGATE Accidents! Many earn to \$10,000 yearly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines need Claim Investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free Book—Now! Universal Schools. Dept. B-7, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

"301 Profitable Small Busi-Amazing shoestring plans! Work nesses!" Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore, 23-S, New York

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

SELL-buy Titania Gems. More brilliant than diamonds. \$9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitch-ell, Oakland 1, California.

EARN Ready Cash doing mailing work

—No experience needed—Y. Wilson Business Service, 2875 Glendale Blvd., Los
Angeles 39, California.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MAN Wanted-Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-GG-PSC. Freeport, Illinois.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail post-eards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174. Belmont, Mass.

EARN Money at home! Must have good handwriting. Write for details. Atlas, Box 188-P. Melrose, Mass.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscrip-tions. All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

MAKE Money growing miniature trees on your window sill. Free seed and plan. National Nursery, Dept. GC, Inglewood 4.

HUSBAND-Wife successful in mail or-der business. Details free. Chas. S. Ed-wards, 5100A East Side Avenue, Dallas 14,

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists cur-rent contests and rules. Sample 25c. Gen-eral Contests, 1609-A East 5th. Duluth.

NEW Comedy, religious, general 7" x 11" gns. 7c. retail 50c. 15 samples, \$1.00. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 880, New York 3.

START A Buying Service, buy whole-sale thousands nationally advertised prod-ucts. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. Ameri-can Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-O.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay \$2.00-\$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Tiny Trees. Box 3084-S. Chicago 54.

START Mailorder business. Small Capi-tal. Details \$1.00. Fred Hettick. Mgr., Box 1478. Bismarck. North Dakota.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15,

PRINTING And office supplies whole-sale. 20,000 items. Literature free. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

\$124.50 Weekly. Sparetime. Homework. Guaranteed. \$1.00. Amazing Science, San Antonio (9). Texas.

LEARN Technical metaphysics and insure your future. Easy, inexpensive cor-respondence course. Simplest method known. Diploma. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

MONEYMAKING Opportunities with "inexpensive" Portable Sawshop Equip-ment, Zapart, 586-SM Manhattan, Brook-lyn 22, New York.

90% PROFIT making "sparking" chipped glass signs. Easy to learn. Huge demand. Everyday a payday! Free details. Turpin Industries, 530 East Ashby, San Antonio 2, Texas.

FORTUNE In Diamonds Waiting For You! Details Free! Box 5091, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

DOCCIO-OL minimum der tem, selling our products or any products. Most revolutionary mailorder system known. Postcard. Selbyco, Decatur 170, Illinois.

OLD newspapers—21 uses—turn into cash—\$1.00—money back guarantee, R. Crawford, Anthony, Kansas.

SELL Merchandise by mail. Everything supplied. Big profits. Details Free. Stull's Buying Service, 621 Adams Ave., Scranton. Pa.

MAKE to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 80112-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle, Washington,

WANT to go in business for yourself without capital? We show you how. Post-card brings details absolutely free. Top-val. Lindenhurt 422, New York.

ACME Saw sharpeners are the finest you can own. Don't be satisfied with less. Send for free literature. Max Mfg. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, California.

READ Idea File—reveals sources profit-able mail products. Quarter brings sample-special offer. Gordon, 19628L, Los An-

VITAMINS! Terrific Profits! Direct and Mailorder sales to Homes, Offices, Stores and get your own needs Wholesale, Details Free, VimVite, 2908PS Beverly, Los An-

FREE Literature! 301 Successful home businesses. Eugene Davis, 759-C Tilden, Flint, Michigan.

MECHANICS-Radiomen! Build unusual sequence timer. Two to fifty circuits. Sell to display builders. department stores. show-window decorators, machine manufacturers. Completely engineered plans \$1.00. Box 324, Glen Burnie, Md.

OPERATE Big Paying Business from home, office. Easy, interesting. Make \$8.00 profit on every \$10.00 order! "Unlimited Possibilities!"—Get Free Details immediately! Smith International, Mount Verney, New York Vernon, New York.

GET U.R. Success folder 25c. F. Banks, 3135 South Logan, Englewood, Colorado.

HUGE Profits from your Jigsaw: 10c brings Valuable Patterns, Illustrated In-formation. Woodarts, PS-5, Bridgewater. Massachusetts.

EXTRA money addressing mailing post-cards. Gul, 2419 Thomas, Chicago 22, Illinois.

EARN \$7500 profit in 3½ months. Distribute free advertising premiums from home. Paul Lloyd Company. Box 872. Minneapolis 1, Minn.

HOMEWORKERS Wanted Painting ovelties. Good Earnings. N. Roland. Novelties. Good Earnings. N. R.R. #1, Vincentown, New Jersey.

ADDRESS Envelopes at Home \$50.00 Weekly Possible, National Industries, 33 Hyde Park Avenue, Jamaica Plain 30,

JEWELRY manufacturing at home withresults from the beginning. Professional results from the beginning. Make tremendous profits selling to your friends, stores, etc. Great variety of beautiful rhinestone, pearl and moonstone creations to select from. Small investment with all merchandise unconditionally guaranteed merchandise unconditionally guaranteed. You have started your own business when you send 25c for our fully illustrated catalog and other literature. A. V. Cutt Com-pany, Inc., 210 Fifth Avenue, New York pany, Inc., 21 10, New York.

UNLIMITED chances. "Learn to Invent". Two dollars, guaranteed. Burger, 11592 Gateway, Los Angeles 64, California.

EARN Money evenings, copying and du-plicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings-S16. Carlsbad, Calif.

\$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Spring Valley 36, New York. Adservice.

\$1,000. MONTHLY possible raising earthworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Com-plete illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Mo.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Busi-nesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

\$13.50 PER Thousand for home addressing. No selling. Details for stamp. H. M. Service, Box 37215-PS, Los Angeles 37. ers, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Indiana. AMAZING Mailing Plan Pays you \$10.00

per Thousand, Guaranteed, Free Details, Outcalt, 3556 Dodge Street, Omaha,

ADDRESS envelopes at home. \$25 week-ly possible, sparetime. No selling. Temple Co., Box 946, Muncie 7, Indiana.

"GROW Into The Mail Order Business" Experienced Operator Tells How. Send \$1.00 today. Premier, Box 8177. Chattanooga, Tennessee.

IMPORT direct from Japan low-cost, fast-selling merchandise for high profits. Experience unnecessary. Complete, simple, home-business plan which anyone can operate. Airmail \$1. Francis Justice Exporters, Akasaka, P. O. Box 7, Tokyo, Japan.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66-2/3%! Appli-ances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools, Free Catalogs, National Buyers Service, Box 426FB, Oakland, Calif.

ALUMINUM Awnings. Sell yourself, Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida

#### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

COMMERCIAL Formulas—catalog 10c. George. Chemist. 5150 Wilton Pl., Los Angeles 62, Calif.

READY to get started toward independence? Send for free copy "Formulas for Success." M. G. Vaughan, 304 Arbor Drive. Columbia, South Carolina.

FREE Formula List. Anything analyzed. Northwestern Laboratories, Lake. Chicago.

TWENTY Formulas Pleasure or Profit. Send \$2.00 to Modern Eras Enterprises, Box 35, New York 60, New York.

ANY Formula \$3.00. Catalog-Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 North Clark. Chicago 1

MODERN formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A. Tampa. Florida.

#### PLASTICS

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. D-2-G. Portland 13, Oregon.

LAMINATING Supplies Price List Free. Solomson, 46A Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS—Cut to size—Clear—Any thickness — Colors — Rods — Tubing. Mc-Clarin Plastics, P. O. Box 168 B, Han-

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—\$1.10, 1/8"—\$1.45, 3/16"—\$1.80, 1/4"—\$2.15, 3/8"—\$3.28, 1/2"—\$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 55 Clarkson St., New York City.

FIBERGLAS resins for boat coatings. Vanhorn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoil, Des Moines, Iowa.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglas, Polyester, Acetate, Vinylite, Fast service. Wholesaleretail. Catalog—15c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6862P. North Hollywood, California.

#### CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

NEW idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biologicals, and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn. 124B West 23rd St., New York, N.Y.

STRONGEST Glue In The World. Up to 3600 lbs. per sq. in. on wood. Famous since 1879. Always ready to use. Sticks anything stronger. Send 25c coin for Trial Bottle of Famous, Dependable Elwell's Liquid Glue, Dept. 205, Gloucester, Mass.

CHEMISTRY, Biology, Microscopy Catalog, 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B. Brighton, Massachusetts.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry. mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Labora-tories. Evanston, Illinois.

AMAZING New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-7, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co.. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

EXPERIMENTERS Supplies catalog: 20c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

OVERSEAS, Latin American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1955 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-To-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; Oil Companies; Aviation; Transportation; Steamship; Mining; Government Job Info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring. \$1.00. Global Reports. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1955 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction. Homestead & Highway Facts. Mining. Aviation. Fur-farming. Grazing. Timber, Travel directions, Hot list of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunities, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, California.

1000 JOBS In California. All types available. Information about Salary, names of Companies, new industries. Highest pay in U.S. Send \$1.00 to Personnel Consultants, 736 Suite 8L Alcatraz Avenue, Oakland, California.

EARN To \$1500 Monthly. Many jobs available. South America, Europe. Africa, USA, etc. All Trades. Engineers. Mechanics, Office Workers, Labor. Truck Drivers. Carpenters, Electricians, Plumbers, Supervisors, etc. Many benefits. Chance to travel. Fare paid by employer. No Employment Fees. Application Forms. For free Information and a quick reply Write Dept. 76D, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

FLORIDA Job Opportunities Galore. Listings \$1.00. Edwards, Box 585. Miami 33. Florida.

FOREIGN—U.S. Employment, If interested in Stateside & Foreign projects write. High Pay. Stamped self-addressed envelope appreciated. Job Information, Dept. 2E, Waseca, Minnesota.

JOBS and Business Opportunities—Pittsburgh Western Penna. Area. Help of all kinds wanted—many thousands to pick from. Get up to date Newspaper "help wanted" and Employment Agencies. Send \$1.00. Hoffman's, 5506 Fifth Ave., Apt. 209. Pittsburgh 32. Pennsylvania.

DETROIT Help Wanted and Used Car Columns Airmailed \$1.00. A. Capstraw, 216 E. Webster, Ferndale, Michigan.

OVERSEAS and U. S. jobs. High pay, Men, women. Skilled, Unskilled. Travel Paid. Write today. Eastland Co., Box 1406-B. Los Angeles 28, California.

CHICAGO'S best Help Wanted ads airmailed \$1.00. Waldman, 6407 North Oakley. Chicago 45.

PANAMA Canal Jobs! Details Free! Box 5091. Cristobal, Canal Zone.

ADDRESSING Typing Materials furnished rush 25c. Hustlers Club, Alger, Mich.

JOBS Sailing, Start \$350.00 Month, Full Information \$1.00. Greenlee, Box 21, Bad Axe. Michigan.

NEW YORK, Paterson, or Newark employment section airmailed \$1.00 each. Or 3 for \$2.25. Letters remailed 25c. Lawrence Smith. Box 36, Hasbrouck Hts., New Jersey.

ADVENTUROUS Young Men! Accept supervisory positions in Fabulous South America—Land of the future. Earn \$12,000 to \$32,000 per annum. Those excelling in constructive trades should not forfeit the opportunity. Needed are: Drivers, Operators, Electricians, Mechanics, Carpenters, Concrete hands, etc. You too, may qualify. Write today! Full information \$2.00—Pan-American Constructors Assn.—Box 481, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

FABULOUS Houston! Jobs Galore Classified Airmailed \$1.00. Glenco, 908-1E Redwood. Houston 23. Texas.

LOS ANGELES help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Service, Box 26212. Los Angeles 26. California.

EARN To \$1200 Monthly. Foreign and domestic job openings. Full information of all contractors. Including name, address, wage rates. Both U.S.A. and foreign, Working hours. living conditions with complete information on how to apply. Truck drivers, laborers, mechanics, pipe fitters, plasterers, electricians, clerks, etc. Get application blank by return mail. All for only \$1.00, air mail \$1.25. Money back guarantee. Overseas Job Bulletin, Dept. PS-6, P. O. Box 13667, Dallas, Texas.

WESTERN summer resort jobs. Wyoming and Yellowstone Park. Complete information \$1.00. Frontiers, 429 Majestic Building, Dept. 2, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

keies Sanda) i inal Helb # anted Chassined Average 14 pages airmailed next Sunday. \$1.00. Criddle, Box 374A, Tujunga, California.

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12<sup>1</sup>2c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

60: PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60',! Make \$25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-75.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6", 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1135 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$30,000 in 1954. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-U-PSC. Freeport, Illinois.

NEW Plastic mending tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 72 Akron, Ohio.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Increase your income. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, tie clasps. choice 3000 different emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS. Providence, R.I.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

30.000.000 WOMEN want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. \$250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic. Dept. H-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2. Illinois.

INCREASE your income—Personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges. Free information—Hook-Fast, Box 480 (PS), Roanoke, Va.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

HAVE Your own business, buy wholesale, make big profits. Free General Mdse. Catalog. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York.

GOOD Man Can make \$3,000.00 next 90 days. Every house in town wants amazing NiLite glowing curbside house numbers. Automatic selling plan pays profits everyday. Write today for details Free. NiLite, 173 W. Madison, Dept. K-81, Chicago

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name, Harford, Dept. P-2341 Cincinnati 25. Ohio.

PROVEN Money-Maker. Brand new product sells on 5 minute demonstration. Market and profit unlimited. Nationally advertised. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pree details. Hoke Tool Works, Dept. A, Raeford. North Carolina.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time. without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. D-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-L. N. Y.

AGENTS—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Pree sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Iil.

\$8,000 PROFIT a year—from just one sale a day! Keep/Safe, only full-sized personal safe sold direct, lets you offer low-cost fire and theft protection that all homeowners, farmers and businessmen need—and less than 5% have! \$73.95 sale means \$26.45 profit, plus big bonus. No competition. Exclusive territory. Full details from manufacturer, John D. Brush & Co., 576 West Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FIGHC: FIGE SIMPLE: XBBICKER 3038; MEXico 1, D. F.

EARN \$30 A Day! Sell Dab-It, amazing

EARN \$30 A Day! Sell Dab-It, amazing pocket-size, stick-form, "no ring" spot remover. Works like magic! Guaranteed! M & M, S-3, 842 Third Avenue, New York

MAKE More Money showing Elmira Greeting Cards this Christmas! Why more? Because Elmira offers more variety; beautiful cards for every taste, every purse. You get heart-warming, old-fashioned favorites and smartly simple ones for today's tastes. No matter who you sell, Elmira has a style to please everybody from Grandmother to young Mrs. Executive! Send today for Free personalized samples, catalog and sparkling assortments on approval with personalized stationery, imprinted napkins and lovely gift wrappings! Elmira Greeting Card Co., Elmira 202, New York.

BIGGER Profits selling Greeting Cards. Get list of sensational Factory Surplus Bargains. \$1.25 boxes for 50c. \$1 boxes for 35c—while they last! Big line new 1955 Christmas Cards. Stationery, Gifts. Assortments on approval, Personalized Samples Free! Midwest Cards, 1113 Washington, Dept. 566-B, St. Louis 1, Mo.

AMAZING Tall-Glow, Kodachrome Christmas Cards sell swiftly. Free Samples. \$52.50 profit on 50 boxes easy! Many Cards. Stationery. Novelties. Profits to 100%, Gift Bonuses. Samples on approval. Hurry—get sensational Mail Minder Free. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 517-B, Chicago 23.

MAKE Extra Money—Selling \$1.00 and \$1.25 Christmas and All Occasion Card Assortments, "Slim" Cards, Gift Wrappings, Gifts, Gadgets. Experience unnecessary. Bonus! Free Imprinted Christmas Card and Stationery Samples, Selling Plan, Catalog. Write for Samples on Approval, Free \$1.00 Gift for Promptness. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-27, New York.

NEW Tall Christmas Cards pay 75c profit on \$1.25 Assortment. 40 Exclusive Name-Imprints \$1.25; Gift Wraps By-The-Yard; 30 for \$1 Assortment; 250 new fast sellers. 5 Assortments on approval. \$1.95 Gift for promptness. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 80-R. Cincinnati 14.

RUN spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends Samples of our new 1955 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for sample on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 79, Ferndale, Michigan.

=76 NEW Bathroom Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 73. Akron. Ohio.

AT LAST! Something New and Sensational in latest Tall Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins. Velours. Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100°. Profit. 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Big Line. Amazing Convertible Pen-Pencil. Napkins, Gifts. Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 541-J. St. Louis. Missouri.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances, cameras, watches, jewelry. Postcard. Selbyco, Decatur 270, Illinois.

150°, PROFIT seiling 500 Name and Address Labels at \$1 retail. You keep 60c profit. Free selling kit. Bruce Box 71-T, Boston 1, Mass.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 580 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

\$125 WEEKLY! 176% profit! New, wonder Dow-Corning car polish. Cleans, glazes, weatherproofs year 'round! Write United Specialties, 1035 East 10th St., Brooklyn 30, New York.

NEW way to make money! Sell nothing, yet make \$132.00 or more weekly. Postcard brings all details free. Topval, Lindenhurst 90, New York.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers, Particulars free, Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

EARN \$200 a Week & Up! Amazing profits are yours selling Seal-Tite, miracle puncture-proofing discovery! \$1.98 tube stops flats forever. Sure-fire appeal to America's 50.000,000 motorists! Complete sales kit Free on request. M & M. S-2. 842 Third Avenue. New York 22.

ALUMINUM Masticote Liquid Roofing Brings Big Orders and Big Money, Madison Paint Company, Mfgrs. Dept. PS557, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

MXKE \$30, \$13, \$100 extla Holles. Sell friends new Tall Style Christmas, All Occasion greeting card assortments. Unusual gift wrappings, novelties. Profits to 100% plus cash bonus. Write for Feature boxes on approval. 77 free samples Personal Christmas Cards, Stationery. New England Art Publishers. North Abington 733-E. Mass.

HOME Agency. Power mowers. Cut rate deal. Delivered. Farmco-52, Excelsior Springs. Missourl.

MAKE good money selling nationally known Homeland Clothes, direct from tailors to wearers, starting at \$44.75. Every garment strictly custom-tailored; 100% all-wool. Backed by guarantee of satisfaction or money back. We supply complete selling outfit absolutely free. Full or spare time men wanted. Homeland Tailors, Inc., Dept. S. Baltimore 3. Maryland.

EASILY make \$50 daily. Automatic toilet bowl cleaner sells itself. Write Kinnard, 900 Quarry Rd., Little Falls, New Jersey. No-risk sample, only \$2.35.

SELL Auto owners Rain Channel for convertible tops; Television set owners— Personal Remote Control Speaker for atyour-elbow listening. Fabulous profits, Details free. DeRo, 63-B Gilroy, Uniondale, N.Y.

FREE Booklet "\$5,000—\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home—sparetime. No merchandise, equipment! 100 other homework businesses! Haylings—PA5, Carlsbad, California.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg. Little Rock, Arkansas.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses," Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company. Brockton 64, Mass.

EARN \$46.80 A Day! Sell Car-Glo, amazing silicone, wax treated cloth. Cleans cars with one wipe. Fantastic automotive market wide open for this sensational profit-maker! Start earning immediately! Send for Free sales kit. M & M. S-1, 842 Third Avenue, New York 22.

AMAZING profits, selling new triple action easy to use Car Wax. Generous sample \$1.00 refunded first order. Dodge, 37 Gravel Street, Meriden, Connecticut.

EARN \$35.00 Daily! Sell Liqui-Moly, new wonder lubricant for cars, trucks, buses, tractors. Used in jet engine, atomic energy plants. Nationally advertised magazines, newspapers, radio, television. Over 3.000.000 cans sold. Territories available. Write Moly Motors, 314 Scholes Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BIG profits selling revolutionary new instant-installation safety door lock! Free details. Sample \$1 (refundable). Doorgard, 2760D W. 8th, Los Angeles 5, California.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service. Box 426FE. Oakland, California.

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-67. Chicago 32, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-755, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

AMIDON Fittings used many ways. Amidon Engineering Company, Elyria 21, Ohio.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis. Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama.

#### 42 POPULAR SCIENCE

Write: Brentwood College, Box 19-721, Los 1 Angeles 19, California.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 58-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School. Dept. XB46, Drexel at 58th. Chicago 37, Illinois.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate. 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

AUCTIONEERING! Be an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology. Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois. Indianapolis 8. Ind.

DOUBLE Your pay with a College Equivalency Degree. Wonderful opportunities. No tedious courses. Bulletin 10c. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7. Mass.

BECOME An expert Real Estate Broker or Salesman. Make money anywhere. Complete home study course. Free information. Kansas City Realty School, Suite 312, 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

USE Canfield Voco-Records for a Dynamic singing and speaking voice. Thrilling details! 2018 Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4. Minnesota.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School. 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S. Sacramento 20. Calif.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage—We Train You At Home. Earn Big Profits from your own Private Practice or Work with Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262. Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

SQUARE Peg in round hole? Dissatisfied? Restless? Unhappy? Do psychological tests at home. Uncover true abilities, aptitudes. First time available. Low cost. Details free. Write Psychologic Testing Institute, Dept. 267, 201 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-46, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

AT Last! Professional typing taught by Mail. Make good money. Send for free booklet. Harris System. Box 5303-P. Phoenix. Arizona.

FREE home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School. Dept. P. 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

X-PONE-point off decimals mechanically. Attach to any standard slide rule. \$2.00 including leather case. Send for free instructions. Weck. 2927-PS Kansas Avenue, South Gate, California.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B. Austin. Texas.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-751, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

EARN Degree—orthodox home study religious courses. Free literature. Bible School, 517 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Ind.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology, Divinity or Philosophy in Metaphysics. Learn the secret of contentment, happiness. Write for Free Booklet. Correspondence Courses only. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway. Chicago.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. Phonograph records, tools and instructions furnished. Information Free. Capitol City Tuning School, 16 Southwest 2nd, Dept. 106, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

IMPERATIVE! Indispensable! The truth about your ability and importance! Free! Write Applied Christian Psychology, Box 1924-D, Louisville 1, Kentucky. HOME Study 600186; dlugless (H614D); Free literature, Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama. Iowa.

POPULAR? "How to Sense Rhythm—Become Popular Dancer," teaches mambo, foxtrot, cha-cha, jitterbug, merenque, tango, waltz, samba, polka, rhumba—two days. Scientific Rhythm Method. \$2.98. Doubtful? "Rhythm" "Timing" "Coordination," tested, developed. \$.50. (Free membership Dancer's Corresponding Club.) Castle Studios, 158 Smith, Brocklyn.

PREE Voice book! Shows how you can train for strong, successful voice. Sound masculine! (State age.) Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2GV-1, Chicago 6.

MEDICAL Laboratory technique. Learn at home. Big demand. Good pay. Catalog free. Century College, Desk 3, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11.

TRANSFORM yourself via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847 (A-7). Ocean Park, Calif.

STAMMERING Habit corrected. Successful Emery Correspondence Course featured by Newsweek, Medical Record. Free details. Emery Institute, Box 867-P. Winter Park, Florida.

567 HOMESTUDY courses, textbooks. Sensational bargains! Free illustrated catalog. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 9GV-1, Chicago 6.

#### 6 CONTESTS

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin. Box 2685-PS, Miami 16. Florida.

#### 7 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth. Chicago 39 Ili.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVES. Work Home—Travel. Free particulars and badge. Exchange Secret Service System. 4554 Broadway. Chicago 40.

#### 8 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone, World's Standard Conversational Method. At home, easily, quickly master French. Spanish, German, Japanese, Modern Greek—32 languages available. You listen to 8 to 12 outstanding native authorities speak, you understand, you speak. Save time, work, money. Gain job. school, travel, cultural opportunities. Write for Free Book, Linguaphone Institute, 54-075 Radio City, New York 20.

#### 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names \$5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed \$12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

CIRCULARS Neatly Printed, Professionally Mailed. Reliable Service. Write Gem Press, 554 Fehr Avenue, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Literature, samples 10c. Persil, 436 N. Y. Avenue, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

#### AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st. New York.

WANTED: Book manuscripts—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Ibsen). 489 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

#### 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

RETIRED Sign Painter reveals "trade secrets" & simple instructions. Illustrated. Invaluable information. \$3.00. Ome, Branson. Missouri.

ORIGINAL Hand rendered Color Cartoon by Yat \$2.00. Yat, Box 1662, N. Miami, Florida.

CARTOONIST: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

#### OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph. King, North Carolina.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamps. Complete Line. Catalog Free. Weymouth Rubber Stamp Company, North Weymouth 91, Massachusetts.

EXPERTLY manufactured rubber stamps priced free. Lee Abernathy, Barnesville, Georgia.

#### 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

OFFSET printing, \$6.50-1000. 8\(\frac{1}{2}\text{x}11\), 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

1000 ENGRAVED Business Cards \$2.95. Free Samples. Pioneer Company, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

REASONABLE Quality Printing! Free Pricelist. Napco, 2337-S Bath Avenue, Brooklyn 14.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes— Circulars. Printing, 21-S Barclay, Portsmouth. Virginia.

QUALITY Printing. Free Samples & Catalog. Aymes, 4219-Q12. Galveston, Texas.

CIRCULARS—High quality, low cost, Rapid delivery, Journal, Stilwell, Oklahoma.

1000 EMBOSSED Cards, \$2.95 postpaid. Complete Business Printing. Samples. Jaynar, 911A, Reed, Grinnell, Iowa.

QUALITY Mimeographing, printing. Free catalog, Currier, PSM, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses. V-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE rubber cuts, stamps. Sample cut 10c. Plastarubber. Box 4308, Mobile, Alabama.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2. Wisconsin.

#### 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared bocklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders. 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney. 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection,—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-H Merlin Building, Washington

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also end you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1436 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers. Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

#### FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner. Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor. Navy Department 1930-1947, Gustav Miller, 65PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller. Registered Patent Attorney. Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 52A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-H Meille Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or unpatented. A-1 service for inventors since 1911. Write Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho. St. Louis. Mo.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation, They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1435 Victor Building, Washington I. D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request, Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

EXCLUSIVE. We help inventors to help themselves. Save hu...dreds. Triple your chances of success before investing in searches, patents, or promotions. "Inventor or Investor" is a free pamphlet. The Dynavolt Company, 3310 Huntington, Newport News. Virginia.

SPECIAL! Two for one value: Washington Patent search plus free Chicago marketability, analysis. Protection form, list of manufacturers' requests free. Patent Sales. 208 Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

DRAFTSMAN, professional, veteran, low rates, quick service. Send details for quotation. Johnson, 1056 Neilson Avenue, Far Rockaway, L.I., New York.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers. Registered Patent Attorney. 939 Columbian Bidg., Washington 1. D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$5 00 Reports airmailed within 48 hours More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4 D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher. 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

mail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service. 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

#### 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell. Oakland 1. Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

FROM center American industry, National Research & Development Corporation seeks patented or unpatented inventions for development or sale. Write for Letter C. Room 324, 11 West 42 Street, New York 36, N. Y

INVENTIONS Wanted Immediately for Promoting, Selling. Write for Free Booklet, "Marketing Your Invention." Kessler Corporation, 77X, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTION Sold—Commission Basis. National Patent Sales. 1312 East 44th. Richmond 24, Va.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 24 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau. 3122 Meramec. St. Louis 18. Mo.

PATENTED: Unpatented. Promotion at its very best. Write for free particulars. Superior Inventions Agency, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTIONS Wanted Patented Unpatented Free Form "R" on Request Adams, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, New York City.

#### 2 PATENTS FOR SALE

RUBBER powered hair curler, hook and eye type chain paper clip. Both patents for sale. Thomas M. Cruce, Blue Creek Route, Billings, Montana.

#### 63 MANUFACTURING

DESIGNING. Manufacturing. Machinery. Inventions. Models. Henry. Engineer, 2136 East Monmouth. Philadelphia 34. Pa-

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c, James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

1955 CAR Models. 1/25 scale, all metal chrome trim. Send for catalog! Cars & Hobbies, Dept. PS-10, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies. Complete, Large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild. 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

"ST" Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

#### HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog, National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 24 Spruce Street, New York 38.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and material for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-G. Portland 13, Oregon.

WOODWORKING for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages, 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything in cabinet making from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-G Porfland 13. Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Send 10c for new 60page catalog of tools, supplies, kits. Including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable. Since 1910. Sax Bros., Dept. PS-7, 1111 N. 3rd. Milwaukee, Wisc.

LEATHERCRAFT, metal tooling, textile painting, beadcraft, shellcraft, many others. Free, big. illustrated catalog. Kit Kraft. Dept. 327, Studio City 1, California.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-R, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top ouality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 5252, Chicago 24.

129 NEW full-size jigsaw patterns. Artist-drawn. \$1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company. Shelbyville, Tennessee.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company. Box 791-Q-10. Fort Worth, Texas.

LUMNUS candles and other craft instructions. Send 25c for catalogue. Eriksen's Crafts, Dept. S, P. O. Box 29, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STYLECRAPT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags. Billfolds. Filigree Belts. over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve. assemble and lace. La.ge assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog. free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company. 2804 E. Washington St., Phoedix Arizona.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags. lanyards. dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

FREE Plans, Trade Secrets for the Shop and Home. \$1.00 brings complete list. Aviron Enterprises, P. O. B. #71, Bay Station, Brooklyn 35, New York.

ART Metal Tooling. Enjoyable, profitable hobby. Big illustrated catalog 10c. Groundmaster, Boulder 8, Colorado.

BRASS. Copper—Rods, bars, wire, etc. Catalog free. Groundmaster, Boulder 8, Colorado.

SCREWS, Nuts, Lockwashers, Assortments, Specials, Barton, Box 16, New York 13, N. Y.

#### 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Four Wheel Drive, Hydraulic Steered Tractor. Built using Auto Parts. Prints, instructions, \$1.00. Hunters Products, Garrett, Indiana.

GRANDFATHER clock shoptested plan, dollar—thousands built. Kuempel Klox, Minneapolis 16.

AUTOMATIC Lawn Sprinkling Kit \$65.00 F.O.B. Hollydale Print \$1.00 L. Leffler. 6146 Main Street. Hollydale, California.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

PURNITURE . . Wrought iron legs and frames! You assemble . . Free catalogue. Phillips Furniture. East Peoria 6. Illinois.

AIR Conditioners—Home. Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad page 233.

"CEMENT, Brick Work," 64 Page Booklet, 25 Illustrations, 10c. Franks, 3121 Racine, Chicago 8.

#### 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

FREE Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

#### 44 POPULAR SCIENCE

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, copper enameling. Sample Earring Kit and Catalog 25c. Catalog only, 10c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CH-4, Griffith, Indiana.

USED And new watches \$2.00 up. List free. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

10 SWISS watches \$18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

#### TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank. Dept. 26, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38. N. Y.

#### FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Pree catalog. Perma-Foam, 429a Central Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

ENGRAVED Phenolic Front Door Name Plates—Send \$1—Print Name—Brass \$2. Blight Engraving Company, Box 1A, Alloway, New Jersey.

ALUMINUM Polish—Cleans, Shines.
Waxes, Protects. One Application. Excellent for Aluminum Doors. Windows.
Furniture, Fixtures, Appliances. \$2.00
Postpaid. Techtradeco; Box 1043, New
York 8, New York.

ALUMINUM Awnings Jalousies. Save 50 per cent. Factory to you. Write Groff, Box 10254. Tampa, Florida.

#### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes, Details Free, Fabricon, 8336-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

GUATEMALAN cowhide leather bags, belts, skirts, Free catalog, Mapilon, Box 268, Guatemala, C.A.

COLGATE'S Lustre—Creme Shampoo 4 lbs. \$4.85. Geller, 2089 Matthews Avenue, New York 62. New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle. Washington.

WANTED: Sewing Machine owners. Make handsome profits. Write. Groves Company 682-A, Hastings, Nebraska.

CHOCOLATE Mayonaize Cake, Moist. delicious. Recipe 10c. Andolino, 210 Portland Avenue, Rochester, New York.

ADDRESS envelopes at home \$25 weekly possible, sparetime. No selling. Temple Co., Box 946, Muncie 7, Indiana.

PORTRAITS—Always wanted. New Affordable. Free illustrations. Ebdorsey. Ojat, California.

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

SCALP, Hair Conditioner \$3.95. Restores natural color, destroys dandruff, medically approved. C. Smith, distributor, 843 East 95. Cleveland 8. Ohio.

NOW-Play speedy BM game. Make money having fun. Sample \$1.00. Deming Products, 841 Bennett Street, Jackson, Michigan.

BUY Direct from Government at Tremendous Savings, Surplus Radio, Photographic. Printing. Hunting. Sporting. Pishing. Camping. Equipment, Hundreds Others. List \$1.00. Box 169DST, East Hartford 8. Connecticut.

STANLEY Steamer Engine. Complete. Write. Jack Gaughan, Sistersville, West Virginia.

WHOLESALE to everyone nationally advertised guaranteed merchandise Free literature. Central Wholesalers, 1139 South Sixth, Terre Haute, Indiana.

URANIUM Found Easier with Universal's new Miracle Transistorized Audio. Adapts to all Geiger counters . . . amplifies detection clicks ten times . . replaces bulky earphones . . . operates 500 hours on 15c flashlight cell. \$15. F.O.B., New York City, Send \$5. for C.O.D. Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. PS70, 19 East 48th Street, New York City.

#### 2 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts. SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

#### 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

GENUINE Chrome Steel, Double Edge, 100 for \$1.25. No time limit Guarantee. Mickey's, 827 Broadway, New York 3. New York.

#### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, licensed course. Brochures 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

#### GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights, Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer Information Free, Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2545 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Arizona.

AMAZING triple-action Geiger Counter U-238C, combines audio, neon flasher, meter. Guaranteed best available. Also metal detectors and Scintillation counters from \$49.50. For radioactive uranium sample send 25c to Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

URANIUM Hunters! Why not buy from Specialists. Largest instrument stock in Rocky Mountain Area. Sales, Service. Write for Free Catalog. Mail Orders Shipped Anywhere. The Geiger Center. 12th & Broadway. Denver 6, Colorado. Tabor 5-8914.

"URANIUM and Fluorescent Minerals: Handbook." \$2.00; "Popular Prospecting: Field Guide." \$2.00—Both for \$3.50. Write —Books, Box 3114 Sta.. "A," Spokane, Washington.

URANIUM instruments. Buy from authorized service station (instruments repaired) and dealers with 10 major lines, three stores, and numerous customers with claims worth thousands. Catalogues. Start with Snooper Geiger at \$29.95 sent COD for \$5.00, free ore price chart, etc. Micromatic Associates. 2322 W. Whittier Blvd., Montebello. California.

URANIUM. Gold, silver treasure. New, power-packed, highly sensitive Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kit and Assembled Models from \$12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Va.

GEIGER Counters, Scintillators, Metal Locators, Mineralights, Catalog 10c, Intl. Stamp Bureau, 125 W. Adams, Detroit 26, Michigan.

TREASURE — Metal — Mineral locators M-Scope type. Latest electronic design \$75.00 up. Geiger counters—Scintillators—Mineralights for uranium prospecting \$35.00 up. Fully guaranteed. Monthly payment plan available. Books "How to Be a Successful Uranium Prospector" — "For Fun and Profit"—Literature free upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

QUALITY Geiger Counters at unbelievably low prices. Write for illustrated literature. Dept. 3. Electronics Division. Roberts Manufacturing Company, Cleburne, Texas.

URANIUM Finding Made Easier. Completely Transistorized Geiger Counters now available for the first time. Extra sensitive. Lightweight. Scientifically engineered. Unconditionally guaranteed. Also a complete line of prospecting instruments priced from \$19.95. Write today for free information. Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. PS7, 19 East 48th St., New York City.

URANIUM Found Easier with Universal's new Miracle Transistorized Audio. Adapts to all Geiger Counters . . . amplifies detection clicks ten times . . . replaces bulky earphones . . . operates 500 hours on 15c flashlight cell. \$15.00 F.O.B., N.Y.C. Send \$5.00 for C.O.D. Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. PS70, 19 East 48th Street, New York City.

PAN Gold on Vacation. Pan and Instructions \$2.95 Postpaid. Prospectors Supply, 8536 North East Thompson. Portland, Oregon.

FACTS for rockhound trips, uranium, prospecting, lapidary hobbyists, every month; 12 issues, \$1.00. "National Prospectors Gazette", Bellflower 51, California.

AMATEUR—Professional Watchmakers' Supplies; Correspondence instruction; repairing. Bengal Company, Culver City. California.

USED and new watches. \$2 up. List free. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 25-G. 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47. Illinois.

#### 79 MISCELLANEOUS

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers'. Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-V, New York.

AIR letters remailed. Germany, France. Switzerland. \$1.00. Mailed Free. E. T. Gragg, Dept. P, 216 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters. Appliances. Housewares. Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

UNCLAIMED stocks and bonds, bank accounts and inheritance. Information and registration papers \$1.00. American Inheritance. Research Dept. A, Box 5340 A, Chicago 80, Illinois.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle, Washington.

REMAILS 25c. Sunday classified \$1.00. Orbit. Box 3906B. Detroit 27. Michigan.

SENSATIONAL! Courtenay Shave Cream. Saves your face, blades. Sample free. Wilco, Box 294, Danville, Illinois. DO you travel, collect souvenirs or enjoy hobbies? Marvelous buy, Samples 25c. Meridian Sales Company, 1053 West Avenue, Buffalo 13, New York.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c. year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

AMAZING Charts. Early Christian Emblems, \$1.10. Bibles 6, Dayton, Virginia.

RECEIVE fascinating moneymaking publications. Samples 20c. Andrew Brindak, Southview, Pennsylvania.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick. Box 86-M. Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

#### PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 174, Belmont, Mass.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial Offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S. Cleveland, Ohio.

BORROWING By mail. Loans \$50 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. H-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MEXICAN Legal Matters—A. Espejo, Box 234. Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

PROFIT! Prestige! Publish a magazine under your own name! Only \$3.25 per month! Sample, details 5c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas. UNHAPPY? Restless? Dissatisfied? Uncover your hidden abilities, aptitudes, personality with psychological testings. Do tests at home. Receive complete analysis prepared from tests by professional psychologists. Low cost, confidential. Write Psychologic Testing Institute, Dept. 263, 201 N. Wells St., Chicago, Illinois.

YOUR Question Answered 50c. Send to: Robert Kuchenberg, 1513 Thomas Street, Marinette, Wisconsin.

ARTHRITIS relief from soy beans. Not a drug or medicine. Nueblings-S, Sicklerville. New Jersey.

PANAMA Canal Receiving Address! Remailing. Inquire. Box 5091, Cristobal. Canal Zone

TROUBLED by falling hair. Treatments by hair expert failed. Booklet explains how I stopped this condition. \$1.98. Perzan, P. O. Box 506. Miami 3. Florida.

WHAT Is Your "I.Q."? Take reliable intelligence test. Approved, scientific. Confidential report. Free information. University Test Bureau, Box 401A, Palo Alto, California.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-M/14, Chatawa, Mississippi.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street. El Paso. Texas. REMAILS from Beautiful Florida 25c

REMAILS from Beautiful Florida. 25c. Rawson. Box 465. Arlington Branch, Jacksonville. Florida.

POWER. Like Yoga-hypnotism-telepathy-psychology-combined. (Details—10c.) Delmar Wisdom, 833 Sunnyside. Chicago 40.

HANDWRITING Analysis. \$2.00 or \$5.00. F. Shields, 1323 9th, Seattle 1. Washington.

CANTON, Ohio, Remails, 25c. \$2.50 Monthly, "Wright," Box 1024, Canton, Ohio.

HOW can I get out of debt? Stop garnishments? Save jobs? Write E. B. Borum, 411 West Walnut Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

FORE!

Over 2000 Businesses, Farms and Income Properties throughout the United States and Alaska. Many at sacrifice prices.

who the owners are, where they are, what they want to sell or trade, prices, terms, earnings, etc. Contains thousands of opportunities from \$3000 to \$3,000,000! No commission to pay us. No salesman will call. ABSOLUTELY FREE. Write what and where you want to buy and we'll advise owners of your requirements.

Write for Book No. 77 National Business & Property Exchange,
5400 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.



# PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make \$9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material,

on new, low-cost table top machine.

Take 27 cents worth of material,
make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$1.80 each. Make
up to \$9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home.
Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time.
For free information send name today on a post card to

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-1, Chicago 26, III.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds



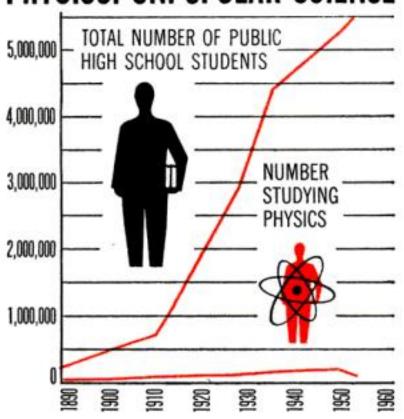
# news & notes

CHRYSLER IS NOW OFFERING SEAT BELTS FOR ALL ITS CARS. It is the first manufacturer to take the step long urged by safety experts (PSM, June, p. 126). The belts are extras to be installed by the dealer, and will cost around \$50 for the front seat, plus \$20 or so for the rear seat. In 1950 Nash offered a single belt for its reclining front seat, but abandoned the idea when it found that 98 percent of the belts were never used...YOU MAY BE SAFER IN AN OLD CAR, according to an investigation by John O. Moore of the Cornell group studying smashups. He found: "When injury-producing accidents occur, occupants of 1950-54 cars are injured more often than occupants of 1940-49 cars. Further, there is a significant increase in the frequency of fatality..."

SEVEN A-SUBS BY 1960 IS THE NAVY'S GOAL. Besides the Nautilus (in use) and the Sea Wolf (abuilding), two more have been partly contracted for and three are proposed for a 1956 start...AN ATOMIC FURNACE WITH BIGGER HOLES IN IT is wanted by the AEC. The holes admit materials for testing.

HIGH-SCHOOL PHYSICS IN THIS ATOMIC AGE hasn't kept pace with enrollments, to the consternation of educators who

PHYSICS: UNPOPULAR SCIENCE



must train more and more scientists. Only four percent of the 5,700,000 U.S. public high-school students took a physics course in 1952, a drop from 22 percent of the 203,000 in 1890 (see chart). Algebra and geometry, vital to physical sciences, also suffered. Prof. W. C. Kelly, University of Pittsburgh, who gathered these statistics, blames poor teachers. poor courses, poor equipment and poor salesmanship...A SUBWAY IN GREENLAND is planned by the Army. Tunneling 15 miles through ice 25 feet down, it will avoid hazards of surface icecap travel near Thule Air Base. Regular citytype electric trains may be used.

DIRTPROOF HOME FURNISHINGS may come from a chemical which fills tiny crevices in surfaces so that grime can't stick. It is now sold for rugs ("dellay," Artloom Carpet Co., Howard & Allegheny Aves., Philadelphia).

#### Reading time: 3 minutes to learn how to

- cut engine wear up to 38%
- prevent loss of power, compression
- save 15%-25% on oil . . . without ever

#### changing your oil filter

# This Gadget is Worth \$320,000,000

# ...and I Discovered it by Accident!

by Albert Wells

T ALL STARTED the day I got the bill: \$214.36 for an engine overhaul—and I had only 28,000 miles on the car!

I told my troubles to a neighbor—a lubrication engineer-told him how I'd always changed oil every 1500 miles, changed filters every 5,000 miles. His answer floored me.

"You've been wasting your money," he said. "We've spent millions developing oil additives that keep carbon, gum and abrasives from damaging your engine. Your oil costs about 15c more a quart because of those additives. Yet the absorbent filter packs you've been buying actually soak up oil additives. And the more often you change filter packs, the more money it costs you."

"But don't I need a filter to take the impurities

out of the oil?" I asked.

He took a deep breath. "This will really shock you. Engine damage is done by abrasives 10 to 40 microns in size (a micron is .000039"). Your oil filter can't take them out because absorbent material can't be packed tight enough without stopping oil flow when the fibers soak up oil and expand.

"What kind of oil filter do you recommend,

He laughed. "Well, there's a porous bronze filter they're using in supersonic aircraft that does a perfect job. But you can't get one like that for your car."

I asked myself: "Why not?" Next day, I tracked down the outfit that was making the filters for aircraft, and got the answer. These porous bronze filters were made by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls. Non-absorbent, they didn't remove additives, yet they removed abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron danger zone. Could they be made for automobiles? Again the answer floored me.

#### OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPS-7. Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.



#### LIFETIME FILTER TESTED IN CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS

Test models had already been used in cars and trucks for millions of miles, proving the porous bronze filter: 1. Never needs replacing. 2. Saves the quart of oil thrown away with ordinary filter packs. 3. Increases engine life.

Trouble was, almost the entire production was being absorbed by military and industrial users.

That day I went to work on the biggest job of my life: setting up production of the Lifetime porous bronze permanent fil-

ters for cars and trucks (an estimated \$320,000,000 replacement industry).

#### HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs-the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case (fits any car), send make, year and model of your car and \$12.95 (we pay shipping).

Conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Lifetime bronze, is \$6.95 for most cars (send make and number of present filter when ordering), Conversion kits for Buicks with hydraulic lifters and for cars with full flow systems: \$13.95.

Or send only \$2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste an-other cent on filter pack replacements!



Complete Lifetime Filter; fits any car.



Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

|                 | MANUFACTUR, at Motor Ave., | ING CORP.<br>Culver City, Calif.            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| Ship complete i | unit for                   |   |
| □ conversion    | kit for                    | , model, year of car                        |
| 9775            | make and nur               | nber of present filter                      |
| _ s6.95         | for complete un            | it (\$18.95-chrome)<br>(full-flow, \$13.95) |
| Name            |                            |   |
| Address         |                            |   |
|                 |                            | State                                       |

# To the millions of motorists who insist on

# 5-RIB CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

# for best engine performance

# HERE'S MORE PROOF OF YOUR GOOD JUDGMENT!

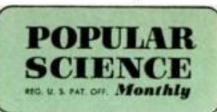


THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL GRAND PRIX OF ENDURANCE—Sebring's AAA-sanctioned, 12-hour race for sports cars—was won this year by Phil Walters and Mike Hawthorn in a Champion-equipped Type D Jaguar. They finished 25 seconds ahead of a Ferrari driven by Phil Hill and Carroll Shelby. The Ferrari, also running on Champions, was first on Index of Performance.

Better by far for every car, regardless of make or year!

The winning Jaguar (19), owned by Briggs Cunningham and fitted with Champions, roars into an early lead from the LeMans type start.





# Atomic Ruins Reveal Survival Secrets

By Wesley S. Griswold

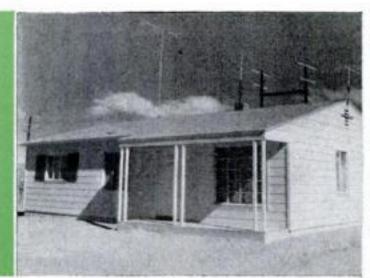
DOM TOWN, NEV., appeared to die in an instant one cool morning this spring. The blinding atomic flame from the test explosion Operation Cue—less than a mile away—silhouetted the desert hamlet in a false dawn. A blast wave thundered across it to echo off the Nevada mountains and pummel

As the true dawn came, smoke and dust enveloped Doom Town like a shroud.

But Doom Town only appeared to die. It had been built by the Federal Civil Defense Administration, other Government agencies and many private industries to brave the searing winds of nuclear fission for the sake of us all. How it

# WHAT HAPPENED TO A FRAME HOUSE

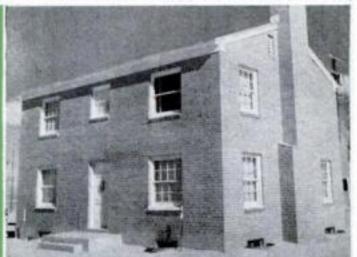
This basementless ranch house was crushed by the blast—except for the bathroom, which was shielded by reinforced concrete walls.

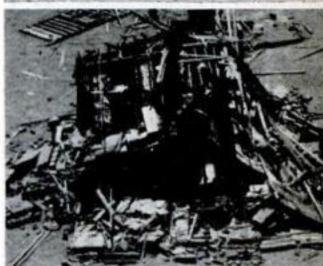




# **BRICK-CINDER BLOCK**

Standard masonry house
—cinder block and brick
—was reduced to rubble. But occupants
might have survived in
the simple basement
shelter which was left
almost intact.





# PRECAST CONCRETE

Earthquake-proof house of reinforced concrete slabs—identical to homes many Californians now live in—was barely scratched. The interior was almost a total wreck, however.





# WEIRD NEW SHED STOOD UP BEST

Three industrial buildings—the kind you see everywhere housing machine shops and warehouses — were exposed side-by-side to the Ablast. Two were wrecked. The third, amazing nearly everyone but its designers, was scarcely hurt. This was the strange-looking Behlen building (center in photo at right). It was made of sheet-steel panels, doubly corrugated and bolted together, with no framework and only a conventional foundation.



stood its unearthly shock was to show how we might survive atomic attack.

Some readers may wonder if it were not unrealistic to test the damage effects of a 30-35-kiloton nuclear weapon on dwellings in a world that already has thermonuclear weapons with at least 1,000 times this one's explosive power. It was not.

Kind of damage is the same. The zone of severest damage from a hydrogen bomb extends an appalling distance farther from Ground Zero than that of a plutonium bomb, but the kind of damage that occurs is roughly the same. Therefore the smaller bomb's explosion told the experts a great deal that would hold true for an atomic explosion of any size.

When the dust cloud lifted last May and radioactivity dwindled, those who had seen fiery disaster strike Doom Town discovered to their surprise that the disaster was by no means total.

A two-story house of bricks and cinder blocks on Doomsday Drive, 4,700 feet from the exploding bomb, was a heap of rubble. But a simple wooden shelter in one front corner of its basement stood undamaged. Could people have survived there? Two dogs did. They were friendly and showed no signs of injury seven hours after the bomb went off.

Refuge in bathroom. The house next door, a one-story frame rambler without a basement, was also a shocking ruin. Except the bathroom. This room had been walled with steel-reinforced concrete, eight inches thick. It had a double door and a window shutter, each made of two layers of plywood, glued and screwed together.

The bathroom shelter, estimated to cost about \$500 at East Coast prices, was intact. One pane in the window was broken. That was the only damage.

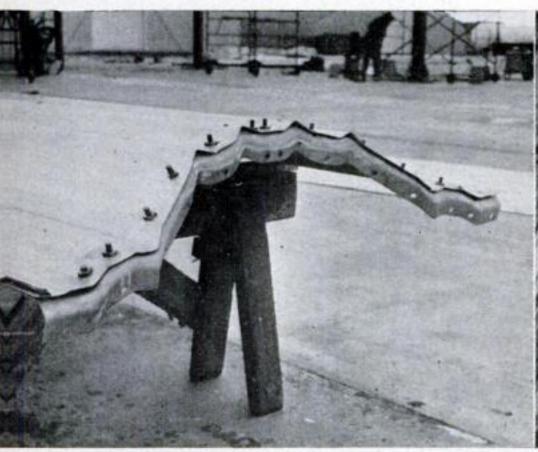
How would residents of this house have fared in that refuge? Two dogs made out fine—no injuries, no complaints.

Nearby, two single-story, basementless houses not only remained standing but seemed to have no structural injuries. How did that happen, in this zone of critical damage?

They were not trick houses. They had been built from stock plans that meet California regulations for earthquake-resistant homes. Houses anyone could buy.

Both were reinforced concrete. One had precast wall panels, reinforced by %-inch steel rods. The other had walls of eight-inch concrete blocks reinforced by half-inch rods. The overhanging, flat roofs of both homes were precast concrete







strength. Combining small corrugations with 7½" wave makes panel 1,000 times stronger than flat one would be. Building that survived A-blast was 16-gauge galvanized steel, but other weights of steel and aluminum are made.

NO FRAMEWORK is needed for buildings as wide as 60 feet. Bolts join wall and roof panels into rigid arches, nearly as strong as I beams, so that the shell supports all weight. Steel beam connecting roof panels at ridge is visible in above view of interior end gable.

slabs, eight feet wide, six inches deep.

The concrete in both houses was made with a lightweight, expanded-shale aggregate. Expanded shale is a kind of stone popcorn, created by subjecting ordinary shale to high temperatures. The

ordinary shale to high temperatures. The pieces of shale expand into porous but very strong pebbles. Mixed with cement, expanded shale forms a highly resilient

concrete that weighs 90 pounds per cubic foot, in contrast to concrete made with sand-and-gravel, which weighs 150 pounds.

The wall panels of the precast concreteslab house contained embedded steel plates, exposed at the wall edge. When the house was erected, those plates were welded together at the top, center and



BABY MANNEQUIN, under a lean-to basement shelter a mile from Ground Zero, was photographed by automatic camera at instant bomb burst. "Baby" survived unharmed, still standing.

bottom of each wall end. The roof panels were fastened together in much the same way. The roof was then bolted to protruding vertical reinforcing bars in the walls, and cone-shaped openings around the bolts were filled with concrete.

The walls were erected on concrete piers capped with steel base plates. Leveling devices threaded into the bottoms of the panels were welded to the base plates and the space around was filled with concrete. The floor was poured after the walls were set up. The window and door frames were steel, cast as part of the wall panels.

The walls of the concrete-block house were reinforced vertically every 32 inches with half-inch steel bars encased in concrete and horizontally with bars of the same size at the centers and tops of the walls. Window and door spaces were similarly reinforced at the sides.

The continuous concrete footing for this reinforced masonry-block house was poured at the same time as the floor. Steel dowels were set in the footing at 32-inch intervals. They stuck up into four-inch-square cells in the walls. The cells were then filled with concrete.

Solidly built, these houses, and stout indeed they proved to be. The builders, a group of five firms banded together for this particular test, were frankly worried beforehand about the overhanging roofs, which they thought might behave like sails under the slamming force of the bomb's pressure wave. They did not.

Three modest chips were gouged from

the face of the precast house, where the front wall met the roof. Two courses of concrete blocks beneath the livingroom window of the reinforced masonryblock house had been shoved inward an inch or two. The roof slabs were sprung a tiny bit at the seams. But both houses could quickly have been made habitable again.

Mannequins lolling in these houses at the time of the blast were torn to pieces. Window sash, except for one, had bent but held. The glass, transformed into thousands of lethal slivers, had been hurled through the house with hurricane force. Draperies were in shreds.

But the kitchen appliances in the precast house were still usable. Radio-transmitting equipment and a telephone switchboard that had been set up in the masonry-block house were reported unhurt.

Could humans have lived in the cosmic wind that swept through those houses, despite the fact that the structures stood fast? Nobody can say for certain, but it seems highly probable, if there had been shelters for them to retreat to. Without shelters, the residents would undoubtedly have been slaughtered by their own window panes, metal Venetian blinds, ash trays, book ends and other small, homey furnishings, fired at them as if from a cannon in the living-room window.

The test unexpectedly highlighted the value of the humble metal window screen as a shield—when it is mounted on the *inside* of the window. Screens in a first row of trailers, a mile farther from Ground Zero than these two houses, almost without exception warded off shattered window glass and dumped it on the ground—although the pressure wave bowled over two trailers standing broadside.

Slightly more than a mile from Ground Zero stood the blackened walls and part of the roof of a two-story white frame house. It had been specially strengthened to see if its new design would withstand the bomb's force better

[Continued on page 216]



# Gay Blades on Helicopter Paint an Unusual Night Picture

BLADE-TIP helicopter lights, able to withstand centrifugal forces up to 1,000 times their weight, made the spiral design above. Westinghouse and Kaman Aircraft cooperated to develop the lamps, which are important in nighttime copter identification.

# Copter Pulls Wires for Linemen

The helicopter at right saved Santa Ana, Calif., telephone men a week's work. The job: stringing lines over 2½ miles of rough San Diego range. Solution: a copter strung manila rope, as much as 2,000 feet at a time, over the crossarms of poles, while a ground crew used the rope to pull the six wires from pole to pole.

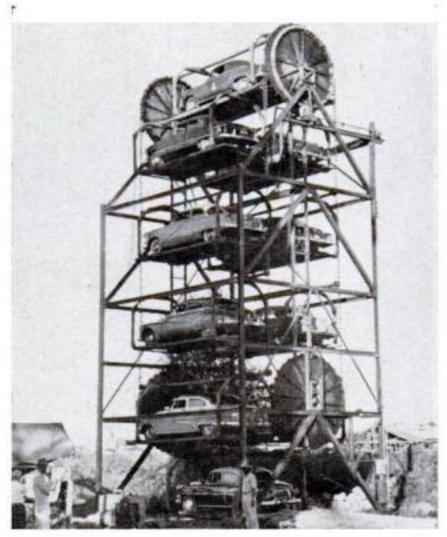


A ramp within a ramp forms the core of San Francisco's newest parking center. The down ramp winds like a spiral staircase around a central pylon, and the up ramp winds around the down ramp. The slope is so gentle that any car—even an ancient model—can climb to the top level in high gear. Each of the 11 floors holds about 90 cars.

# Traffic Troubles ... and how some people beat 'em



Strangers can't get lost in downtown Detroit, A push-button information board lights a tiny lamp on a map to point out the right spot to catch any bus or streetcar.



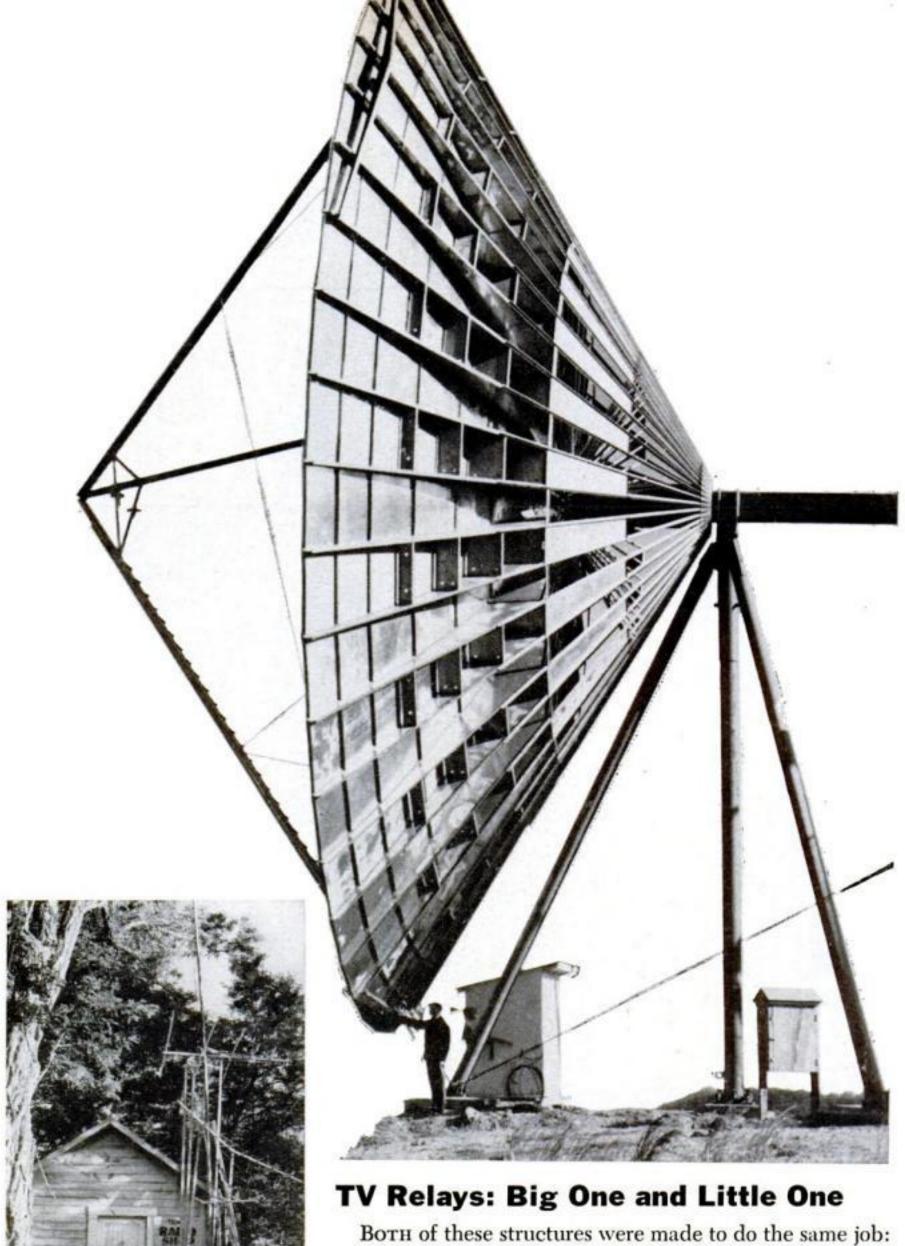
Ferris-wheel parking stacks 10 cars in the space usually occupied by two. The inventor, P. J. Scott, Jackson, Miss., figures three men could operate towers to park 300 cars.

54 POPULAR SCIENCE



Riding their motorbike, Patrolman Johann Mueller and his police dog, Astor, help keep traffic moving in Hamburg, Germany. Mueller built the special sidecar for his four-

legged teammate when his bicycle was motorized and the dog could no longer keep up with him on foot. Now they're a mighty fast-moving, efficient team.



BOTH of these structures were made to do the same job: pass the picture along. The 60-foot giant above, largest super-high-frequency antenna in the world, stands at Bell Labs' Holmdel, N. J., site. Its range: 200 miles. At left is the TV relay station of Hayfork, Calif., built on a nearby mountain top. Its generator runs for six hours on a gallon of gasoline. Whenever the town's three sets are to be turned on, somebody jeeps up and fills the gas tank.

56 POPULAR SCIENCE



space-station serviceman for moon-bound ships floats free of gravity. To get about, he squirts gas jet. Spacesuit has oxygen supply and radio, with direction-finder loop.

# Rocket Experts Show How We Can Live on the Moon

SPACE adventurers can reach the airless moon, survive its rigors and set up permanent colonies there. So predicts Ralph A. Smith, English rocket expert and artist, whose drawings on this and the next two pages show how they'll do it. The views are from a series of 45 in a new pictorial book, The Exploration of the Moon, published in this country by Harper & Brothers, New York. Its accom-

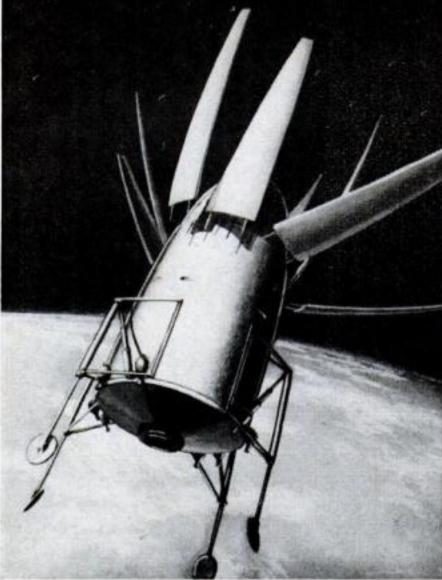
panying text is contributed by Arthur C. Clarke, noted British writer on interplanetary flight.

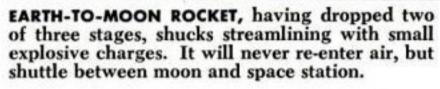
Pioneer settlers on the moon face a forbidding world. Water to drink and, at first, even oxygen to breathe must come by spacelift. But future lunar colonies with atomic power and air-purifying plants may make such early hardships a memory, the artist and writer think.

TWO-STAGE ROCKETS like this one would set up and tend refueling station a few hundred miles

above earth. Lower stage, fuel spent, drops off (right); manned upper stage climbs on.







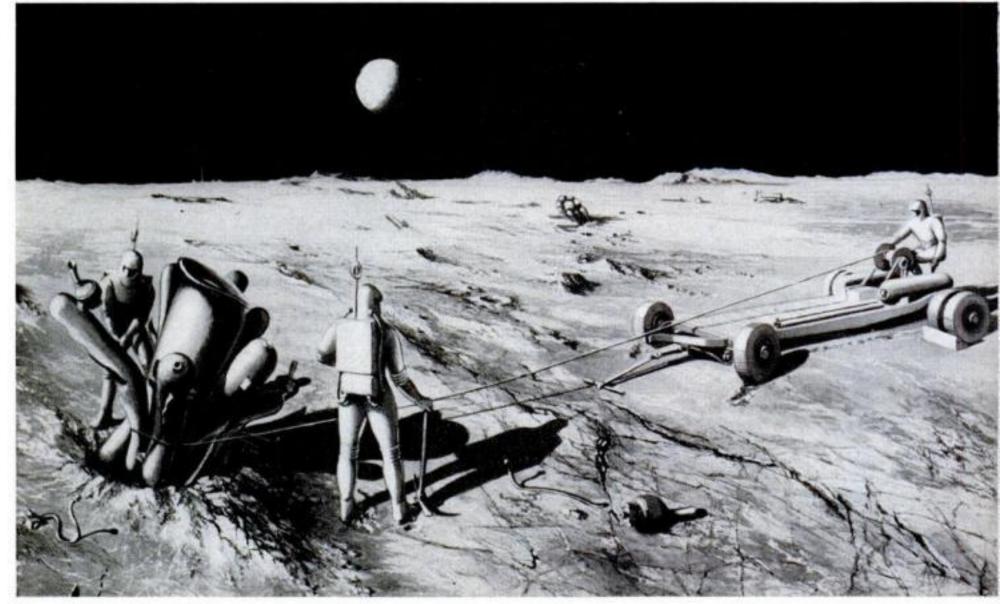


LANDING ON MOON climaxes last leg of journey, after refueling stop at space station. Ship's crew uses rockets to brake descent and to correct tilt. Flexible landing gear takes impact.

# First a landing on the moon, then pioneer

supplies drop to explorers, who require constant spacelift of food, water and oxygen. By radio control, piloted spaceships guide fleets of robot cargo rockets to dropping area. Battered

but intact bundles surround a robot, left, that has made rough landing. Tractor retrieving supplies is powered by turbine using rocket fuel. Earth hangs in the sky above scene.



58 POPULAR SCIENCE



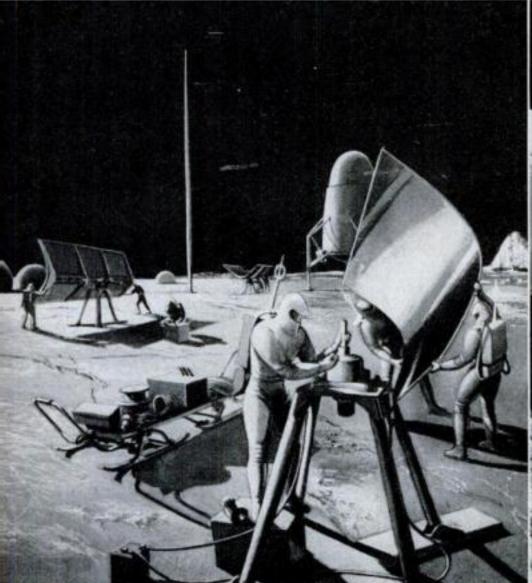


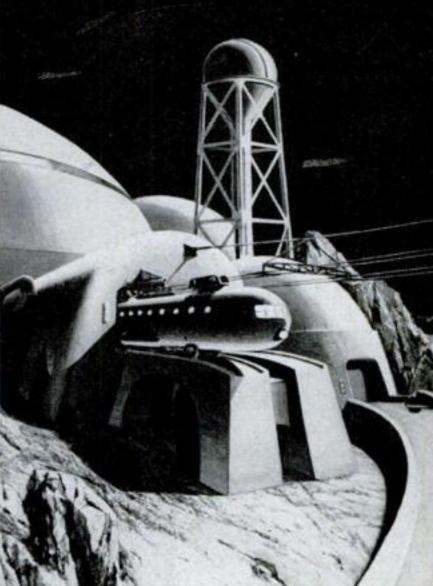
MOON EXPLORERS pitch camp. Inflated plastic spheres with airlocks serve as living quarters. Heap of rock dust covers one, at left, for protection against extremes of heat and cold.

HOME ON THE MOON: inside a plastic sphere. Scientist at microscope is studying mineral specimens. Behind him, radioman talks with distant earth. Cylinder on ceiling holds oxygen.

# bases—and perhaps, some day, lunar cities?

powered generators; radio mast, an inflated rubber tube; and sledge, easy to haul, since things weigh only one-sixth as much as on earth. ROCK DOMES enclose spacious, atomic-powered lunar city of more distant future. Algae farms in tubes renew air, augment food supply. Overhead railway links moon colonies.





JULY 1955 59

# Giant Crane Cracks an Egg

"TO MAKE an omelet," starts an old recipe, "you first break the eggs." Here is one way to do it: Take 96,000 pounds of mobile crane and back it up to a 40-ton airplane. Attach the hook of the crane's hoist to the plane and lift the aircraft several feet off the ground. Place an egg under one of the plane wheels. Now, using an electronic remote-control box (as shown in photo below), gently lower the 40 tons of plane until the tire just touches the egg, cracking, not squashing it.

This stunt, pulled recently by the Navy at Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., had a purpose. It was to demonstrate that, although its huge new MB-1 mobile crane is powerful enough to pick up and walk away with the heaviest Navy four-engine combat plane, it still has hairline precision controls on the hoisting mechanism to prevent damage while handling costly aircraft.

The 48-ton giant crane, designed and built by the LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co., in cooperation with the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics, will be used at U. S. Naval Air Stations all over the world for aircraft servicing, repair and salvage. It has a 325-horsepower diesel engine. Electric motors, however, control both steering of the vehicle and operation of the crane.

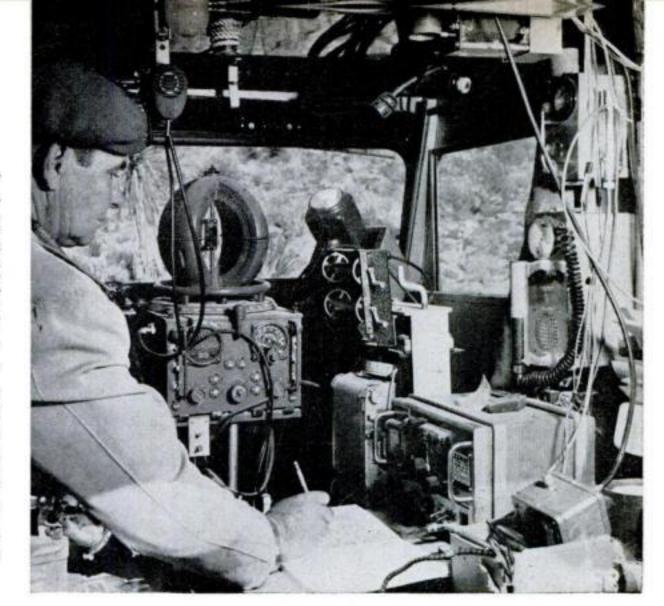
The remote-control box is necessary since the driver's cab is from 30 to 60 feet from the crane hook, depending on the position of the boom.



60 POPULAR SCIENCE

## ATOMIC JEEP: It Searches for the New Pay Dirt

Just about every device that will help locate uranium is in Texan Francis K. Campbell's 4,300-pound jeep. Among them are a scintillator counter, reciprocal direction finder, two-way radio, fluoroscope, microscope, chemical-assay kit, Geiger counter with probe, and a special device (at Campbell's right) that keeps a continuous record of radiation on a graph. A companion jeep, equipped to do the drilling, follows behind.

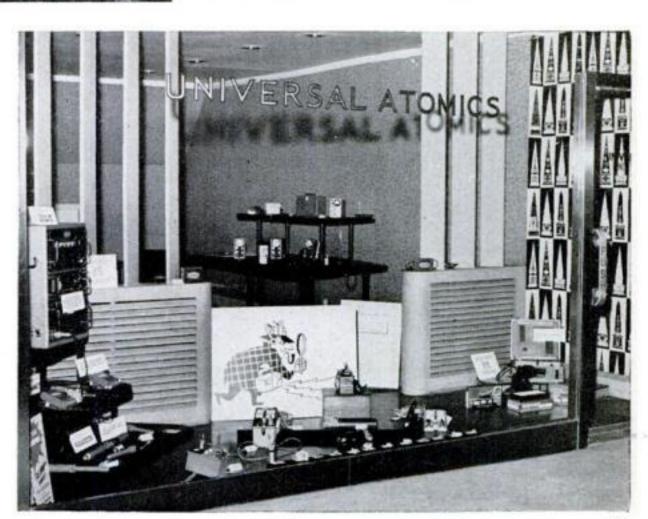


## ATOMIC SIGN: Triangle Warns of "Hot Spot"

STANDARD markers for designating areas contaminated with radioactivity have been agreed upon by the armies of the United States, Great Britain and Canada. Just as minefields are marked off, present-day armies will tag radioactive "hot spots." The marker, triangular in shape, will have the word "Atom" printed on it as on the sign at left. The back surface will bear data such as radiation intensities and dates.

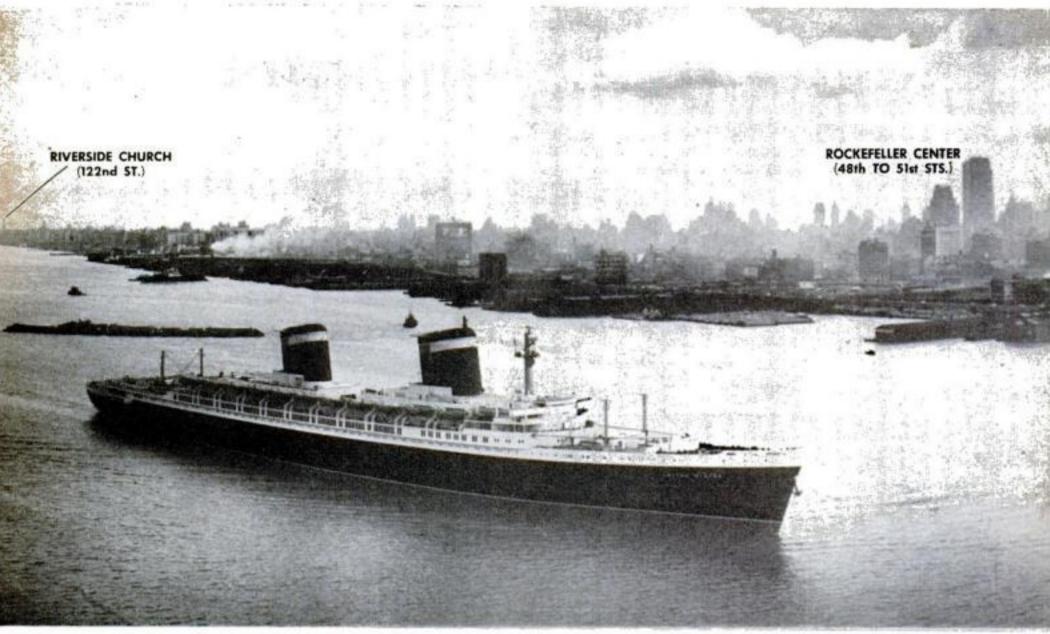
## ATOMIC STORE: Sells Everything but an A-Bomb

AN "ATOMICS" STORE selling everything for the twentieth-century atomic man is the newest sign of the times. Universal Atomics, 19 E. 48th Street, New York, orients the potential prospector through its "Prospecting Information Service,' then sells him the equipment that he will need in the field. Specialty: a gun-type transistor Geiger counter that operates with flashlight cells.

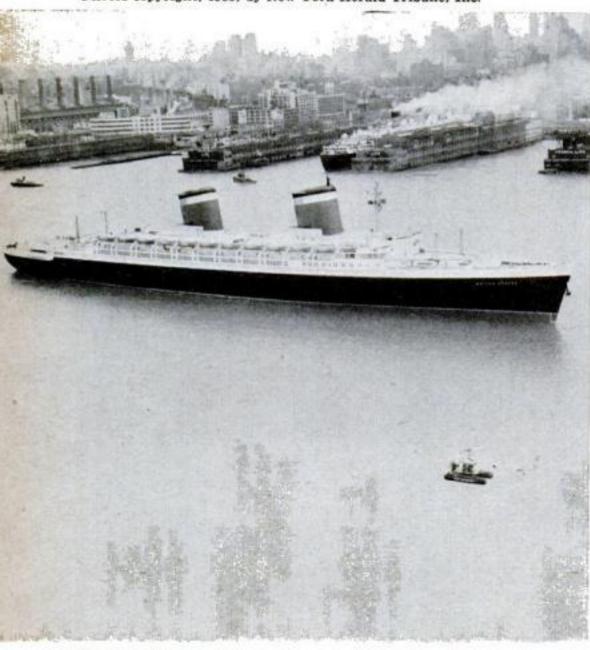


JULY 1955 61

# New Wide-Angle Camera Catches 126



Photos copyright, 1955, by New York Herald Tribune, Inc.



62 POPULAR SCIENCE

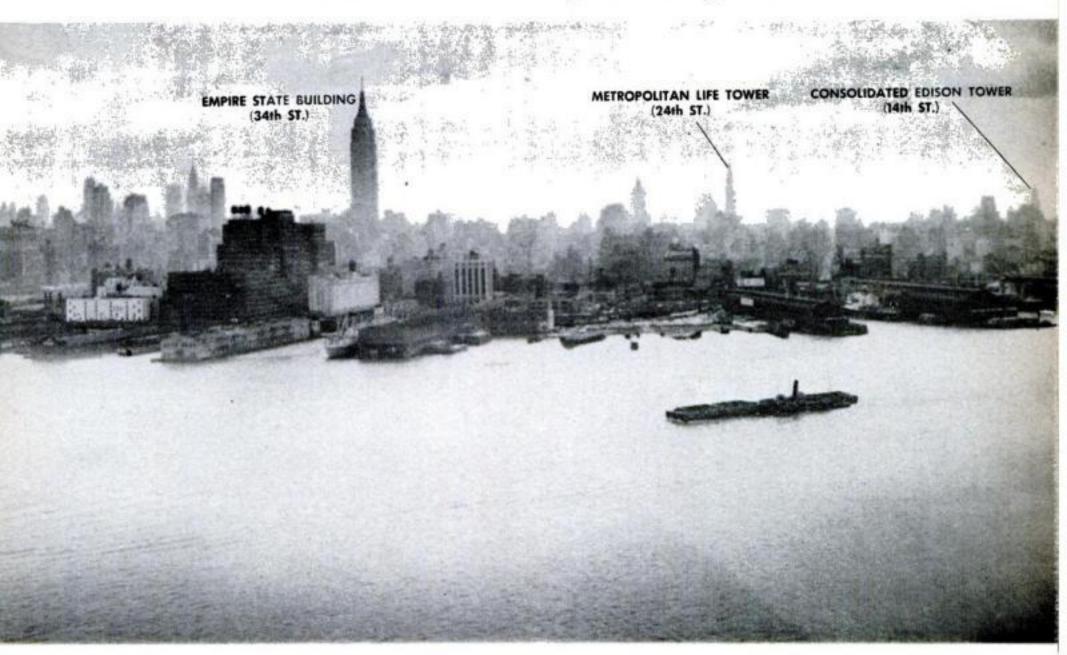
A NEW camera with what is claimed to be a revolutionary wide-angle lens snapped the magnificent panoramic view of New York City spread across these pages.

The camera, invented by Luis Azarraga and named by him "Camerama," takes action pictures at a previously undreamed of angle width: 160 degrees. In the photo above, Azarraga caught the 990-foot liner *United States* with an enormous piece of real estate behind and beyond it: New York from 138th Street down to Greenwich Village.

Other inventors who have taken a crack at the same problem ran into snags: When they got a

the United States and a small slice of Manhattan. In foreground is helicopter with Azarraga aboard. At shorter range, he got panorama above.

# Blocks of New York City's Skyline



lens wide enough, it was too slow. Or it was fast but not wide enough. Or the pictures came out hopelessly distorted.

The field of vision of an ordinary camera is about half that of Azarraga's. News cameras take in 40 to 45 degrees—a quarter of Camerama's sweep.

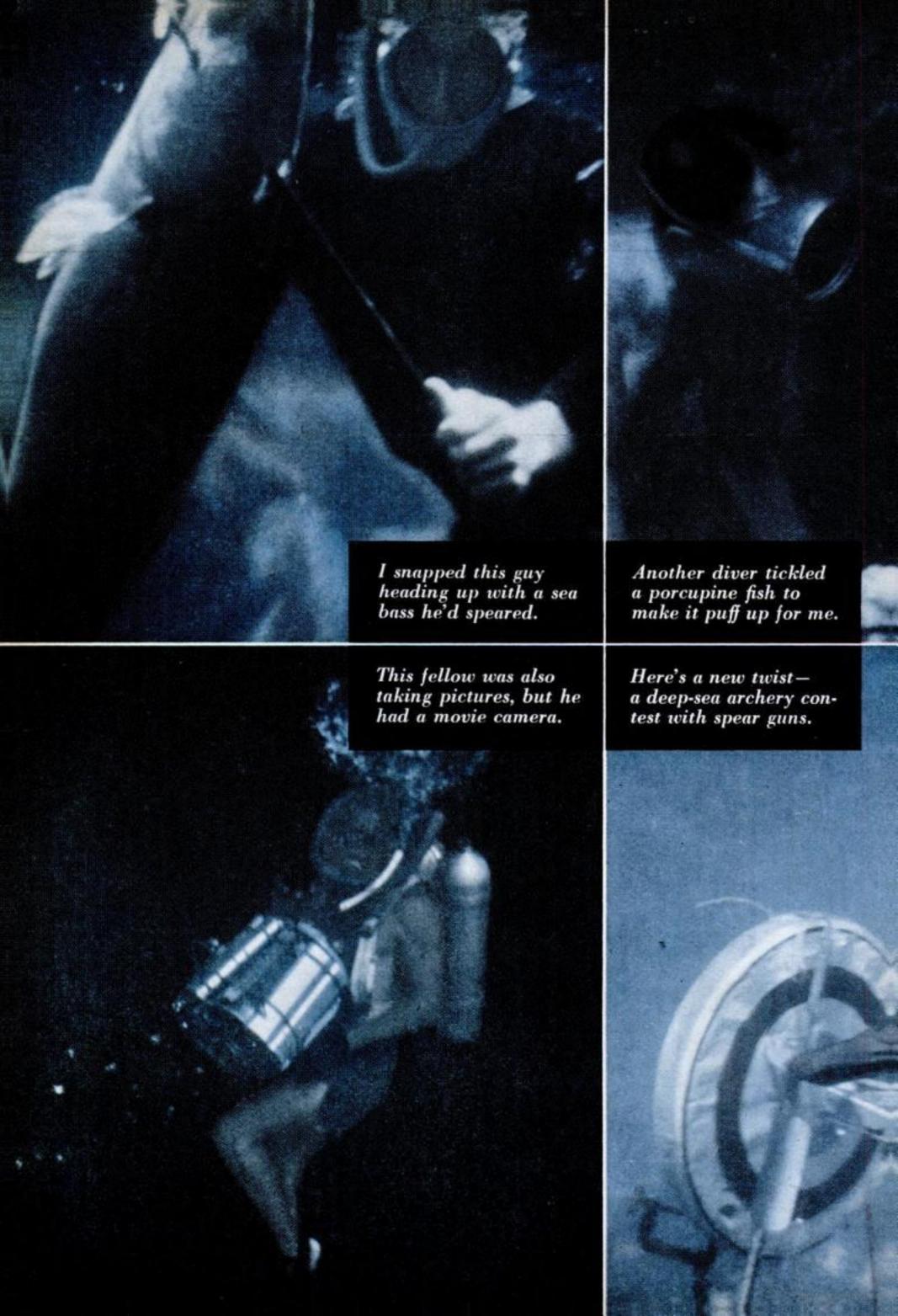
The new camera, coupling a fast lens with unusual width, can catch a race horse with all four feet in the air, and at the same time take in the entire race track. Or it can snap a batter in midswing, while showing the whole ball park.

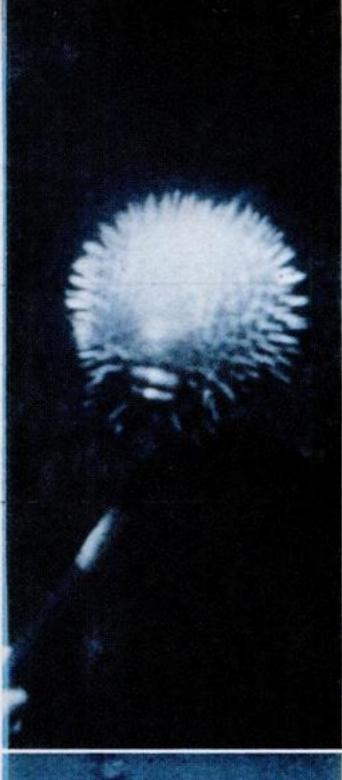
Azarraga's secret? It's sealed in the aluminum "breadbox" wrapped around his camera.

CAMERAMA INVENTOR Luis Azarraga usually mounts camera on 17-foot tripod to get his best shots. Born in the Philippines, he came to U.S. in 1914, has worked as a photographer since.



JULY 1955 63







# How to Enjoy Skin Diving

An expert who mastered the sport at 42 tells of the thrills to be had under water, hunting with both spear gun and camera.

By Homer J. Lockwood as told to Wesley S. Griswold

SPEND as much time as possible under water. Every weekend, the whole year long, and every vacation I go skin diving.

I'm 46, the father of three children, and a plant superintendent in Los Angeles. Most people would feel, I suppose, that a man of my age might better play golf and

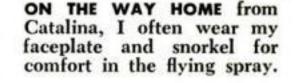
cards. They'd say, "Skin div-

ing is for kids."

I had speared.

Skin diving is the most fascinating sport I've ever tried, and I took it up only four years ago. The main requirements are a healthy body, a sound heart, and a willingness to endure a little discomfort for a lot of recreation.

I've been barked at and nuzzled by playful seals that could have broken me in two if they'd felt like it. I've been bitten by an octopus (my own darn fault). And I've been towed through deep water



like a bunch of kelp by a wildly thrashing 92-pound fish

But I keep on. The sport is safe if you obey a few

simple rules and keep your head.

I used to be an eager rod-and-reel fisherman. But it's lots more fun to go down where the fish are. This way, I can hunt for the kind I want, stalk it and, if I'm lucky,

EDITOR'S NOTE: The author of this article is president of the California Council of Diving Clubs, representing 40 organized clubs in a state that is reported to have 100,000 skin-diving enthusiasts. He is well qualified to describe the pleasures of this new sport and give advice for making it safe fun.

spear it. It's a great deal more exciting than catching whatever happens to strike your hook.

For years, photography has also been a hobby of mine. Now I've adapted that to the sea. I built myself a waterproof camera case of Lucite and mounted an exposure meter inside it and a depth gauge on the outside. I have two Leicas with interchangeable lenses. I keep one loaded with black-and-white film, the other with color. When I'm out for undersea pictures, I take them both along, one bolted inside the transparent case, the other lying handy in my boat or pack. There is a tremendous amount of pleasure in taking pictures of the strange and beautiful sights found under water.

Outboard boating is another hobby of mine. I own a 16-foot Burchcraft—plywood hull covered by glass cloth—with an Evinrude 25 motor. I named it *Chapulin* (Mexican slang for "grasshopper"). I've logged 4.000 miles on the ocean in this combination, including a 250-mile crossing of the treacherous Gulf of California with my partner, Chuck Peterson. I don't think anybody else has done that in an outboard.

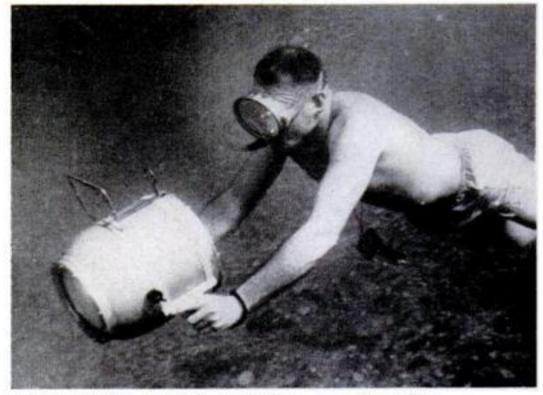
Nearly every Saturday or Sunday I set out early in the morning with a fellow diver in my Chapulin for Catalina. The waters off this island are clearer and contain more marine life than those off the California mainland. It's a 20-mile run from San Pedro harbor to Catalina. Sometimes we make the trip in dense fog, sometimes in a stiff head wind that drenches us with spray the whole way. We always check for storm signals, though, and stay close to shore if they are hoisted.

In midwinter, when the temperature of the sea, even off Southern California, gets down to a blood-chilling 50 degrees, I wear two woolen sweaters and anklelength drawers under the rubber suit. I wear another sweater over the suit, but that's to protect it from being cut on rocks, not to keep me warmer.

Under these circumstances I think skin diving is improperly named. I prefer to call it sport diving, since skin doesn't play



Firing a gas-powered spear gun scares the fish.

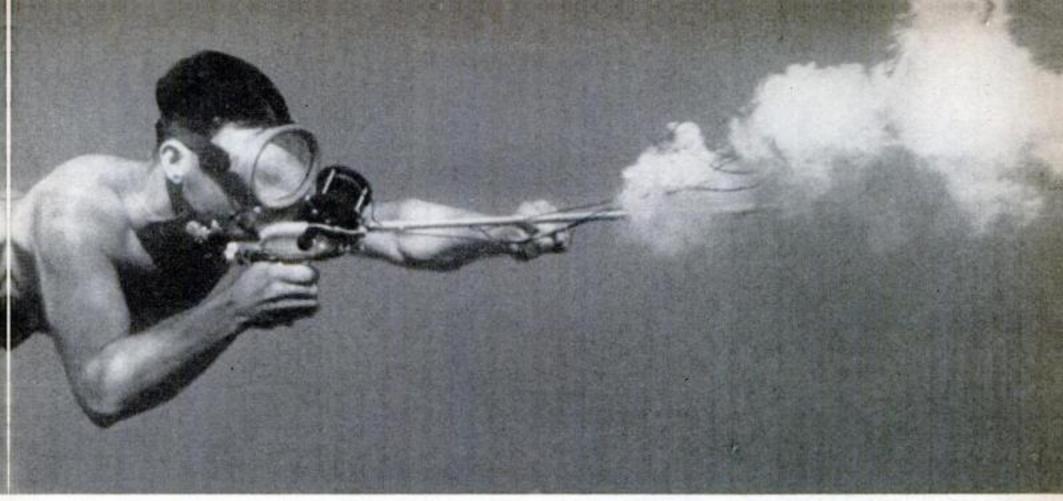


MY PARTNER, CHUCK PETERSON, usually takes underwater pictures with a 16-mm. movie camera. It's in this homemade case of stainless steel and glass. His light meter is separate.

Climbing out of the surf is a tricky business.



66 POPULAR SCIENCE



I prefer the rubber-powered kind. But I can't complain. This made a dramatic picture for me.



A NIGHT DIVING ADVENTURE was beginning as I took a flashlight picture of this girl entering the surf. She's carrying a pressureproof flashlight and is going to hunt for lobsters.

That tire tube is invaluable to a skin diver.



CHUCK TOOK THIS ONE OF ME in a garden of kelp off Catalina. Right at this spot, the water was very clear. Sometimes, unexpectedly, it gets so cloudy you can hardly see two feet.



much part in it for a lot of us, who wear rubber suits even in summer.

When we arrive in the calm water of any one of Catalina's numerous small bays, I toss out the anchor and prepare to go overboard. That means putting on a faceplate and snorkel, a weight belt

(about five pounds of lead) to overcome normal buoyancy, and slipping rubber fins over my feet. These fins, or flippers, vastly increase a swimmer's speed and free his hands to handle a spear or camera.

If I'm out for seafood, I carry a rubberpowered spear gun. Though not as deadly as the gas-powered kind, it has a 120pound thrust, which is packing plenty of push

to kill fish weighing up to 100 pounds.

If I'm looking for pictures, I select the

camera I want and seal it in the waterproof case.

I always take along an inflated rubber tube and, if possible, a companion. Those are safety rules of fundamental importance. Your companion is there to keep watch while you dive, and take



GETTING SET FOR A DIVE, I am checking one of my cameras. Weight belt and fins are in the foreground.

his turn diving while you stand guard.

If you get hurt, if your equipment fails, if you work too hard and become exhausted, you must have a resting place near at hand. The inflated tube provides this. You leave it floating on the surface while you dive. It never drifts very far

in the two minutes—at most—you are likely to be below.

"Two minutes?" you ask. "What fun can you possibly have in two minutes?"

It does seem incredibly brief. But if you're an experienced rifleman, on a range you can fire 25 carefully aimed shots at a target in the space of two minutes!

At sea, in two minutes, I can descend 30 feet, focus my camera

on an interesting subject, take four pictures and return to the surface. Or I can locate, pursue and catch a 15-pound lobster. Or spot, stalk and spear a fine fish.

Actually you are in the water two or three hours, much of it below surface.

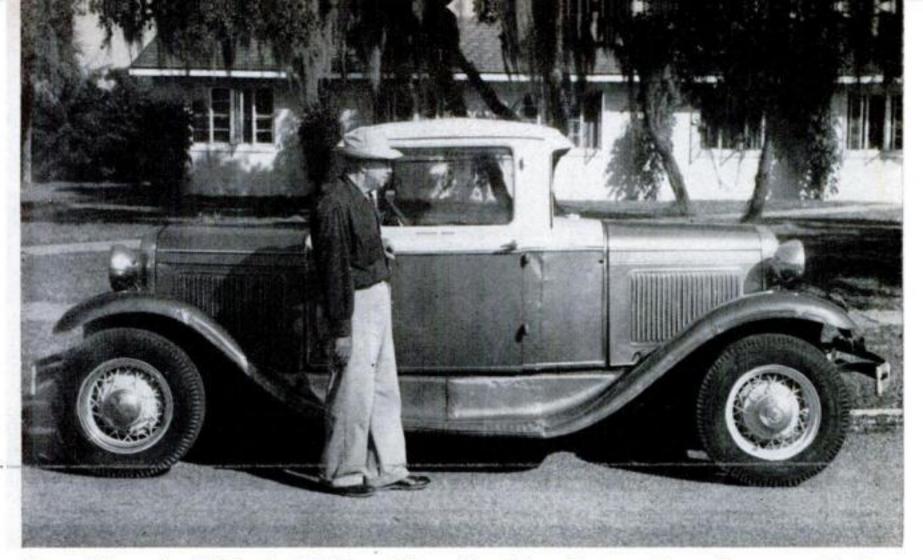
Once I was taking underwater pictures of a seal. I had to laugh about it after-

[Continued on page 220]

# **Skin-Diving Safety Rules**

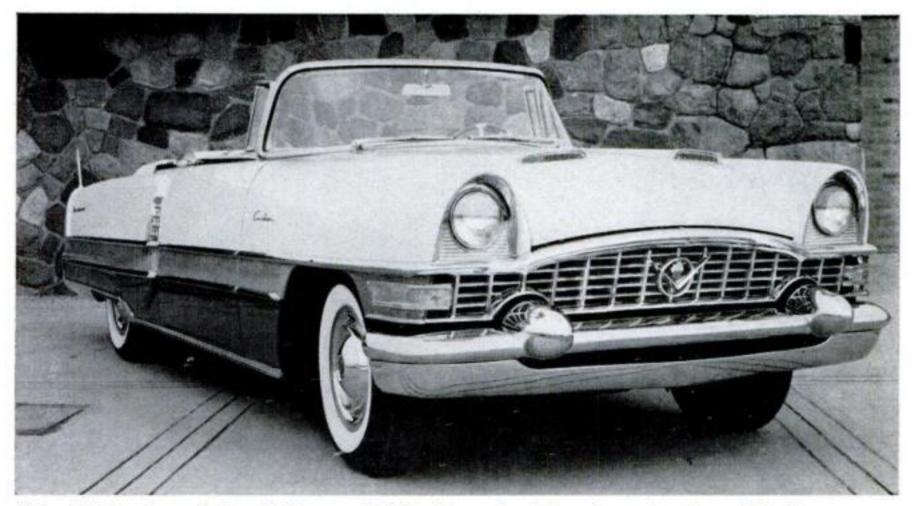
- Have a float with you at all times. It can be an inflated inner tube, a one-man life raft or an inflatable preserver.
- Never dive alone. Take a buddy along to watch while you are diving, and then you watch while he dives.
- Know your physical limitations. Don't let yourself get overly cold or tired.
- 4. Never dive when you have a cold. If you have sinus trouble, asthma, a heart condition or punctured eardrums, you should never dive at all. Leave it to your friends.
- Plan in advance what you will do in an emergency.
- Look up when surfacing. It's easy to come up under a ledge or a boat, bang your head and perhaps knock yourself out.

- 7. Take special care entering or leaving the surf. This is to avoid being tumbled on the rocks, ripping your suit or losing part of your gear.
- 8. Be sure that your weight belt has a quickrelease catch, workable with one hand. Sometimes you may need to jettison that belt in a real hurry in order to rise to the surface.
- Never carry a loaded spear gun above the surface. It's as dangerous as a loaded rifle.
- 10. If you have a gas-powered spear gun, remove the shaft when out of water.
- 11. Cover the tops of all spear guns with cork, rubber or cloth when you are out of water.
- 12. Don't go after game heavier than your equipment can handle. To spear fish likely to weigh more than 40 pounds, you *must* have a 50-foot safety line on your gun.
- 13. Never attempt to dive with an underwater breathing unit (diving lung) until you have first become thoroughly proficient in all phases of skin diving.



# Two-Headed Model A Ford Looks the Same Coming or Going

ART student Weyland Moore of Sarasota, Fla., worked up this fore-and-aft Model A just for the fun of confusing people who see him drive by. It has two radiators (one nonworking), two sets of headlights, and even dual hinges and door handles. Double windshields round out the weird effect. The spare tire is under the rear "hood."



## Plush Packard Caribbean Adds Comfort to Sports-Car Styling

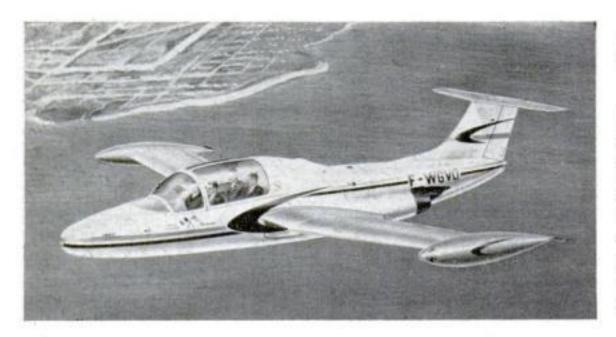
This 275-hp. luxury job with the wraparound parking lights is the new Packard Caribbean. You won't see many around— Packard is limiting its production of the '55s to less than 1,000 "editions."

The Carib blends sports-car styling with sedan comfort, its makers say. Packard's torsion-bar suspension and load levelizer, introduced this year, will ease the car over bumps, while power brakes, power steering, power windows. power antennas (mounted on the rear fenders) and power seats help you to conserve your energy. The price: just a shade under \$6,000.



# Mast on Airborne Radar Lab Pokes 15-Foot Finger into Sky

To spot the Navy's new flying radar lab, watch for what looks like a conning tower or smokestack. Actually, what pokes above the fuselage is a 15-foot mast that can be raised and lowered in flight. Four radar sets are mounted under the plane's wing and four consoles are set up in the cabin. The mast houses meteorological instruments.



#### Private Jet Plane Will Do 405 M.P.H.

HERE'S a preview of the first propless private plane, the French M-S 760. A four-place job with a pressurized cabin, it will fly nearly 1,000 miles nonstop. Its twin jets will give it a cruising speed of 350 miles an hour and a top speed of 405. Beechcraft will sell it in North America.

# They Say Now ......

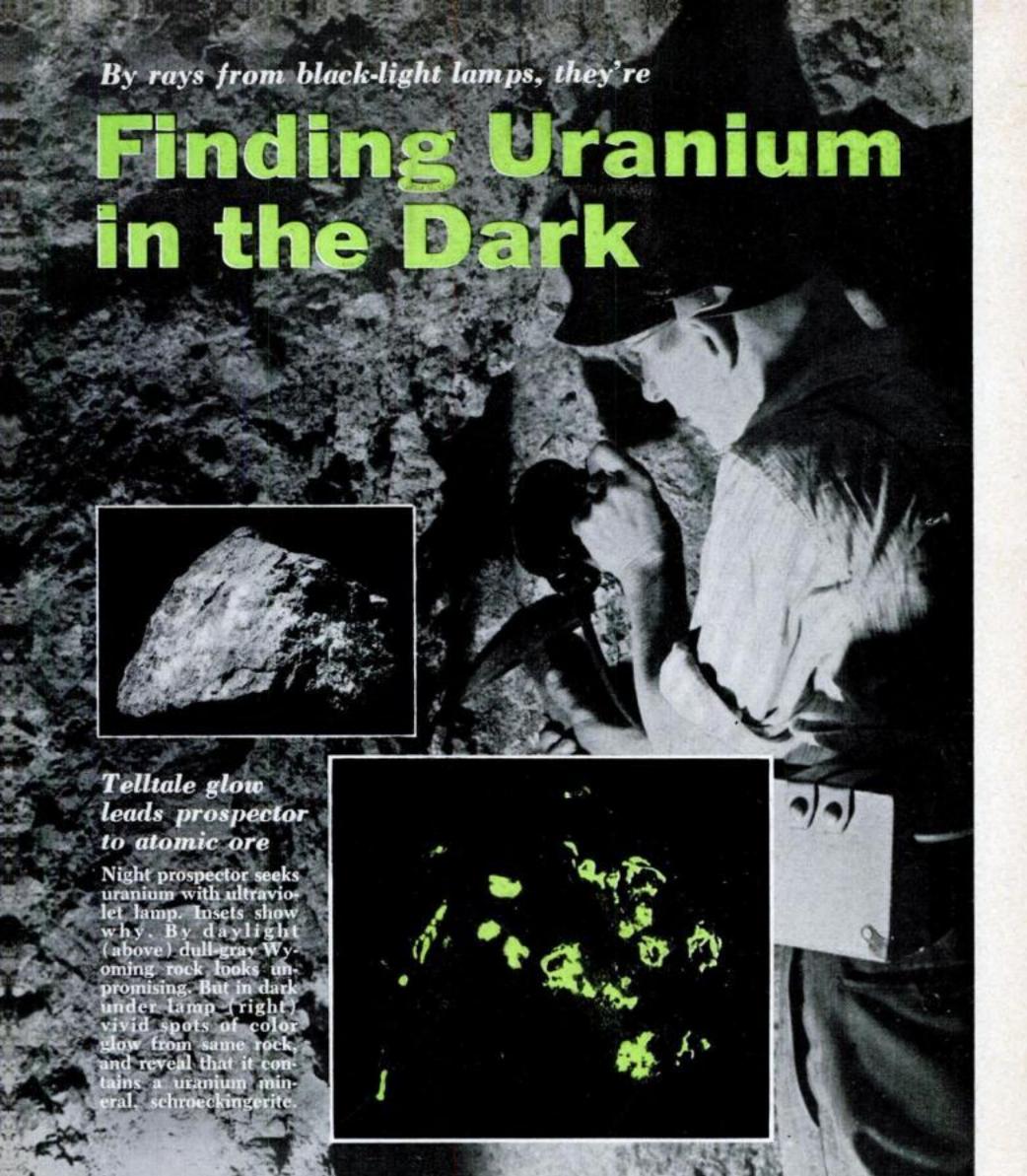
F. B. Lee, U. S. Administrator of Civil Aeronautics: "Aviation is such a dynamic industry that you have to be a vigorous optimist to avoid getting caught with your planes down."

H. J. Muller, zoologist, Indiana University: "[Seen from] the universe of stars, not only all human beings but the totality of life is merely a fancy kind of rust, afflicting the surfaces of certain lukewarm minor planets."

DEAN RUSK, PRESIDENT, ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION: "If a little knowledge is a dangerous thing, the remedy is to advance further into the unknown . . . not to retreat into enforced ignorance."

FIELD MARSHAL VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY: "Absolute defense against air attack will be impossible in the future."

CARL J. OXFORD JR., NATIONAL TWIST DRILL & TOOL Co.: "The production of holes in manufactured parts is probably the most important single manufacturing operation."



RUNDBERG URANIUM MINE in Nevada was discovered with ultraviolet lamp. Now, owners use lamp to sort ore into high-grade and low-grade piles, seen just outside mine entrance.



#### By Sterling Gleason

TIGHT prospectors, working under the stars with short-wave ultraviolet lamps, are finding uranium that daytime hunters have overlooked. One recent afternoon in a Western canyon, as two prospectors worked their



ABANDONED MINES and prospect holes make good hunting grounds for black-light prospecting. Where other metals have been found, chances of turning up uranium are bettered.



"PANNING" HELPS JUDGE amount of fluorescent ore in rock. Prospector puts pulverized sample of rock in gold pan, and stirs it under rays of ultraviolet lamp as shown above.

way over shattered rock to the base of a cliff, their Geiger counter went crazy. There was uranium nearby and plenty of it, but where? Underfoot? Along the forbidding rock face? Or deep inside the granite mountain? Everywhere the rock looked alike; everywhere, the Geiger ticked madly.

The two men had no mind to trek three miles back to their cars, loaded down with hundreds of pounds of samples for assay. Very likely the vein itself was not exposed. Meanwhile someone else might come along, and by lucky chance erect his claim monuments on the right spot, snatching away the prize.

Seeing in the dark. The prospectors knew just what to do. They made camp, cooked dinner, and awaited nightfall. As soon as it was dark, they began flashing the dim purplish beams of their ultraviolet torches over the rock. Their eyes caught a faint gleam on the face of the cliff, barely within reach. A network of tiny streaks glowed yellowish-green.

Clambering higher, they broke away the surface rock with a pick, and the glow spread. The cavity was aflame with ghostly radiance. A chunk of the rock stirred the Geiger to a torrent of clicks. They had found the vein.

By dawn, it had led them as far up the cliff as they could gain a foothold. It grew richer as they probed deeper. After breakfast they erected rock cairns to mark the boundaries of their claim, posted location notices, tagged sample bags and noted where each sample had been taken.

A few days later their assayer had good news for them. He identified the find as autunite, an important uranium ore that is beginning to figure prominently in night prospecting.

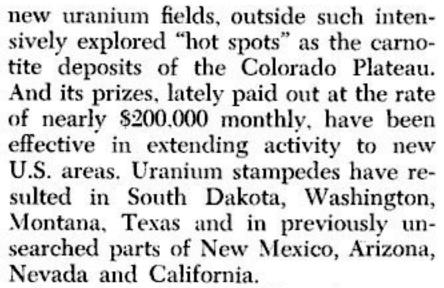
The stampede is on. Because of such discoveries, the big uranium rush is taking a new turn. Sears, Roebuck and Montgomery Ward are both adding portable, battery-powered ultraviolet mineral lamps to this summer's mail-order catalogs. Mining-supply and mineral dealers have long been selling them to professional prospectors, who already know their value in locating uranium and other minerals. Now thousands of amateur uranium hunters will extend the search to new territory.

To encourage the hunt, the Atomic Energy Commission is offering fat bonuses. A uranium strike may bring an award of up to \$35,000, depending on the quality and quantity of the ore. The winner gets it in the form of extra payments for ore that comes from a new mine. And this is in addition to the excellent price that the AEC guarantees he will be paid for all uranium ore of good milling grade. A lucky prospector can win a new bonus each time he makes a new strike. More than 500 uranium miners already have claimed a total of \$5,000,000 in bonuses.

The Government is anxious to develop



TYPICAL LAMP OUTFIT tucks batteries and hand lamp, on cord, into metal carrying case. Put a rock in dark chamber below lamp, and strong fluorescence can be seen even in daytime.



A mother and son bought a short-wave ultraviolet lamp, read up on mineral prospecting, and recently spent evenings roaming the hills north of the historic mining city of Tonopah, Nev. It was the mother, Mrs. Rose Walters, who first spotted uranium—particles of ore glowing yellowish-green in the dark. The news spread and, within a month, hundreds of claims were staked.

At another Nevada site, near Austin, exploring a formation known as a fault, Joe and Rudy Rundberg found seams in granite speckled with yellow grains resembling coarse gold. They took samples to a veteran mining man, Fred Vollmar, who put them under an ultraviolet lamp. The flecks glowed apple-green. A Geiger counter strengthened Vollmar's suspicion that they were autunite.

With pick and dynamite the two Rundbergs, father and son, drove a tunnel 89 feet through solid granite to intercept what Vollmar thought would prove a major vein. The next shot broke into



AT "PICKING TABLE" ore coming up from this mine passes beneath ultraviolet lamp. Pieces that fail to glow are discarded, so that only good-quality ore will be shipped to the mill.

uranium ore that radiated a brilliant green under the ultraviolet lamp. The Geiger counter beat a pleasant tattoo.

Since that moment, the new mine's owners test every fragment from a blast under the lamp. Brightest-glowing pieces go to the high-grade stockpile, duller ones to the low-grade pile. No time is wasted handling barren rock.

All do not glow. Not all of the more than 100 known uranium minerals have the peculiar property of glowing under black light. Tom Warren, whose Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., of San Gabriel, Calif., is a pioneer manufacturer of this apparatus for mining use, counts only a score of this kind in his collection of fluorescent rocks, said to be the world's largest. But he predicts that the 20-odd fluorescent uranium minerals, some extremely rare at present, may help track down huge new stores of nuclear ore.

"The fluorescent uranium minerals," Warren explains, "are secondary compounds produced when primary uranium is broken down by weather or other natural forces. Some have been carried along by great geological upheavals. Most are readily dissolved and carried off by underground water. Finally they may wind up on some sunny ledge, or in seams in the rock, where the water evaporates and deposits the uranium salts. Showings like these are being picked up by night prospectors in many areas.

"If you run across them, don't get too

excited. Probably you've found a trace, not a commercial deposit. But the important thing is that you have a hot clue.

"Your job now is to follow it back to the primary deposit. This may take a lot of work and it may pay off big, or not at all—but that's prospector's luck."

Primary uranium minerals, of which the most important are pitchblende and uraninite, don't fluoresce. By daylight these minerals look dull black or brown.

Fluorescent uranium minerals, like schroeckingerite from Wyoming, troegerite from the Green River area of Utah, and widely distributed autunite, are among the secondary ones. They generally are brightly colored in daylight-green, yellow, orange-but may be inconspicuously scattered through other rock in tiny crystals. In the dark under a lamp, most of these glow yellowish-green; some, a more pronounced green or yellow. A few fluoresce only when the specimens are from certain localities; else-

where, the same mineral fails to glow.

The textbooks say that carnotite, one of the country's most important uranium ores, doesn't fluoresce at all. Recently prospectors have learned a trick that isn't in the books. They remove the deeppurple filter of the lamp, and let the raw ultraviolet light shine on the rock. Then carnotite *does* fluoresce, in glowing yellow spots, like a rash of measles. This is an exception to the usual rule that the filter, by screening out most visible light, helps to observe fluorescence.

If you're black-light prospecting in U. S. mountains or deserts, most often a mineral that responds to your lamp will glow greenish-yellow. This could mean uranium; it could also mean chalcedony, hyalite opal, calcite, or any of a number

of less valuable minerals. But the Geiger will instantly settle the question of whether the specimen is radioactive; lamp and counter make good teammates.

Do fluorescence and radioactivity add up to uranium? Not invariably—but a remarkably sensitive and conclusive test can be made by a prospector in the field:

You powder a little of the rock, mix it with calcium fluoride, pick up a little in a platinum-wire loop, and fuse it into a

bead in a small, hot flame. If there's uranium in the rock—even as little as one part in 10 million—the bead will glow a brilliant green or lemon-yellow under your ultraviolet lamp. The materials, including a small alcohol lamp, can be obtained from any chemical supply house.

Magic eye. Miners have yearned for magic spectacles to see the mineral treasures in rock—and now, for some ores, the wish has come true. Lamp in hand, they can see minerals outlined in living fire, and place dyna-

mite so accurately that each shot opens a new ore face exactly on the vein.

Near Leander, Wyo., the Sateco Uranium Co. sent a sample truckload of ore from a new-found deposit to the mill. Assays had been encouraging, and the miners had checked every chunk loaded with a Geiger counter. But the mill reported the ore "barely commercial."

The miners soon found why. Above their vein lay highly radioactive but worthless rock. It looked just like the rest, and fooled the Geiger counter too. But only good ore would fluoresce.

From then on, they worked only at night, guided by the lamp. Hand-cut trenches exposed the uranium vein, a glowing yellow-green band. Now only fluorescent ore goes to the mill. END



PROSPECTOR MARKS SPOT where minerals glowed in dark. But for stake with white cloth streamer, it would be lost in daylight, when rocks look alike.

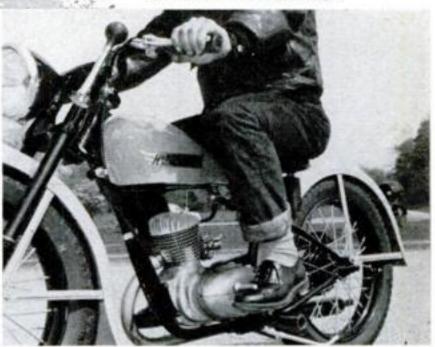


### Lightweight Cycle Goes 100 Miles On Gallon of Gas

ONE-LUNG ENGINE with only 125-cc. displacement has needle bearings at top of connecting rod, roller bearings on crankpin. An airplane-type magnetogenerator supplies juice for ignition and lighting.

FOR a bit more than \$2 a pound you can own this American bantamweight motorcycle. A little beefier than European twocycle jobs, it weighs in at 174 pounds, costs \$355. Harley-Davidson calls it the Hummer.

A magneto-generator hybrid on the main shaft of the two-cycle engine eliminates any need for a battery. One winding feeds high voltage to the spark plug, another gives with low voltage for the head- and tail-lights. A real fuel miser, the Hummer can wheel past 200 miles of landscape with a full gas tank of just under two gallons.





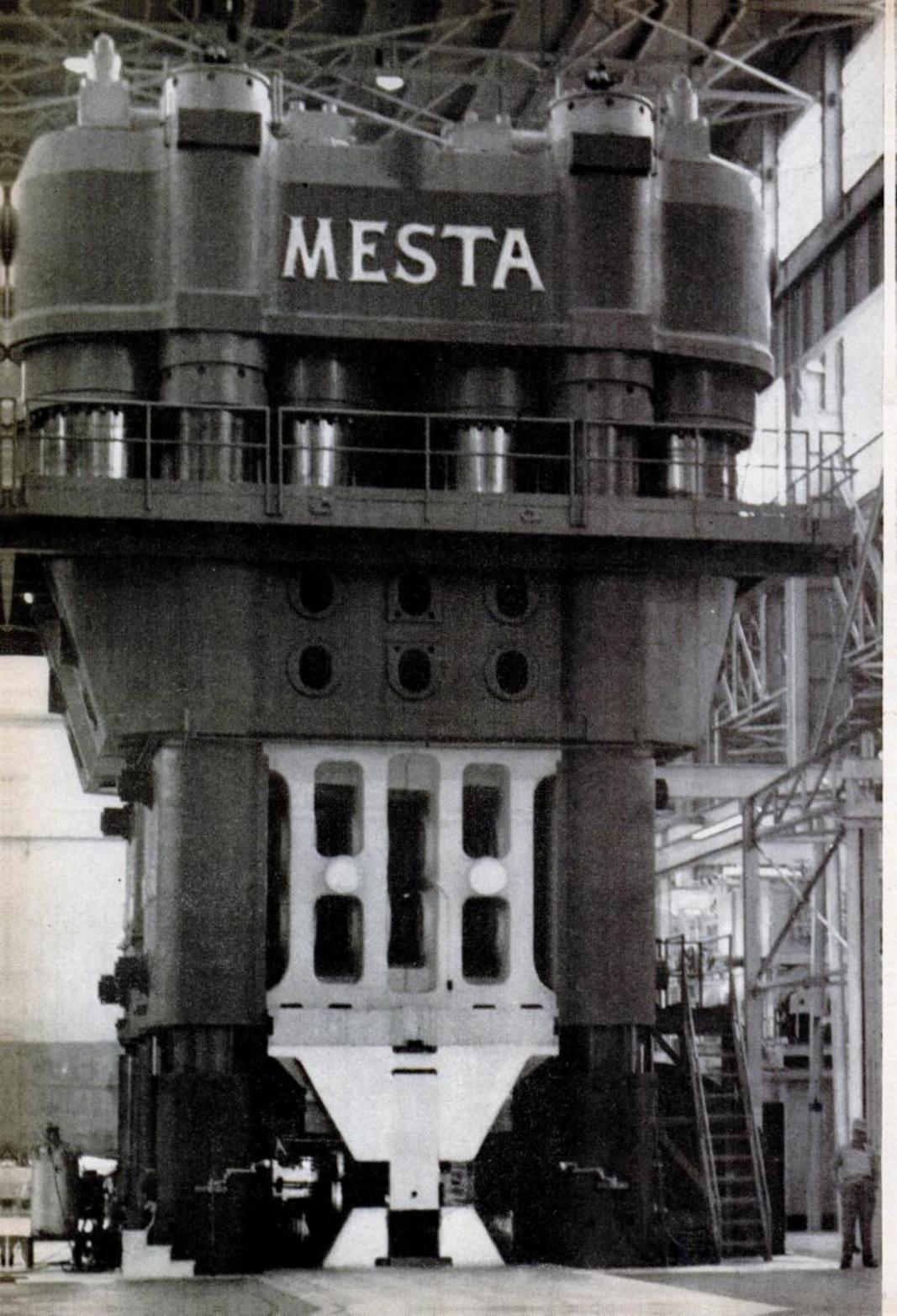
#### New Car Puts Mom in the Pink

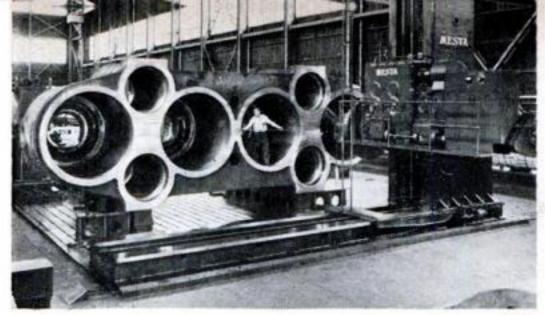
PINK is for girls. And that's what you mostly find in the interior of Dodge's La Femme, a new model made just for the ladies. Cases on the back of each front seat hold a fitted handbag (above), and a raincoat, boots and umbrella. All pink, natch.



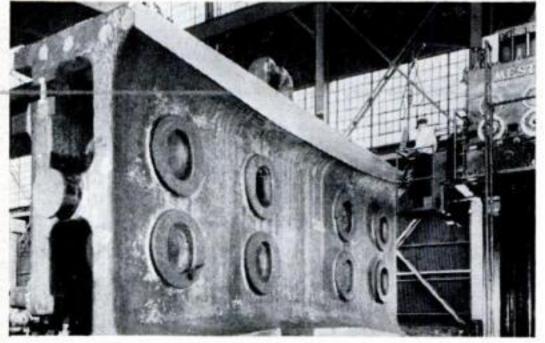
#### Now They're Gilding the Caddy

The gold-plated Cadillac above turned up at an auto show at the Cross County Center, Yonkers, N. Y. Hand-built in Italy, the \$30,000 car has a low-slung body wrapped around a standard Caddy chassis and motor. Two New Yorkers own it.

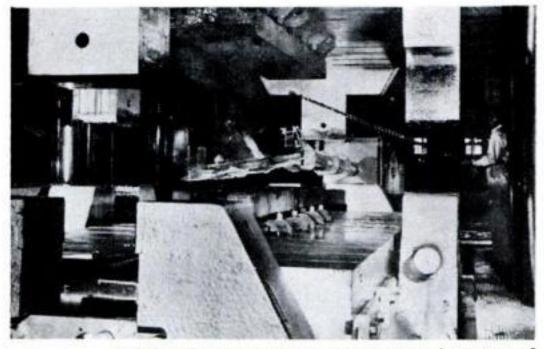




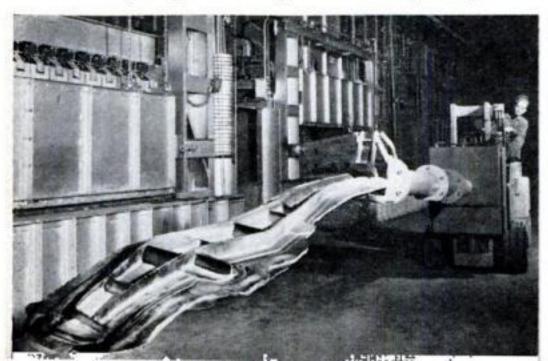
PRESSURE CYLINDERS OF THE PRESS are so big that an inspector stood inside a port to check its diameter during construction.



to make this upper die-holding section of the Mesta press. Here it is shown being milled.



A SQUEEZED AIRPLANE WING SPAR is removed from the press bed (above) and hauled away by a special manipulator truck (below).



# Giant Jaws

### Shape Bigger Parts for Better Planes

EVERYTHING is big about the Air Force's newest hydraulic forging press.

Its giant jaws squeeze five-ton aluminum alloy ingots into complex shapes with a pressure of 50,000 tons, equal to the weight of a battleship.

 It is the most powerful in the U.S., most likely in the world, unless Russia has built one larger than the 33,000-tonner removed from Germany after the war.

 Monster steel precision dies that weigh up to 100 tons fit into a bed big enough to park four passenger cars. They are brought to the press by a 200-ton overhead crane so large and so high that its operator reaches his air-conditioned cab by a private elevator.

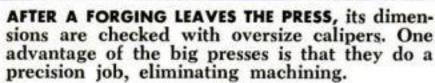
 The press stands 87 feet high, 36 feet of it below ground, and weighs 8,000 tons. It contains enough steel to lay 42 miles of railroad track. Atop its 76-foottall columns are threaded eight nuts that weigh 111,000 pounds apiece.

 It can turn out larger and more complicated structural members for jet aircraft than were ever before possible, and make them both stronger and lighter.

The huge machine, built by the Mesta Machine Co., is housed in a new \$40,000,000 plant at Cleveland, Ohio, operated by the Aluminum Company of America as part of the Air Force's heavy press program. On the same floor it has a new partner, a 35,000-ton press designed by the United Engineering and Foundry Co.

Another 35,000-tonner, built by the Loewy Construction Co., went into oper-

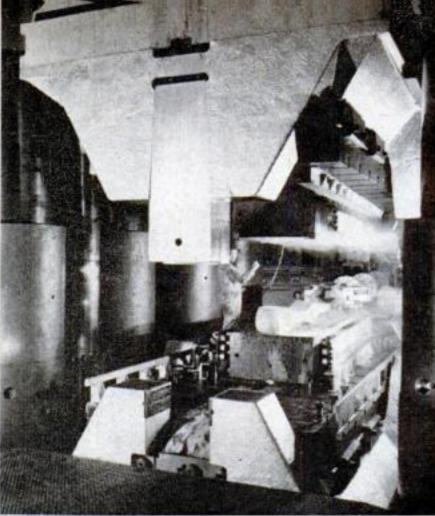




ation last March in an Air Force plant at North Grafton, Mass., being run by Wyman-Gordon. And late this summer a second 50,000-tonner, also designed and built by Loewy, is expected to start producing forgings at North Grafton.

An example of what these heavy presses can squeeze out is a 12-foot-long aluminum wing spar for the Convair F-102 delta-wing, supersonic interceptor. Using conventional methods, the four spars in each plane would require 272

PRECISION OF THE HEAVY PRESSES depends on the accuracy of the dies. Here an 84-inch vertical boring mill, cutting in steel, is controlled by a master die pattern.



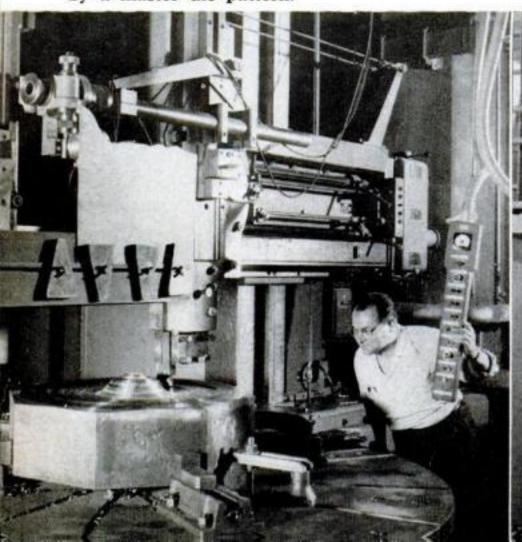
READY FOR A 50,000-TON SQUEEZE, this 800-degree-hot mass of aluminum has been roughly preshaped on a smaller press. Smoke above is from oil being sprayed on hot upper die.

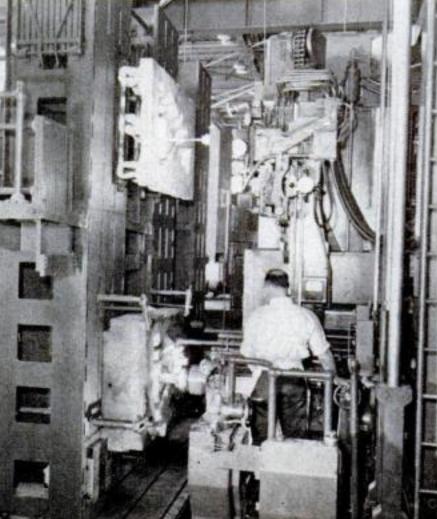
parts and 3,200 rivets to hold them together.

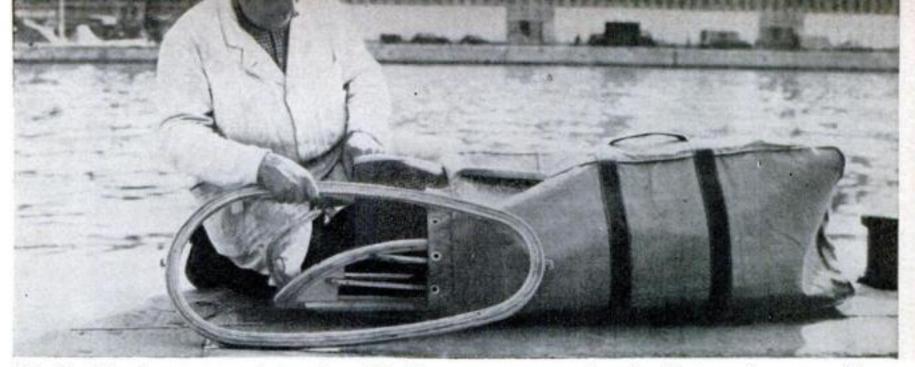
The job these presses can do for military jet planes can also be done for peacetime industry—especially in the transportation field: commercial planes, trains, trucks and buses.

Already the Air Force is studying designs for a super-monster 100,000-ton press that could come mighty close to squeezing out whole airplane wings in one piece.—Herbert O. Johansen.

METAL FINGER tracing contours in a plaster model (upper part of photo) guides the cutter of this machine in making matching impressions in a steel die block (lower part of photo).

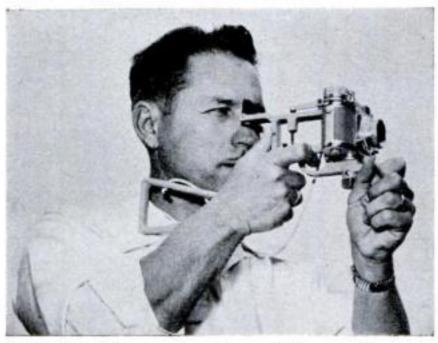






It's in the bag, now, but when Charles Bordeaux gets all the pieces out, there'll be a 13-foot canoe on this French dock. Three rigid parts fit into a collapsible skin to form

a one-man kayak. Portage is no problem. After a day on the Seine, the inventor stuffs his craft into the duffel bag and slings the 37 pounds over his back.



# Camera stock steadies a 35-mm. German camera while you aim it like a rifle and pull a trigger to shoot. With the "butt" against your shoulder and a nosepiece bracing the upper framework, you see each scene full size instead of peering through a small finder. Ditto Camera Corp., 551 Fifth Ave., NYC, sells camera and holder.

A battery without a case powers this lantern. Actually, two six-volt batteries sealed in steel form a unified power pack that



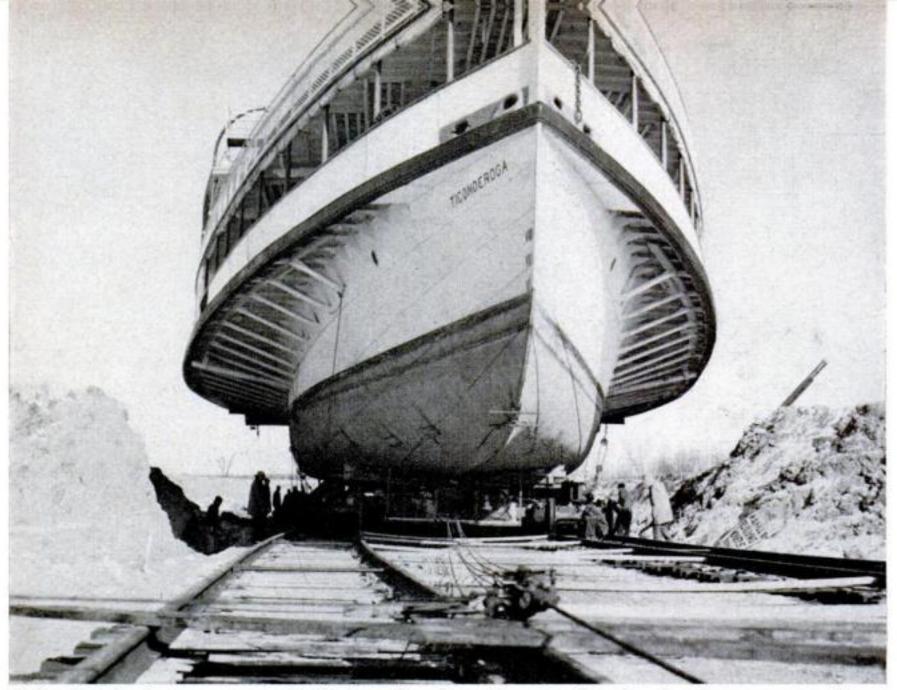
is its own case. There are no contacts, no wires to hook up, to connect the battery. When the twin light head is attached with screw caps, its metal frame completes

the circuit. Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill., makes the Radar-Lite.

# Gadgets and Gear for the Sportsman



Water, water everywhere and not a drop fit to drink? Here's a featherweight plastic purifier you can carry in a shirt pocket to do a job on lake or stream water. The Hin-Lon Co., 147 Chelsea St., Hawthorne, N. Y., says it kills bacteria and removes any swampy taste or odor.

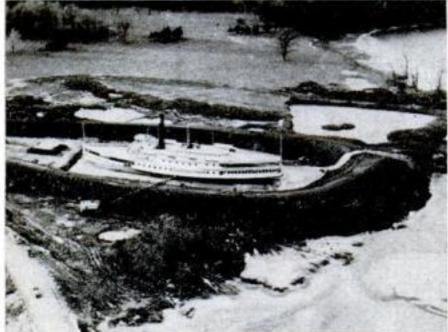


Old side-wheeler moves overland on railroad tracks toward its last berth on museum lawn.

#### How to Ship a Boat by Rail

THIS side-wheeler is making its last journey—a two-mile portage from Lake Champlain to a high-and-dry anchorage at the Shelburne Museum in Vermont.

To beach the 49-year-old *Ticonderoga*, Merritt-Chapman & Scott salvagers dredged a basin deep into the shore line. A 14-foot dike was then built around the basin and 200 feet of adjoining land on which double tracks were laid. By controlled pumping, the ship was floated onto a cradle mounted on railroad trucks. When the dike was breached, the "Ti" was all set for its two-month dry run. Each time the ship moves forward a few hundred feet, the track is picked up from behind and relaid ahead.



LANDLOCKED, 892-ton *Ticonderoga* floats in its beaching basin, surrounded by 14-foot clay dike. Raising water level put "Ti" above its cradle; pumping out set vessel down on it.



LAST CRUISE for the venerable 220-foot excursion boat is down a pair of railroad tracks, pulled by truck and winch. Double tracks were required because of the vessel's bulk.

80 POPULAR SCIENCE

The World's Best-Known Mechanic

HIRTY years ago this month a gruff, gray-haired mechanic appeared feet-first on the pages of Popular Science Monthly. His name was Gus Wilson, and his feet were protruding from beneath a car on which he was "examining the brake rods."

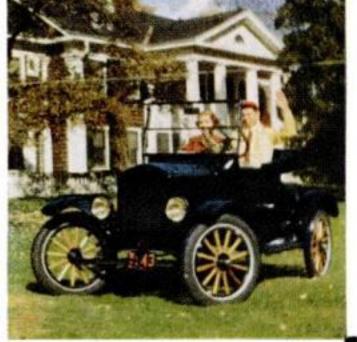
Sliding out on his creeper, Gus Wilson emerged both into the light of day and

into an extraordinary career. In the years that followed he has become the best-known and most respected auto mechanic in the world.

All dimensions of the Gus Wilson saga are of heroic proportions. The Model Garage stories are among the longest continuous fiction features ever to appear in any magazine; more than 350 Gus Wilson stories have been published.

Gus Wilson's activities have mirrored the changing U. S. automobile. Back in the Twenties Gus was doctoring the ills of the valiant Model T and its contemporaries. In the Thirties, cars were rolling into Gus's clinic with problems about synchro-mesh, safety glass, and free wheeling. Since the war he has coped with sports cars and automatic transmissions.

To celebrate the ageless mechanic's thirtieth anniversary in PSM's pages, we are presenting this special section. To see what's happening this month at the Garage, turn to the next page. For an informal biography of Gus Wilson, see page 86.



**COMMON AS FRECKLES,** Model Ts were pouring off the production line when Gus opened his garage.

**KEEPING UP** with the newest has never been a problem for Gus. He's expert at tuning a hot engine.



Even as he worked, Gus sensed the excitement in the air. This was a challenge. The

### Gus Turns Back

The proprietor of the Model Garage thought that he was going fishing. Instead, he found himself on the spot—trouble-shooting a car while the whole town watched.

"IN PRECISELY one hour," Gus Wilson announced, "I'm going to take the day off."

He and Stan Hicks were opening the Model Garage. Gus hadn't the faintest inkling that something was in the wind. For him it was simply eight in the morning of a July day that promised to be just right for sitting on a shady river bank.

Besides, it was the Fourth of July.

"We have the mayor's car to tune," Stan reminded him, almost too quickly.

Gus knocked the ashes from his pipe as he entered the cool interior. "One



mayor's car checked out fine mechanically-except that it stubbornly refused to start up.

### the Clock By Martin Bunn

hundred and seventy-nine years ago today," he said, "our forefathers declared their independence of a tyrant king. I intend to celebrate by declaring my independence of a tyrant mayor." His eyes twinkled as he observed Stan's worried expression.

"But, Gus," the latter protested, "the mayor made a big point of wanting it done this morning. And we agreed."
"You agreed," Gus reminded him.

"And the only thing," he continued with

mock gruffness, "that puzzles me more than the mayor wanting his car tuned on the Fourth of July is your willingness to do it."

CTAN looked down and shuffled his feet. Had Gus a suspicious nature he would have suspected, right then, that Stan was up to something. But Gus, though shrewd, never suspected friends of trickery.

"Besides," he went on, "you can handle



84 POPULAR SCIENCE

From the Pontiac Motor Division collection of old-car emblems

the job. No need for me to hang around."

A look of alarm suffused Stan's face. "But, Gus, I-er-might find something really wrong and need you to give me a hand with it."

This time Gus looked at his assistant sharply. "Since when have you voluntarily admitted that you weren't the world's No. 1 mechanical genius?" Just then the phone rang, and to Stan's relief, Gus went to the office to answer it.

In a minute he was back. "That was Jerry Corcoran, with whom I have an engagement to go fishing." Stan paused in the process of donning his coveralls.

"N-not this morning," he quavered.

Gus was oblivious to his assistant's odd behavior. He answered, simply, "Apparently not." His voice reflected his disappointment. "Now he tells me that he can't get off until noon." Misreading the look of satisfaction on Stan's face. Gus continued, "But I'm not going to do any work.

In fact," he exclaimed. "I'm going to spend the morning doing something I've been wanting to do for months. I'm going to clean out the storage room." He turned

on his heel and was gone.

Gus's storage room is a small space off his stock room in which he puts things he can't bear to throw awayused automobile parts, bills, and correspondence. It had become increasingly evident that more space was needed. The oldest of the bills and records must go, Gus had resolved.

He set to with a will and began hauling boxes out into the stock room. He was dragging a particularly big, dust-

These are the emblems on Gus's plaque—once the proud insignia of cars now vanished from the passing parade. Do they bring others to mind?

covered one when the twine with which it was wrapped broke and the contents spilled to the floor. Gus stooped to pick them up and his eye lighted on the top sheet of a neatly wrapped bundle. It was dated July, 1944, made out to Mr. Griggs, the director of the First National Bank. A new muffler. Gus sat down on one of the cartons and stared at the bill, a slow smile playing around his mouth.

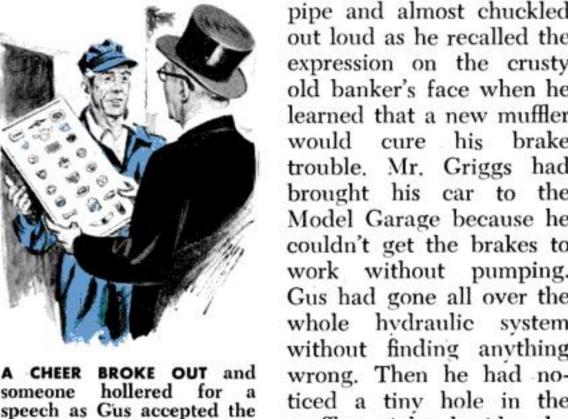
It was funny how that piece of paper

took him back. He filled his pipe and almost chuckled out loud as he recalled the expression on the crusty old banker's face when he learned that a new muffler would cure his brake trouble. Mr. Griggs had brought his car to the Model Garage because he couldn't get the brakes to work without pumping. Gus had gone all over the whole hydraulic system without finding anything wrong. Then he had noticed a tiny hole in the muffler right beside the tubing that carried brake

fluid. He had reasoned correctly that the heat escaping from this hole was vaporizing the fluid, causing the soft pedal.

plaque (see facing page).

Gus began thumbing through the old bills. His resolve to tidy up the storage room was forgotten.



HIS reveries were interrupted by the appearance of a harassed-looking Stan Hicks. "Gus," he blurted, "there's a -er-fellow out front whose car won't start. But everything checks okay. What do you think I should do?"

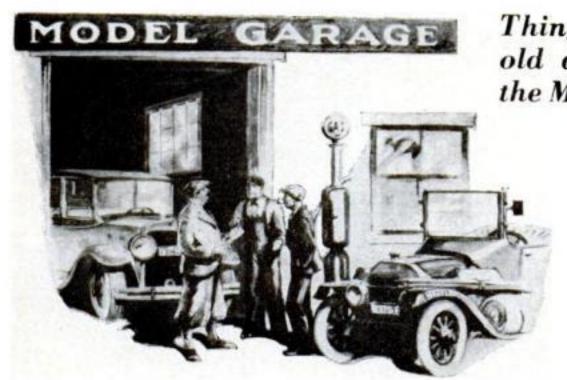
Gus sighed. "I'll go and take a look." "No!" cried Stan. "You stay right here. This is your day of rest. I'll take care of

it. Just tell me what to do."

What is the matter with the lad, today? Gus thought to himself. He's certainly flustered about something. But he was enjoying his ramble through the past so much that he decided to let him have his

[Continued on page 192]

# The Life and Times of Gus Wilson



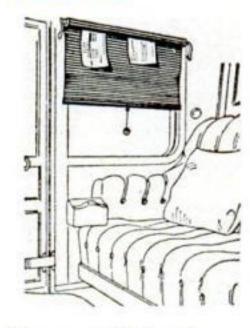
Things were different in the old days. But the spirit of the Model Garage is timeless.

#### By Frank Rowsome Jr.

F GUS WILSON should die—a wildly improbable event—a social historian could compile his complete biography. While he lives, the only solid sources of information about the man are some 355 stories. These provide a

mass of data, but they are also shot through with tantalizing gaps. How old is Gus? Whatever became of Joe Clark, coowner of the Model Garage? Many similar questions arise that cannot be answered positively. Careful analysis, however, of the works of Martin Bunn, Wilson's Boswell, does provide some biographical data:

#### Useful hints from Gus's files



Licenses rolled up in the curtain of a sedan, according to this 1928 tip, would not be embarrassingly mislaid when a policeman roared at you. **Premiere.** Gus's first public appearance was in July, 1925. Silent Cal was president then, the Scopes trial and the Florida land boom were in full flower, *Rose Marie* and *The Gorilla* were packing the theaters, and a coal-black Model T runabout could be purchased new for \$260, starter extra.

A single sentence announces our hero: "Wilson was the mechanic of the firm, a gray-haired veteran of the automobile repair shop, who had been working on automobiles since the days when they were called 'horseless carriages.'" His first recorded customer was a Mr. Stevens, a bankerish man who, emerging from a sedan, announced that he was going on a long tour and thought "it might be well to have Wilson look the car over." Gus pronounced the sedan in good shape (one license plate rattled) and then delivered a long lecture on maintenance. Mr. Stevens, taking notes during the harangue, drove off pleased.

Early days. The Model Garage was a wooden structure, evidently converted from a barn or livery stable. While it had a crank-operated pump outside, there was also a wheeled portable tank to fill customers' cars. Joe Clark, partner and bookkeeper, tended the stock room and office and sold gas. Twice a pimply youth appeared, was identified as "Bill, the kid who did odd jobs," and then disappeared

forever. There may have been a phone and a wrecker, but they are not mentioned for a year or two.

Gus was noticeably grumpy in those days, sometimes almost tactless. "Drat it" and "durn it" were his favorite remarks. He had a marked tendency to lecture. Once Al Taylor came to grief on Smoke Hill-a "cork puller" of a road outside town. "No need to go into details, Mr. Taylor, I can see how you got into trouble," interrupted Gus. "You got rattled and couldn't get the gearshift to work, and while you were fussing with it, the car started rolling backwardand here you are!"

But Gus's customers weren't touchy. "Oh, don't rub it in," said Taylor. "I'm a muttonhead all right." Such humility evidently warmed Gus, for he unleashed several columns of instruction on shifting, topped off with details on "how to do the double clutch." But he wasn't as genial as in years to come, though, since he concluded testily: "Drat it, Joe, why is it that every bird who scrapes through the driver's examination decides that he is the real thing? It would be better if he would spend a lot of time on lonely roads practicing gear shifting . . ."

"us's family. Sometimes there are scraps of personal information. Gus likes rabbit hunting but knows little of fishing until Joe introduces him to the art (in contrast to later years, when Gus has grown almost to be a fishing bore). We learn that he is a bachelor with some rustic relatives ("my cousins from up Winchester way"), a married sister, and a nephew named Henry. The latter, a sober young man with a bride named Grace, persuades Uncle Gus to accompany them to a 1926 auto show to help the young couple pick out their first car. For guidance Uncle Gus advises:

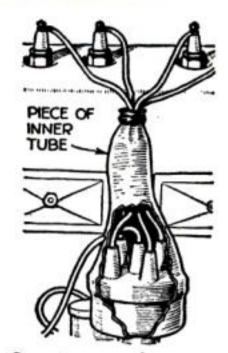
"If you can have only one car, the best buy is a closed model. I'd recommend a coach. You get a lot more for your money than you do in a sedan. Roadsters are all right for rich people who can afford to keep more than one car. If you'll take my advice, you'll lay off any car that is painted in very light colors. Dust and the tar they put on the roads will make one of those pale pink babies look like the dickens in short order."

Though oracular as always, Gus touches all bases when Henry asks: "What's the dope on overhead

valves, Uncle? Are they really much better?"

"Theoretically they are-all the racing cars use them. But in a car for ordinary use I can't see that there's much advantage. They may result in a slight saving of gasoline as compared with the ordinary valves that are placed in a pocket beside the cylinder head. Also with overhead valves you can take the cylinder head off and remove it to a warm place in the cellar when you want to grind the valves instead of working in a cold garage. On the other hand overhead valves

#### To make fording a creek easier



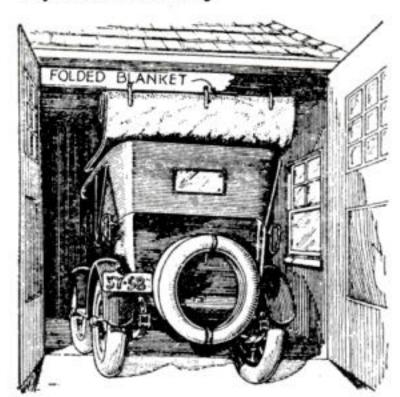
Crossing creeks or freshets became simpler with a section of old inner tube lashed about the timer. But it wouldn't help out if the carburetor were set low on the engine.

#### Windshield wiped by left foot



Drivers tired of swinging the wiper knob by hand found this homemade rig lightened a fatiguing job.

### Device to brush top automatically



Cleaning the top
was a nuisance, and
many owners neglected it. But if
an old horse blanket
were attached this
way, the job became
automatic. Nosing
in brought a moment
of blind flying.



If your hat kept hitting the roof on bumps, an extra piece of fabric, pinned as shown, was advised.

are usually noisier, and as there are more parts in the valve mechanism, there is more to replace when things wear."

Henry is a glutton for information about controversial issues. "Do you think four-wheel brakes are safer, Uncle?" "Don't worry your head over four-wheel brakes. I've fixed

a powerful lot of brakes, and as far as I can see there isn't much in this four-wheel business as compared with one real good pair of brakes on the rear wheels. Four-wheel brakes are fine in theory but durned few of the outfits that I've looked over were working right, and on the low-priced cars I'm inclined to think that the disadvantages just about make up for their advantages."

(Readers distressed by this suggestion of old-fogeyism should remember that, in 1926, four-wheel brakes were a battleground among Detroit authorities, too.)

Gus tells Henry to "stay away from the accessories. All you need—at least to start with are front and rear bumpers, a rear-vision mir-

ror, a windshield wiper, and a spare tire!"

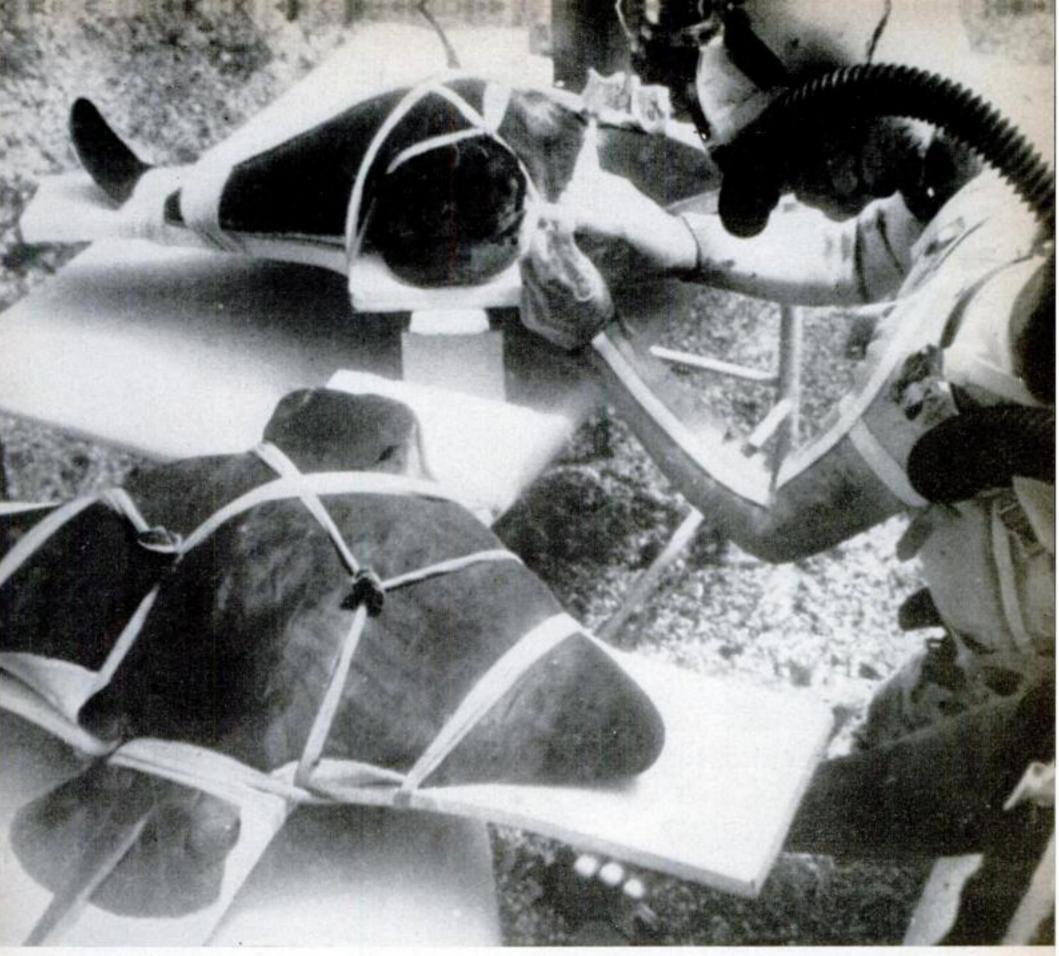
Tender heart. Though the years did not age Gus Wilson, they did soften his didactic tendency. He still lectured the patrons mercilessly, but no longer backed them into the corner with brandished incivilities. It became evident that there was a tender heart beneath the gruff harangues. Occasionally high drama justified an exception, as when he saved John Ensley from a monoxide death: "Ensley stirred feebly. Where am I?' he murmured. You came darn near not being here at all, you crazy dumb-bell!' snorted Gus, 'You haven't any more sense than a billy goat!'"

Though brusque, Gus is by no means obtuse about personal relationships. Once when a woman crashed resoundingly into a parked car in front of the Model Garage, he displayed a perceptiveness unexpected from a bachelor:

"Seems to me it isn't all your fault, Mrs. Barnes. In the first place I notice that you haven't any cushion at your back, and as you are not as tall as your husband, you can't reach the pedals properly or push them hard enough. Then it's always bad for a man to try to teach his wife how to drive. No wife likes to play the dumb-bell before her husband, so she won't admit she doesn't understand everything he tells her the first time. She makes mistakes. He becomes impatient or sarcastic and the war is on."

Yes, Virginia. Persistent readers have occasionally pursued the question of just how real is Gus, anyway? (Probably some of them were, as children, the kind of tots who axed the cuckoo clock to see what the little bird ate.) To calm their anxieties, the magazine twice ran articles

[Continued on page 202]



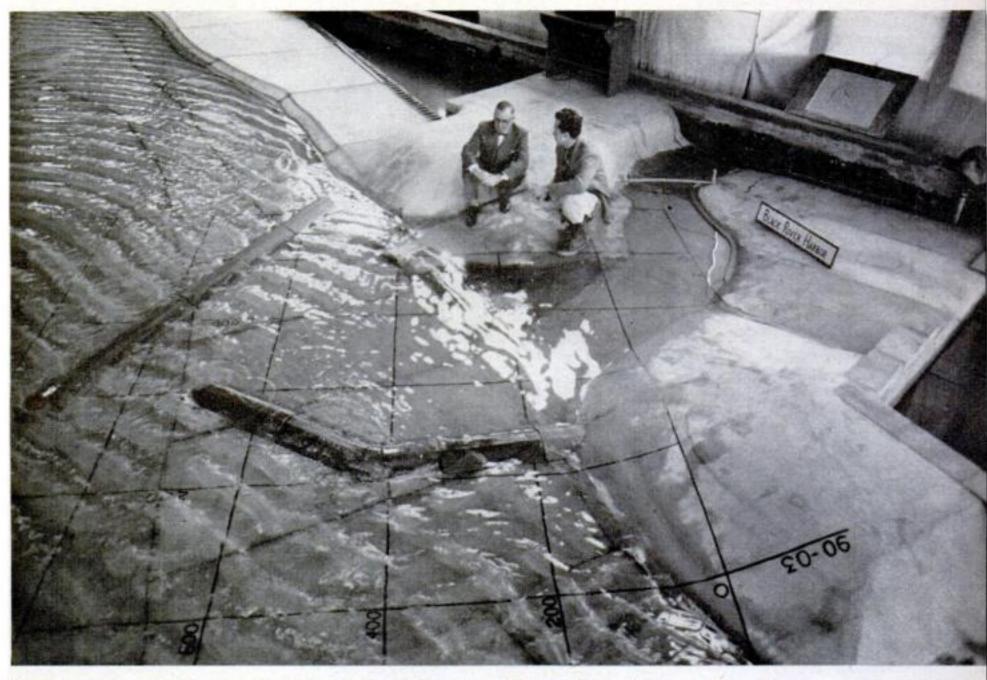
#### Underwater Surgery Gives Fish a New Eye

This fishy operation took place 22 feet under water. Patient: a blind bat ray. Place: California's Marineland-of-the-Pacific aquarium. Surgeon: Dr. H. George Blasdel, wearing diving gear. He's transplanting a cornea from a bat ray caught at sea to the blind eye of the other ray.

#### Free Power? Nine Billion Cat Pats Light Lamp



WITH the family pet and an electrostatic voltmeter, a N.Y. Con-Edison engineer has computed how much electricity a cat puts out when stroked on a cold day. Some 9.2 billion cat pats would light a 75-watt bulb for one minute. Pussy's tail was NOT attached to the meter.



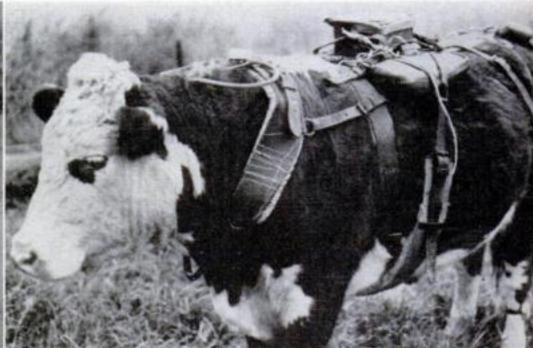
#### Little Great Lake Helps Engineers Plan for Snug Harbors

This indoor sea at the University of Michigan helps engineers find out what barriers will withstand Lake Superior's 10foot waves. Here rollers, scaled down electrically to 1¼ inches, pound at a model breakwater. It's part of the state's plan for a series of small-boat emergency harbors along the lake's 1,000-mile shoreline.





The German Motocoupe above is shorter than an ordinary car is wide. But even a bulky man can climb in or out with dignity when the single door is opened out at the front. The three-passenger car has a top speed of 55 miles an hour.



#### **England: Bovine Tape Recorder**

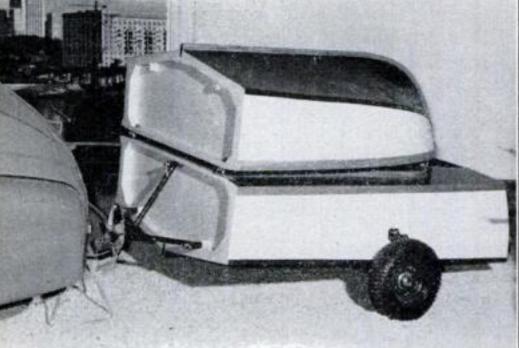
This harness keeps tabs on a steer's day. Wavy lines on tape show how many times he stretches his neck to graze and how often he lies down, stands up or even flicks his tail. English breeders expect the data to help the search for tenderer beef.

90 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### **Double-Strong Solar Batteries to Power Telephone Lines**

Sun-powered batteries like the one above have doubled in efficiency in the time since they were introduced one year ago, Bell engineers say. The "cells" now yield 100 watts per square yard of silicon surface. First practical test of the batteries will come this summer. They will power amplifier stations of a rural Georgia telephone system.



#### Russia: Boat That Folds Up

A NEW Russian folding boat (above) jackknifes for easy transport. The hinged sections, faced with bulkheads, are bolted together when the craft is launched. On the road, the same bolt holes take the tow bar. Wheels and axle clamp to the hull.



#### France: Guitar That Blows Up

Felix Barrel, a Paris night-club musician who tired of carrying around a bulky guitar, invented the pneumatic instrument above. He claims the collapsible sound box, when blown up, gives out with the same tones as an ordinary guitar.

# How Experts Shoot Fireworks Safely

#### By Gilbert Hill



If YOU drive out to witness a professional fireworks display this Fourth of July, the chances are two to one that the show you see will be put on by a crew from

a company that's been in this weird business since your grandfather was a boy.

Its workers ride around the country in trucks loaded with blasting powder, magnesium, powdered aluminum and other explosives—then shoot it off just for fun.

The men of the Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Co., headquarters in Chicago, perform not only on Independence Day but also at Christmas, and at winter carnivals, football games, state fairs and anywhere and any time that someone wants fiery patterns plastered on the sky.

Or just some noise.

A Thearle-Duffield show generally

rolls into town in a brace of trucks. One totes equipment, the other the "merchandise," the fireworks. The equipment falls into two categories. There are poles, frames, wires and electrical equipment for the displays or "set pieces" on the ground; and the mortars for firing aerial bombs and color or for just making noise. The mortars look like lengths of stovepipe set in batteries of four or five.

Hours for preparation. Now the work begins. A 30-minute show takes a crew of men several hours to prepare. Every display is on a "frame" or series of frames.

Each frame is eight by 10 feet, built like graph paper, only on one-foot squares. Tacked to the frame are queer-looking willow withes, perhaps % inch in diameter, which are the "lines" of the design. Most of them are put in place at the studios in Roby, Ind., but Jack Duffield can create one in an emergency from a drawing "in the field," just as you transfer a pattern to graph paper.

Each frame is numbered. When the parts go together the withes form that face, or temple, or symbol of the 4-H

#### This is what's inside a flag-carrying daylight display bomb

TO SHOW HOW firework bomb is constructed Duffield slices into its cardboard covering.

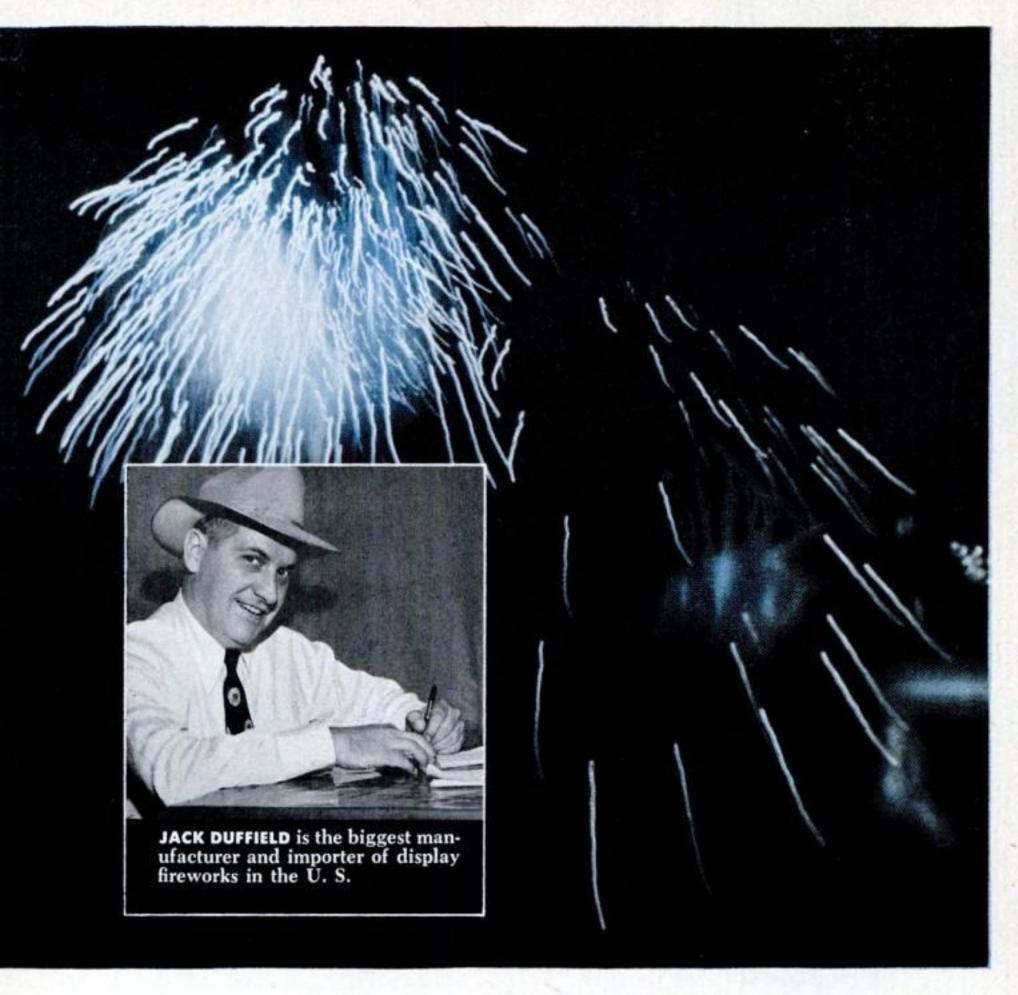
KNIFE BLADE removes tightly packed tissue-paper flag, parachute and balance weight.

POWDER pours out of the Japanese-made bomb. Weight (next photo) is hard-packed earth.





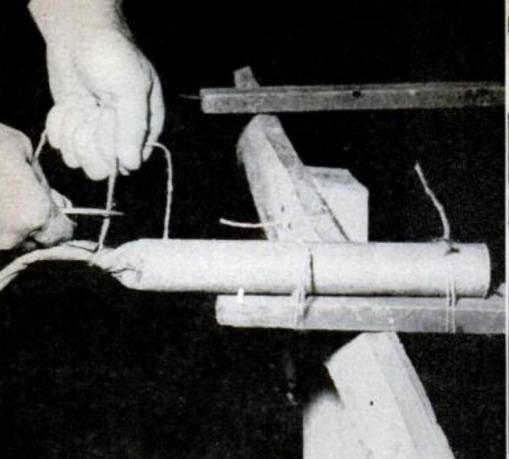


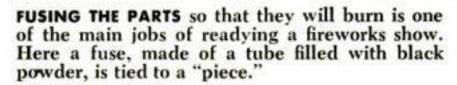


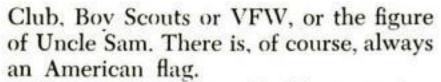
"MR. FIREWORKS" Duffield shows the size of the flag that was contained with other components in the bomb—a ball about as big as a small grapefruit.







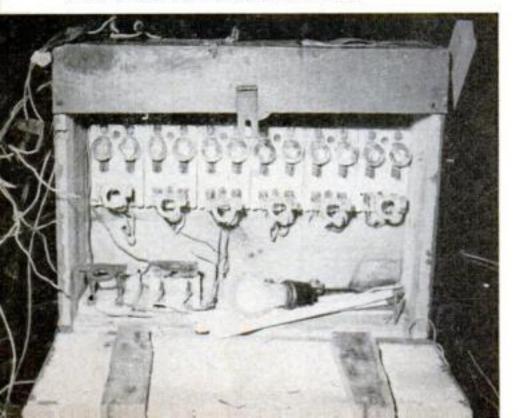


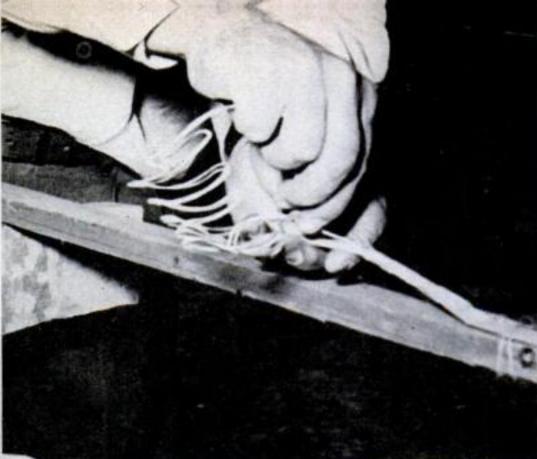


Men armed with a roll of heavy twine, a package of pins, and a sharp knife—plus handfuls of paper tubes that look like conventional firecrackers but are not—put the displays together. The tubes, carrying chemicals which produce various colors, are stuck upright on pins. Then a fuse, which is a rolled paper filled with black powder, is tied to each small tube.

The end of the fuse, finally, is hooked to an electrical gadget called a "squib" which, attached to a six-volt automobile battery, will short out and throw a spark.

One switch will set off a series of displays, usually while mortars are being reloaded for another ear-splitting aerial salvo.





WIRE BEING INSERTED into a fuse is called a "squib." Attached to a six-volt automobile battery, it will short and throw a spark to light the powder and set off the fireworks.

Wires from a control box, hundreds of feet away, lead to the squib.

Aerial bombs can be, and are, lighted the same way as the displays. But generally they're still lighted by hand, largely because steel is heavy, and it is easier to fire one battery several times than have enough mortars for an entire show.

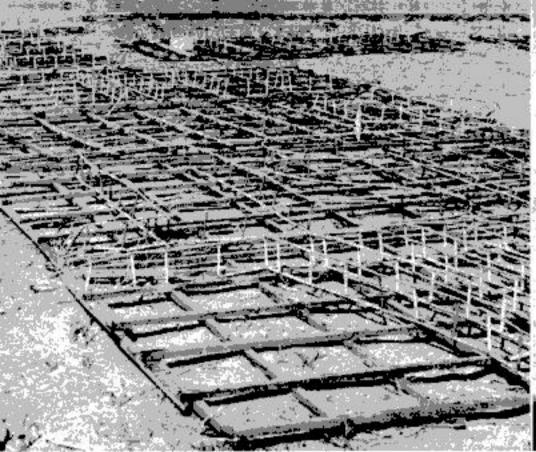
One man loads, another fires. To load, a man grabs a bomb by a previously tied long fuse and just drops it down a pipe, leaving the fuse sticking out a long way. Right behind him will be the one who is firing, carrying a long pole, with a stick of magnesium, or "portfire," on its end.

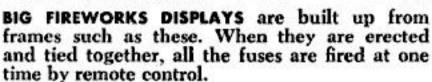
He lights each bomb and scrams. A mortar can tip over, so it must be set solidly. It can burst. So men stay back. It can blow up prematurely, so it isn't loaded until it is cool and the fire is "all out."

There is usually a protective earthwork behind which men can drop if there is an accident, just like a soldier, and "let the stuff fly by."

The usual procedure is to fire the mortars and wait for them to cool, while a couple of other men sitting a hundred yards or so away pull some switches for the displays. One little switch with sixvolt current can set off several hundred feet of action.

94 POPULAR SCIENCE







or magnesium powder that make a brilliant, flash-burning light.

The work is risky. No one knows that better than Jack Duffield, vice-president of the company. Born into a fireworks family, he manufactures strictly for professional display. Many years ago the company stopped selling fireworks to the general public.

"We didn't want to be responsible," explains Duffield, "for the eyes, fingers and maybe the lives of young Americans."

Outsiders kept away. Fireworks men do not want any strangers around when a show is being "fired." It makes them nervous.

One crew member was in a hospital for a couple of weeks last year. He didn't move quite quickly enough after he had lighted a bomb in a mortar and the thing suddenly tipped over in his direction. He caught some chunks of packing paper in the hand and around the legs that cut like knives.

He was hurt. But a less experienced man might have been killed.

Another time, in Milwaukee, a big crew of men had worked all day stringing eight miles of wire, setting tons of explosives, erecting poles, frames, and support wires.

They completed the job about 3:30 p.m., set their squibs, and prepared to rest until about nine p.m. Then wham!

The whole thing went at one time in broad daylight.

The show had been placed on a concrete roadway out to a Coast Guard installation in a lake. Under that concrete, encased in conduit at least three feet away, was a 440-volt power line. But there was enough induced current to break a six-volt squib.

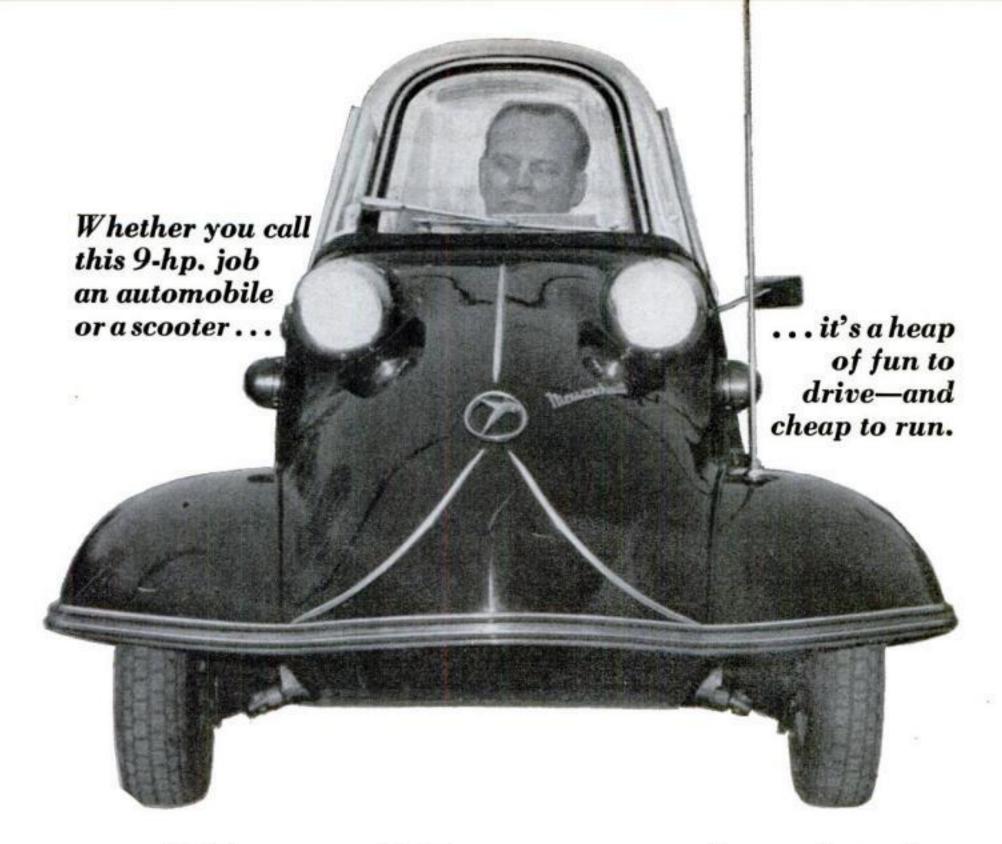
Despite the ever-present danger, the company has never had a fatal accident during a show.

Lifesaver in war training. Jack Duffield likes most to remember how fireworks helped to save lives during training for World War II. As Captain Duffield, of the Chemical Warfare Service, he had a job, to show men how it felt to be in the midst of a battle. So he helped create fireworks that sounded like machine-gun fire, or rifles, or flak of antiaircraft guns.

Almost all the shows you'll see given by Thearle-Duffield are "made in America." A few Japanese fireworks are used, chiefly bombs that burst in daylight and release American flags, or other novelties. A little comes from France or Germany or Czechoslovakia, but Communists rule in China hasn't meant a thing to Mr. Fireworks or his company. He hasn't used anything from China for many years anyway.



96 POPULAR SCIENCE



# Meet Messerschmitt's Three-Wheeled 'Bomb'

By E. D. Fales Jr.

ILLY MESSERSCHMITT, who used to make German fighter planes, is building automobiles now. And he's trying to crack the U.S. market with a two-passenger car—maybe you'd call it a scooter—that looks like a toy outside and a fighter plane inside.

This little cloverleaf-on-wheels is made in the Messerschmitt works at Regensburg, West Zone, Germany. It comes over knocked down in a crate. But for \$895, New York, you buy it completely assembled.

Messerschmitt has been developing it for two years in Europe. He calls it a Cabin Cruiser, but it has already been dubbed the "Bomb."

It's so little you can almost go crosstown *under* traffic. We measured and found you could tunnel right under some big trailer units: 47 inches from ground to bubble-top. With a wheelbase of only 80 inches, it's surprisingly long: 111 inches over-all, about half as long as a Cadillac Eldorado.

Its air-cooled Fichtel & Sachs singlebarreled engine whips out nine hp.

I spent a day trying out the little Messerschmitt with Steve Falk, a U.S. sales manager.

Other drivers stared down in disbelief.

A truck driver bawled at us from his



Here's how you get in. The "Bomb" is only four feet wide, so parking's a cinch.

CHECK STRAP keeps canopy from flipping against next car. "Bomb" is 111 inches long with 80-inch wheelbase and 361/4-inch track. Air-cooled motor is in compartment over rear wheel.

cab up in the blue yonder. We slid Plexiglas panels open to listen.

"How-mucha-get-on-a-gallon?" he demanded.

"A hundred miles," I shouted back.

"A little *more* than a hundred," Falk corrected.

Those panel windows come right out in hot weather. You can toss them into the "trunk"—a little cave behind the passenger seat. This nook, 6% inches high by 23½ by 19½, won't carry much freight. But if mama needs more space for shopping, she can leave the back seat home and pile the groceries in its place. Or she can buy a luggage carrier to hang on the right side.

"I say this Bomb is perfect for shoppers, students and guys going to work," said Falk. "Also for boatowners."

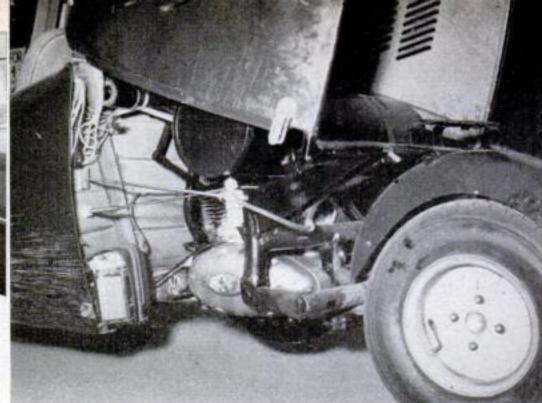
"Why boatowners?"

"To take along on their boats."

You make a date to meet Falk in a diner for coffee, and then you're going to ride in the Bomb.

You get to the diner first. Suddenly you see customers run to the windows. Here comes the Thing. Falk's head sticks up in the bubble like a Martian with a crew cut. He whips into a parking spot.

Then he throws back the dome, pushes against the floorboards—and the leg-powered ejection seat goes to work. It slides back a foot and up a foot. Falk is clear of the "wheel"—a pair of midget handle



ONE-CYLINDER ENGINE puts out nine hp., can spurt to 9½, at 5,250 revs. Tank holds three gallons (gas and oil, 25:1). Bore: 2 7/16; stroke: 2 9/32. Chain drives rear wheel.

bars (new models will have a half-wheel). He hops out grinning.

While you're having coffee, you see a car whirl into the parking area, slam on brakes, and back out scared. The driver just didn't see the parked Bomb.

Now you climb into the pilot's seat. You stretch your legs straight ahead, grip the sides and lower your weight gently. The seat pivots forward and down with you, reversing the ejection action.

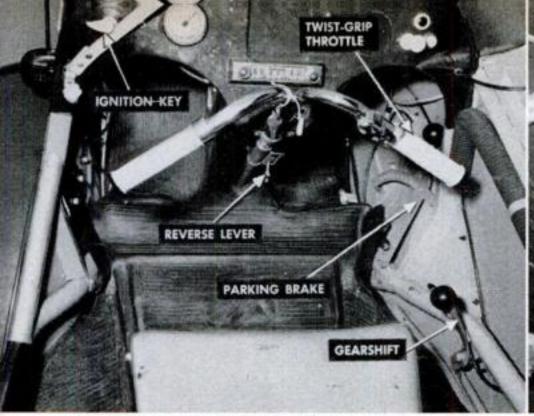
Falk sits close behind you, legs straddling the pilot seat. You pull the dome over, and snap-lock it down.

You straddle the steering column. Right foot: gas and brake; left foot: clutch. You shove a plastic key into the ignition lock on the dash. Then you poke the starter button.

Then you're off. The Bomb quivers like a small plane waiting to take off. You feel as if you're waiting for tower clearance.

You gun the F. & S., flip the "wheel" and the Bomb jumps 10 feet sideways! The steering ratio is 1 to 1.

On your right, looking like a control stick, is the gear lever—a foot-long bar topped by a black ball. It has three positions: forward, neutral and back. To start, you shift back to low. Now you pump the bar forward. Pump once and you're in second (12 to 22 m.p.h.); pump twice, you're in third (up to 35



PUSH-PULL GEAR LEVER is at right, reverse on steering column. Your right thumb on twist-grip throttle presses horn and dimmer. Speed-ometer goes to 60. Loose key is for canopy.

m.p.h.); pump three times, you're in fourth for cruising (35 to 50).

Shoppers go pop-eyed. You pass five boys running. One stops as if shot, claps a hand to his head and points frantically. You whiz by two blondes. One looks down, points, and shrieks.

You turn a sharp corner faster than you intended. But there's no tip, no skid. Your center of gravity is only a foot off the road.

"This thing came over from Europe last week," Falk says. "I put it together in 2½ hours with wrench, screwdriver and pliers. And I'm no mechanic."





YOU CAN LIFT "BOMB" since it weighs only 485 pounds. Note tubular frame, steel skin, rubber shock. Wheels have internal-shoe drum brakes. Tires: 4.00 x 8s. Turn radius: 13 feet.

He points to a knob. "Let's have some music. And try that heater." Music fills the dome. At your elbow, a jet of hot air comes from a 1½-inch fiber hose—the heater.

You head out of town. The chummy little handle bars have rubber grips. The button under your right thumb is the electric beep-horn. The light-dimmer switch is there, too.

Speedometer goes to 60. Waiting at a light, you look the dash over. The speedometer dial reads from 0 to 60. There's a push-pull light switch, a choke pull, and high-beam and turn blinker pilots.

Jouncing out of town, you look around and see a cop in a prowl car. You take a quick speed reading: 32. You wave at the cop. He peels off into a side street.

At nine hp. you aren't exactly driving a Jaguar. But in 200 feet, level, you work her from 30 to 40, without downshifting.

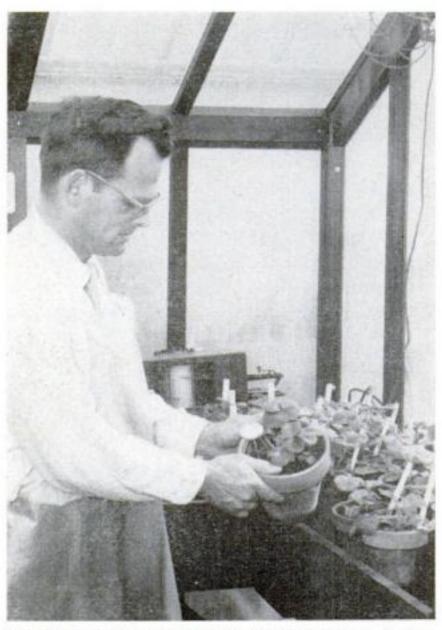
You come to a slight grade—and the Bomb needs a boost. You downshift, and up you go. Your speed momentarily drops to 35.

You turn into a driveway to try backing. You shift to low, then lift a reverse lever on the steering column. Now you're in reverse-low. You turn around and head back for the diner. Not until you flip the bubble and hop out do you realize you've been grinning like an idiot for the past two hours.



Four hours of illumination each night makes these flower plants bloom way ahead of time.

### Trick Weather Makes Plants Bloom



taking a strawberry's temperature during heat treatment. Pathologists "bake" yellows virus out of the young plants by giving them a constant 100-degree fever for two weeks.

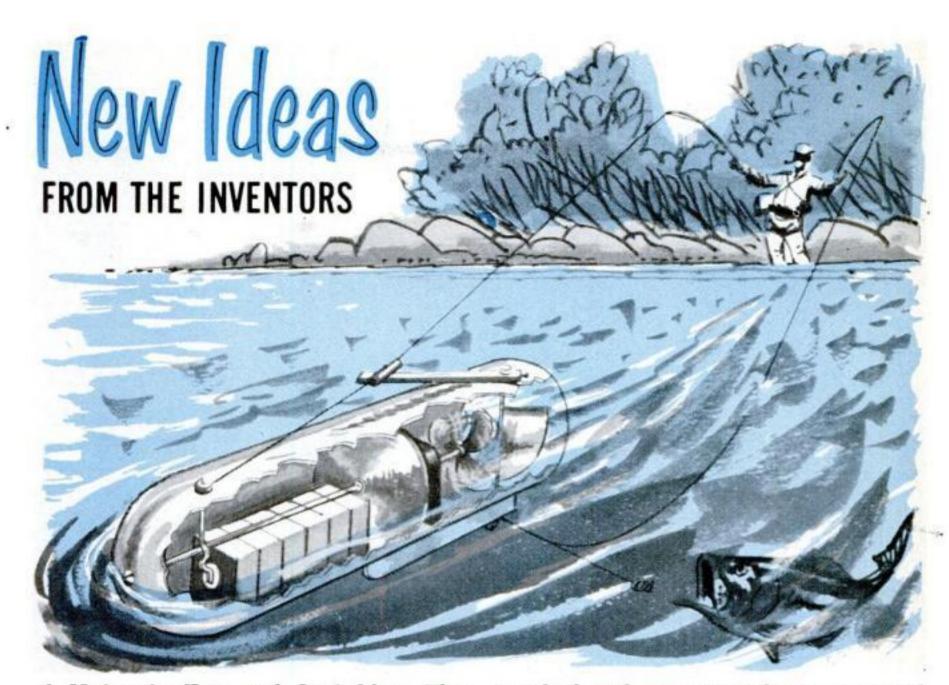
SCIENTISTS at the University of California are playing tricks on plants with electric lights, heat and humidity. The plants can't complain, and florists and farmers are beginning to benefit from the results.

By flooding daisies and asters with artificial light at night during the short days of spring, university experimenters have fooled them into thinking it was already summer and bursting into bloom. Later, during the short days of fall, chrysanthemums have been deceived into thinking it was still summer, and they have held off blossoming as long as they could. Result: Flowers can be produced out of season, when they bring highest prices.

At another University of California campus, plant pathologists subject young strawberry plants to 100-degree temperatures for two weeks. The pathologists expect to produce virus-free strains this way.

At a third campus, a special humidifier helps heat and sunshine goad plants into growing their utmost, thereby aiding investigators who are seeking ways of developing plants resistant to microscopic plant worms. These plant worms, called nematodes, cost California farmers millions of dollars a year in damage.

100 POPULAR SCIENCE



1 Motor to Tow and Cast Line. This battery-powered fishline tower would carry a hook beyond casting range, and then release it so an angler could play it in with a

standard reel. By manipulating a control line, a fisherman could steer, stop or beach the tower. To troll, he'd send it to midstream and "walk" it parallel to the shore.

2 Razor to Be Thrown Away. An inexpensive one-shot razor with nonchangeable blade might solve shaving problems for men who travel light. Thoughtful hosts could keep a few on hand for unexpected overnight guests; it might also be dispensed in public washrooms or given away by hotels.

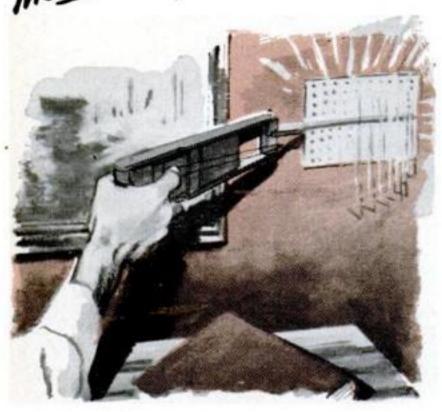
3 Hanger to Repel Moths. You wouldn't have to seal a closet or stuff the pockets of your garments with mothballs if you could load vapor pellets inside each hanger. The odor escaping from the hollow, perforated frame of this hanger would saturate but wouldn't stain the cloth.





Please turn the page for more new ideas

### MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Gun to Swat Flies. This rubber-bandpowered insect catcher might substitute
marksmanship for acrobatics in the flychasing marathon. With the flexible paddle
cocked flat against the pistol-grip handle,
you'd take a bead on a fly and squeeze the
trigger. The blade would snap around and
nail your prey before it could take flight.



5 Guide to Improve Shrub Trim. You could trim shrubs quickly, accurately and uniformly if you had a shaping bar like this to guide your shears. A hollow stake sunk permanently in the center of a shrub or evergreen would serve as a socket for a removable cutting guide. Guide bars could be made for hedges and a variety of shapes.

7 Blanket to Help You Tan. A sunbather could spread this blanket on a beach, lawn or roof, and use it both to lie on and to direct the sun's rays. Made of canvas or other heavy fabric, the blanket would have two or more panels faced with polished aluminum foil. A folding bracket supplied

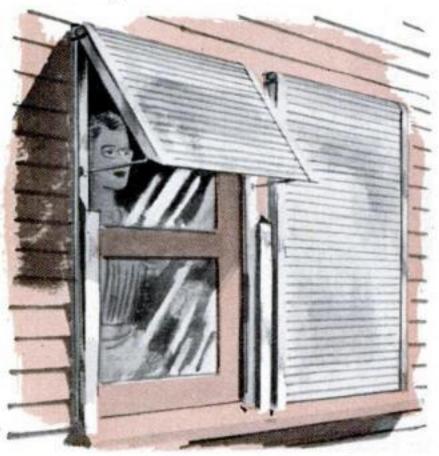
with the blanket would hook into reinforced tabs in the hem and would support the foilcovered panels in raised position. By adjusting the blanket to the position of the sun, a bather could expose himself to both direct and reflected rays, and thus get a faster, more uniform, all-around tan.





6 Umbrella to Hold Packages. A utility umbrella pocket that could hold a plastic coat or pair of rubbers would keep all your rainwear in one unit. Stitched between adjacent ribs, this waterproof pocket would increase in size when the umbrella was opened, so it could be used to carry small packages, protect them from rain.

**8 Blind to Serve as Awning.** This flexible metal blind would roll up and down like a window shade or tilt up awning fashion to block bright sunlight. It could be raised and lowered from inside. Fully drawn in its grooved frame guides, it would serve as a weather-tight storm window.





9 Springs to Steady Paint Can. A paint bucket held down by these spring clips couldn't topple off a stepladder shelf. One end of each spring would be fastened to the platform, the other would hook over the bucket rim. The rim hooks would also anchor a bent metal rod that could be used for scraping excess paint off a brush.

U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. Angus Lumsden, Little Neck, N.Y.; 2. Alexander Samko, NYC; 3. Leon and Ruth Lefton. Brooklyn. N.Y.; 4. Eurnest King, Minneapolis; 5. William Brownell, South Benå, Ind.; 6. Rose d'Ippolito, NYC; 7. Marshall Pursel, Brunswick. N.Y.; 8. S. del Rio, New Canaan, Conn.; 9. O. Ariss, Big Rapids, Mich.



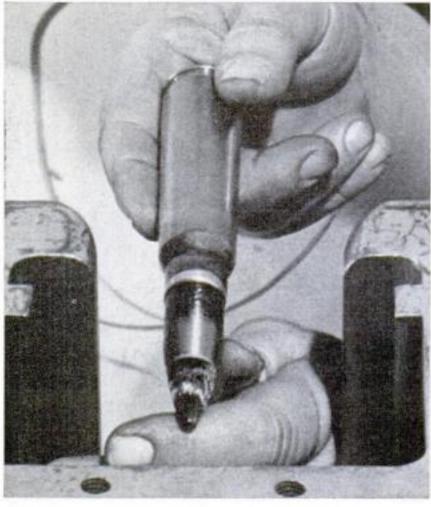
#### Six-Section Snow Train Rolls on Tires Seven Feet High

Built to snake its way across the Arctic, this 274-foot-long Sno-Freighter is probably the world's largest vehicle on rubber tires. It consists of an enclosed power-control cab and five flat cargo cars that can haul 25 tons apiece. In the lead cab car are dieselelectric generating units that deliver driving power to the 24 wheels, each of which has its own electric motor. The huge Le-Tourneau transporter gets traction in heavy snow with tires that are 88 inches high and 37 inches wide. The metal control car, insulated against severe cold, has sleeping accommodations for a crew of four.



#### **Bike Sounds Like Motorcycle**

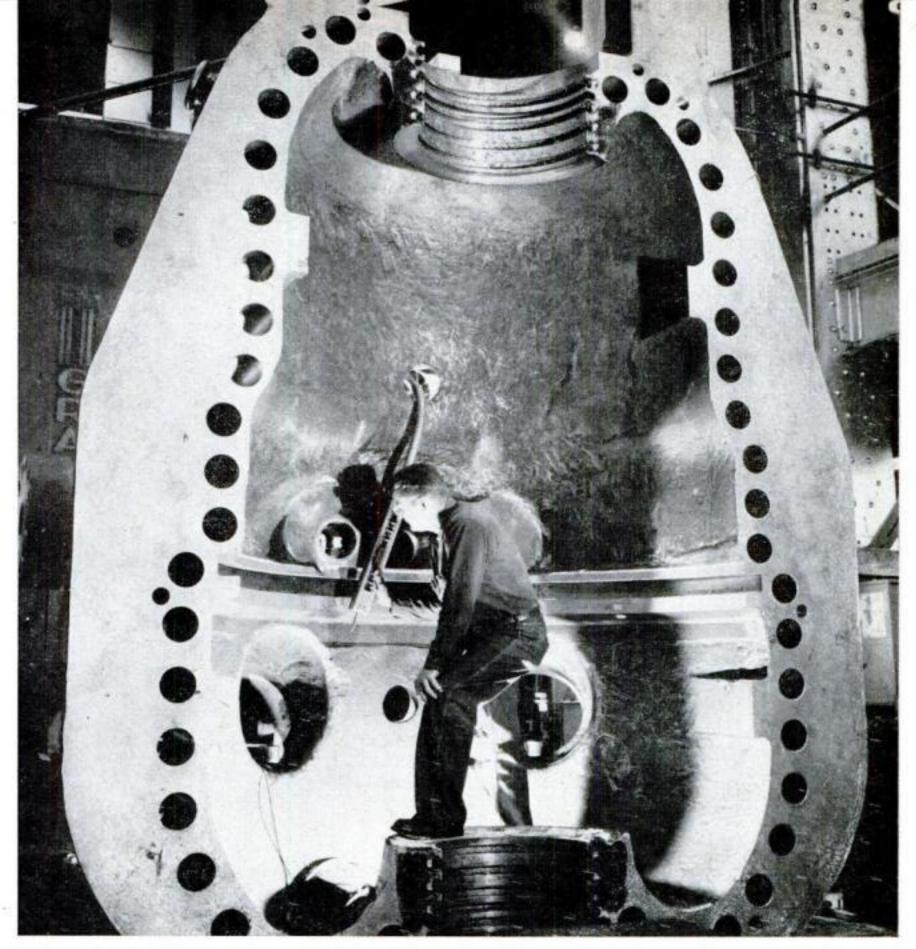
THE aluminum-colored fiberboard gadget attached to this bicycle looks like a pair of twin cylinders. The gadget's two fingers make contact with the spokes, to produce the motorcycle sound. Bradenton Distributors, Bradenton, Fla., make Bikomotor.



#### **Shell Carries Own Radio Set**

In the nose of this 20-mm. shell is a tiny radio transmitter that will withstand acceleration shocks of over 30,000 times the pull of gravity. The Navy uses the device, powered by a mercury battery, to study the spin characteristics of small projectiles.

104 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Metal Shell for Steam Turbine Is Shaped Like Giant Pear

The man inside this 15-foot-high, 26-ton steam-turbine shell is machining the fit for a valve seat. The shell will become part of one of the world's largest turbine-genera-

tors, and the first large generator with liquid-cooled conductors. General Electric is making it for a Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. power plant.

#### Brief Case Hides Built-in Recorder

Unless you opened the special zipper flap, no one would know that this brief case contained a battery-operated tape recorder, complete with microphone and a preamplifier for earphone playback. Made by Amplifier Corp. of America, the machine costs \$225.



JULY 1955 105

## As more gales sweep England Littlest Ships Battle



"Calamity Corner" summons lifeboat crews time and again

U.S. SAILORS in the last war named Goodwins "Calamity Corner." Five American ships were lost there in 1946 alone. U.S.'s Helena Modjeska (below) sank despite tugs.

THE GOODWIN SANDS, a bank in English Channel, have wrecked ships since Roman galleys. Recent victim was this lightship guarding them. Three lifeboats failed to rescue crew.

EVEN IN THIS AGE OF RADAR, Goodwin Sands are strewn with wrecks, viewed between storms by tourists. British name for sands, which have taken 50,000 lives: "The great ship swallower."



### Super-Storms

Britain's unstoppable lifeboats make a record number of trips to shipwrecks in seething seas.

#### By Gardner Soule

THE littlest ocean-going ships on earth today are battling some of the biggest storms ever.

The ships are the 154 lifeboats of 151 stations that dot the coasts of the British Isles. The length of most is around 46 feet; their weight, 20 tons; their maximum horsepower, 120 (split between two 60-hp. diesels).

The lifeboats sail as far as 100 miles from shore in the North Atlantic, the Irish Sea, the English Channel and the North Sea.

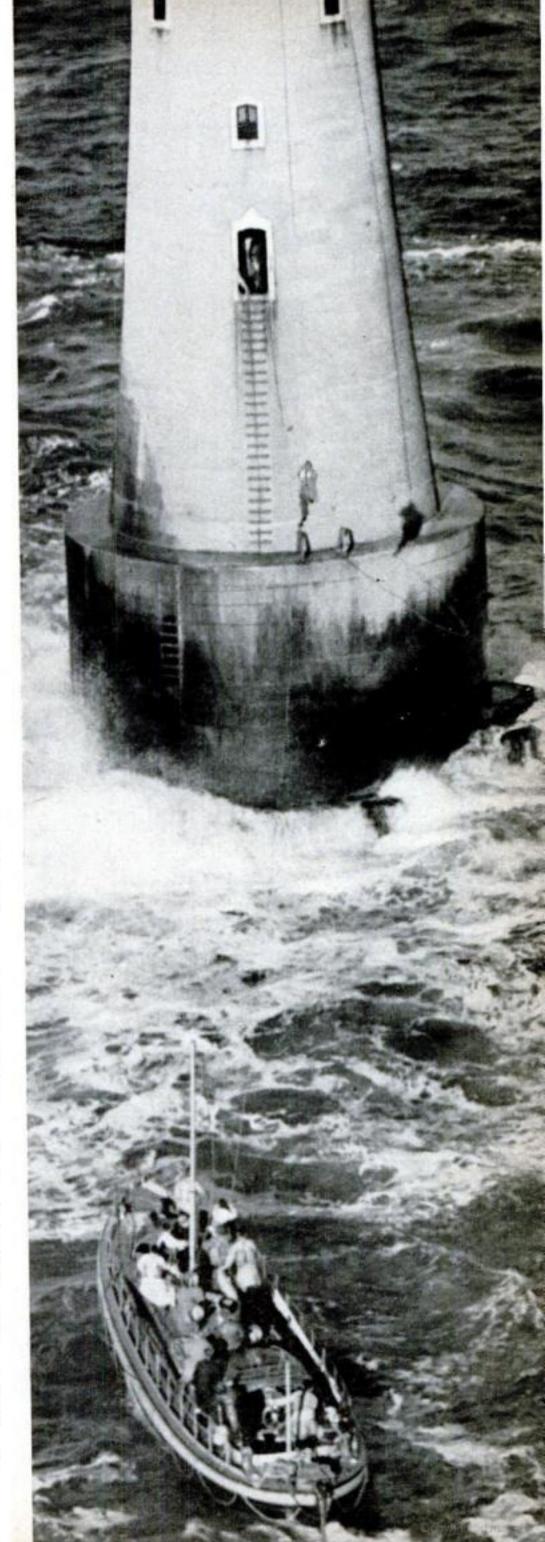
Here, in World War II, the lifeboatmen kept frantically busy (they thought) rescuing men from bombed, mined and torpedoed ships, and shot-down planes.

Yet, in 1954, the lifeboats made 658 rescue trips—51 more than their average for the war years, almost twice as many as in any prewar peacetime year.

Super-storms alone were the big reason. There were only two months in 1954—June and July—when no gales of 70 m.p.h. or higher were recorded in Britain. In three—January, November and December—there were storms of 100 m.p.h. or more.

There has been no letup in the storms this year. In January, America's blueribbon Atlantic liner, the *United States*, reported her worst trips to and from Southampton, England. On one, the seas piling into Cherbourg, France, right across the channel from Southampton, were so bad it took a fleet of tugs to get

WHOLE SERIES OF WINTER STORMS kept Bishop Rock lighthouse cut off for 29 days. Finally St. Mary's lifeboat brought supplies, took off men (one is against tower) by lifeline.



the *United States* out of the harbor to sea. Even a motor launch can normally make this exit from harbor under her own power.

In March, another super-storm drove a Portuguese luxury passenger liner ashore near Plymouth, England. Many storms can do this, you say? Yes, but this ship went on the rocks in a protected waterway. You can imagine the force of the storm outside.

British scientists are at their wit's ends trying to explain what the English call their "peculiar" weather. Some tried to hang it on the enormous number of aircraft now operating over Britain, but this didn't stick. Others pondered atomic explosions, then announced they were not the cause.

The only scientists who seem to have a clue are Britain's glacier experts, who point out that glaciers in Iceland, Greenland and Scandinavia have now stopped shrinking and are getting larger. This, the glaciologists say, may mean colder and "deteriorating" weather—for a century or two.

To the men of the lifeboats, this longrange forecast, if it offers no comfort, is at worst a promise they will get more of what they are used to.

The lifeboatmen already are accustomed to waves so high they blot out the lights of lighthouses; seas so rough they drop the boat far beneath a man's feet and leave him to come crashing down; and weather wherein the skies, rain

clouds, and sea are the same dark gray and you cannot tell them apart. Sometimes what looks to a man in a low lifeboat like a rain cloud is in fact hundreds of tons of ocean about to flatten him in the cockpit.

But nobody makes the lifeboatmen sail their teapots into the tempests. All aboard are men-who-don't-have-to-bethere.

They are, like three-fourths of the firemen in the U.S., almost all volunteers. The only full-time paid member of a crew is likely to be the motor mechanic.

The lifeboatmen are of many occupations, but all, one way or another, follow the sea. They may be amateurs (yachtsmen) or professionals (fishermen), but they are all crackerjack sailors. Their service is by far the biggest in the world dedicated only to saving lives. Only the U.S. Coast Guard, which has many other tasks and more coasts to cover, has more lifeboats.

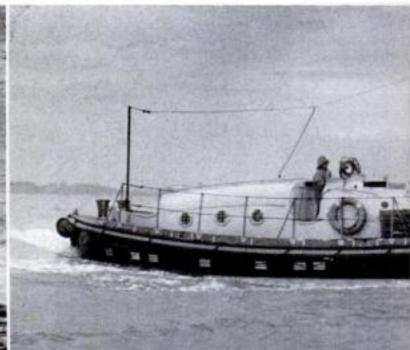
When an SOS comes in, the British lifeboatmen are summoned from their homes by a rocket (called a maroon) that beckons them by a roar like a cannon and/or its light—fireworks across the sky. The noise of storms being what it is today, it is frequently the flash that rounds up the crew.

Any lifeboat sailor is free to make or refuse any trip of his boat, as he chooses. Actually, no boat yet has sailed without a full crew.

Instead, the boys keep setting new



Fastest method of launching lifeboats is by means of ramp.



Popular-size model is 46 ft. 9 in.



Like members of the U.S. Coast Guard, British lifeboatmen are champs at firing lifelines.

records for the time it takes to round up a crew and get going. The present mark, five minutes, was set recently by the Great Yarmouth boat. All of her crew had seen a storm come up, scented a call for help, and gathered at the local pub. When the SOS came in, all they had to do was put down their beer and pull up their boots.

Even the skippers are men-who-don't-have-to-be-there. The skipper, or coxswain, alone decides to sail or not to sail into today's boiling oceans. The re-

sult of this arrangement is that the boats, providing there are lives to be saved, keep right on going out into weather that makes shipwrecks of vessels 500 or even 1,000 times the size of the lifeboats.

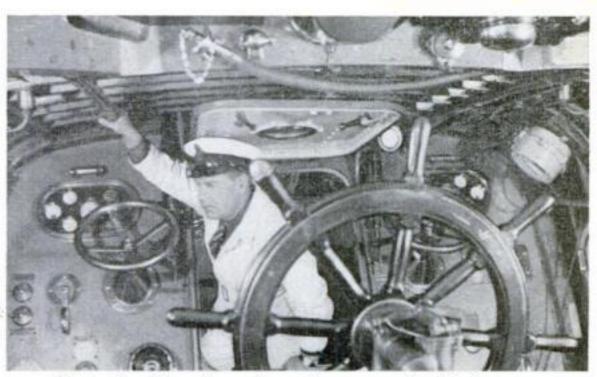
Nobody makes anybody do anything in the Royal National Life-boat Institution. That, in fact, is the big point of the service.

Nobody, for instance, made Richard Walsh, coxswain of the Rosslare Harbor

[Continued on page 206]



Colors are mainly red and blue.



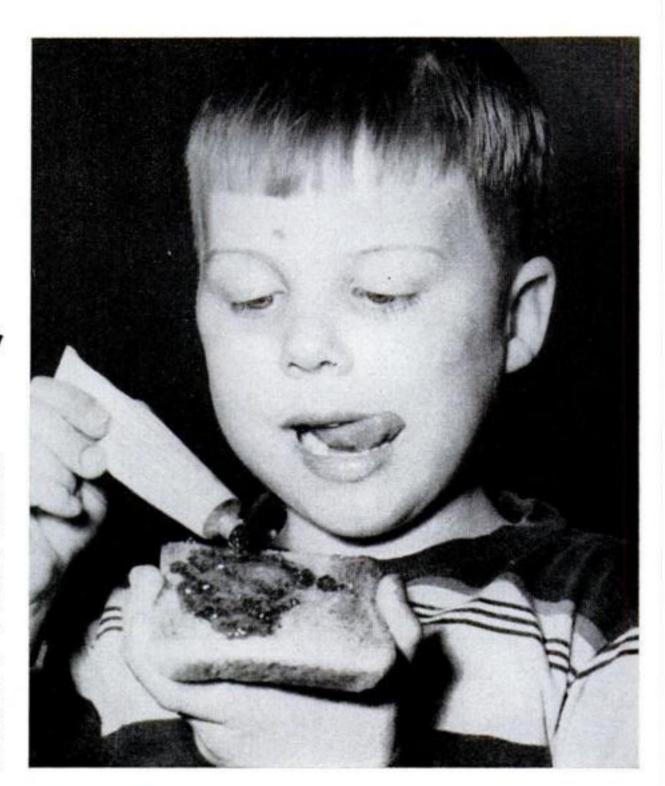
Control cabin of new boat is crammed with instruments.

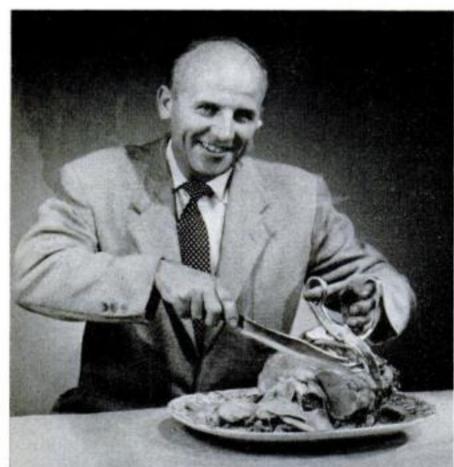
JULY 1955 109

## New Aids to Living...

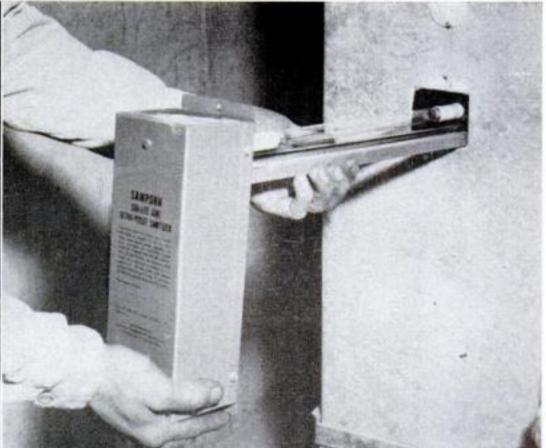
1 Jam-packed with jelly, this metal tube may be a sign of things to come. A couple of squishes by this youngster covers a slice of bread, eliminating dripping spoons and jars. Food in tubes has long been popular in Europe. Packagers hope to start the same trend here.

Further information on these new products can be obtained from: 1. National Packaging Exposition, Chicago; 2. Hotpoint Co., 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44; 3. K. G. Niblack Co., 109 Huntington Ave., Buffalo 14, N.Y.; 4. Sampson Chemical & Pigment Corp., 2830 W. Lake St., Chicago 12; 5. A.R.A. Mfg. Co., 1041 Foch St., Fort Worth, Tex.; 6. Audio-Master Corp., 17 E. 45th St., NYC.





3 Squeeze the handles of this scissorlike carving aid, and your roast or fowl is securely held in place while you slice away. It's made of die-cast aluminum and adjusts to grip large or small objects.



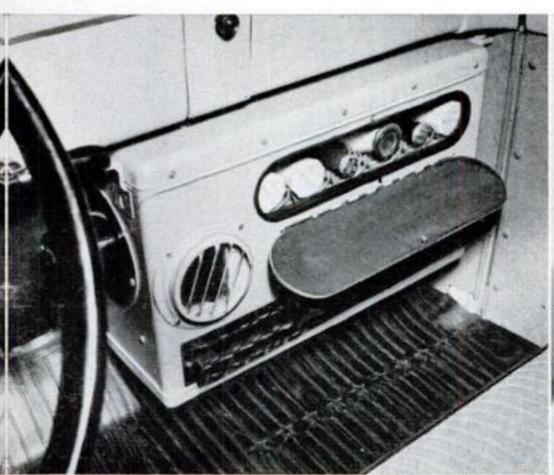
4 Germs and unwanted odors are destroyed by this air purifier, which uses an ultraviolet lamp to do the job. It's slipped into the cold-air return of your furnace or into an air-conditioning duct.

IIO POPULAR SCIENCE



2 Buttons, buttons—this model kitchen really has 'em. Punch one and a spice rack drops into view over the sink. Punch others and a full set of utensils swings down,

coffee maker, mixer and toaster pop up, the electric range and wall oven (at right) start cooking, and accordion doors lined with an assortment of pots and pans swing open.



**5** Dog days won't bother the truck driver if he gets this fancy heater-air conditioner for his cab. An extra is the storage compartment shown in the unit above, which can be kept either hot or cold.



**6** A phonographic hybrid, this device is said to have the advantages of both tape and record. A plastic tape, grooved like a record, runs through the machine, giving eight hours of steady playing.

JULY 1955 III

What Was So Good About the Continental?

Soon to be reborn, this famous car began as an accident and grew to be a national cult.

#### By Kenneth Wylie

IKE Greta Garbo, the Lincoln Continental seems to have been a wish image for a whole generation of Americans. Certainly, never have so few cars evoked so much well-bred sentimentality.

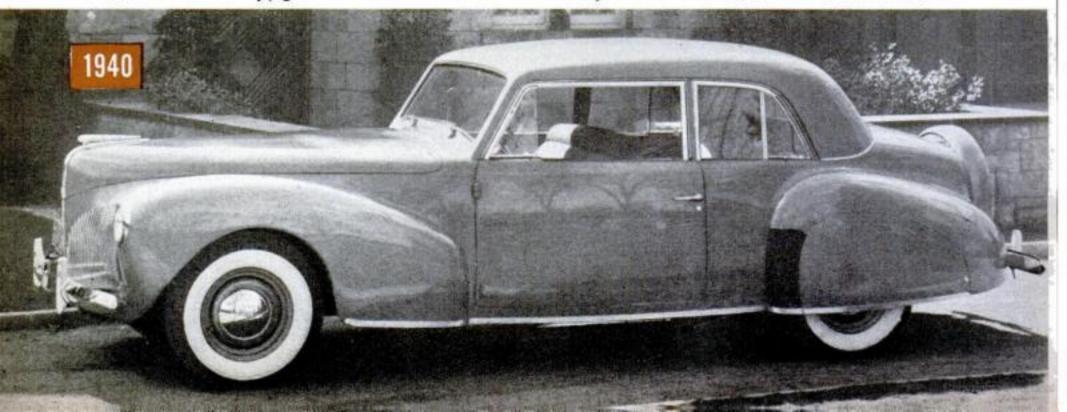
From the fall of 1939 to the spring of 1948, a total of only 5,322 Continentals was built—less than one day's full-tilt production of 1955 Fords. Yet two-thirds of this number, about 3,500 cars, are still on the road, still lovingly polished after every sprinkle of rain. Some 600 proud owners belong to a national organization devoted to preserving and extolling the breed. The value of a prime specimen—at an age when most cars are

barely worth the price of the shoes they need-stays solidly above \$2,000.

When the Ford brass announced recently that they would bring out this October "the finest car on the road," at a price close to \$10,000, apparently nobody for a moment considered calling it anything but the Continental.

What was so good about the old car? Our first witness is Edwin N. Andrews, of Evanston, Ill., owner of a mint-condition 1941 coupe: "Unlike most European custom cars, which look uneven and cobbled because of the many designers and craftsmen working on them, the Continental was all of a piece. It will be a lasting classic because it translates a basic feeling, the enjoyment of speedy travel, into permanent form."

Lithe but not lordly, prewar Continentals had curved, boat-hull lines at fenders and hood.





Said industrial designer Walter Dorwin Teague: "It had shapes and contours but no detail . . . There was as little chrome as a car could be built with."

Architect Frank Lloyd Wright, who owns two Continentals, believes that they are the most beautiful cars ever designed. Writer John Steinbeck says: "I have had many cars but none that so satisfied my soul as the Continental."

Dissenters. Such enthusiasm has inevitably stimulated a few contrary-minded grumps: "The car demonstrated the enormous power of snob appeal in the U.S."

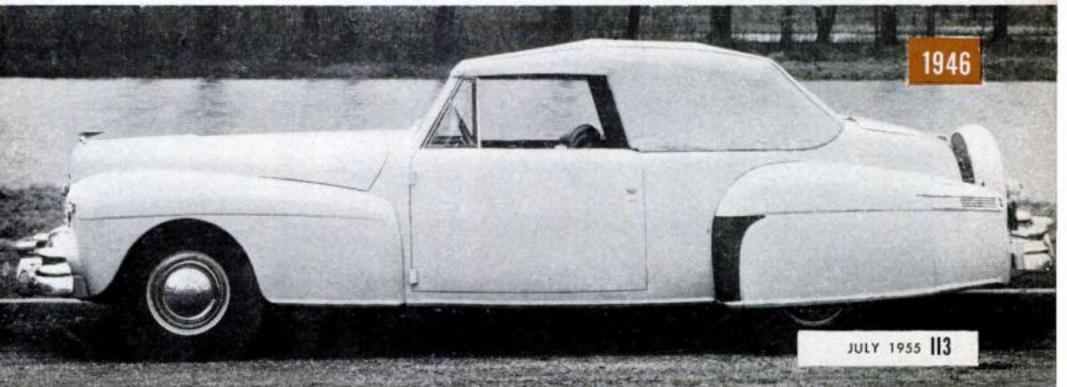
But most critics have zeroed in on the car's engineering: "It looked better than it went." The favorite target of critics has been the L-head V-12 engine, which has been variously termed fussy, inefficient, and difficult to work on. More about this in a moment.

**History.** The origins of any cult tend to accumulate folklore; and the circumstances surrounding the Continental's beginnings, which were in a sense accidental, have enhanced this. The following, based on diggings in the Ford Archives, are the facts:

The creator of the Continental was Edsel Ford, a complicated, quiet, and subtle man of excellent taste. Although nominally president of the Ford Motor Company, he was overshadowed by his strong-willed father. Styling was one field in which he could express himself.

In 1937 he returned from a European trip with some ideas for a personal car

The boxier shape of the postwar models added a formal and ceremonious dignity to the car.



he wanted. He sketched out a cabriolet with two seats for three, an automatic folding top, a top-hatched trunk, and a bare spare clapped upright to the back of the trunk. It would have space for golf bags or picnic hampers; it would look low, long and clean.

Edsel turned his sketches over to Lincoln styling chief Bob Gregory and to body engineers Martin Regitsko and Henry Crecelius. For convenience, the four men adapted the designs to the 1937 Lincoln-Zephyr chassis. Edsel Ford overruled a plan to tuck the spare inside.

Mock-ups were made and okayed, and paneling was hand-formed on wooden blocks. The windshield frame and some other parts were aluminum castings. The car was 209 inches long on a 125-inch wheelbase, and 62 inches high. It used the Zephyr's 110-hp. V-12.

Not for sale. Neither this first car nor the three or four that followed it were intended for commercial production. The first was a test car; the second went to Edsel Ford for his own use; and he ordered a pair more for his older sons Henry II and Benson. But during a Florida trip in the car, Edsel received nearly 200 serious requests for a "car like that." He returned impressed by the prestige it could contribute to the company.

Five more handmade cabriolets were made in 1938. In those early days, even the car's name wasn't certain. "Lincoln-Zephyr Continental" and "Continental Sportscar" were candidates. Twenty-five were built in 1939; in 1940 production

10.000 LANES 48-085

Proud owners drove hundreds of miles to first national rally went to 935, almost half of them a new hardtop version.

Boxier lines. Next year 963 cars were built, but in the following model year (1942) only 65 were made before the war cut off production, so that '42s are among the rarest of all. They introduced the boxier fender and hood lines that were to come on the postwar models (and that were to spill endless debate among the fans as to whether the original boat-hull or newer formal lines were the more pleasing).

After the war the production peak was in 1947 (1,569). The car was discontinued in March, 1948. Even though the last coupes sold for \$4,600, the company reportedly lost \$600 on each car. Prewar prices had not been so high; the earliest coupes had gone for \$2,640.

Zephyr parent. If Edsel Ford's personal preferences were a father of the Continental, the Zephyr was certainly the mother. It was the car behind the car. Also nurtured by Edsel, the Zephyr began in the early Thirties as an experimental car called the Sterkenburg. It was a rear-engined, chassisless car designed by John Tjaarda, a Briggs Body engineer. Edsel Ford first saw it in 1932, and took it over for development as a possible low-price car.

Its futuristic streamlining was retained, as was the unitized body, but the rearmounted Ford V-8 engine was hauled up front when studies indicated that rearmounting would run the costs way up. The Zephyr turned out to be expensive enough as it was. When it was marketable in the fall of 1935, Lincoln had to scrap the low-priced idea, peg the car in the medium bracket, and power it with a new L-head V-12 to make it attractive at the necessary price.

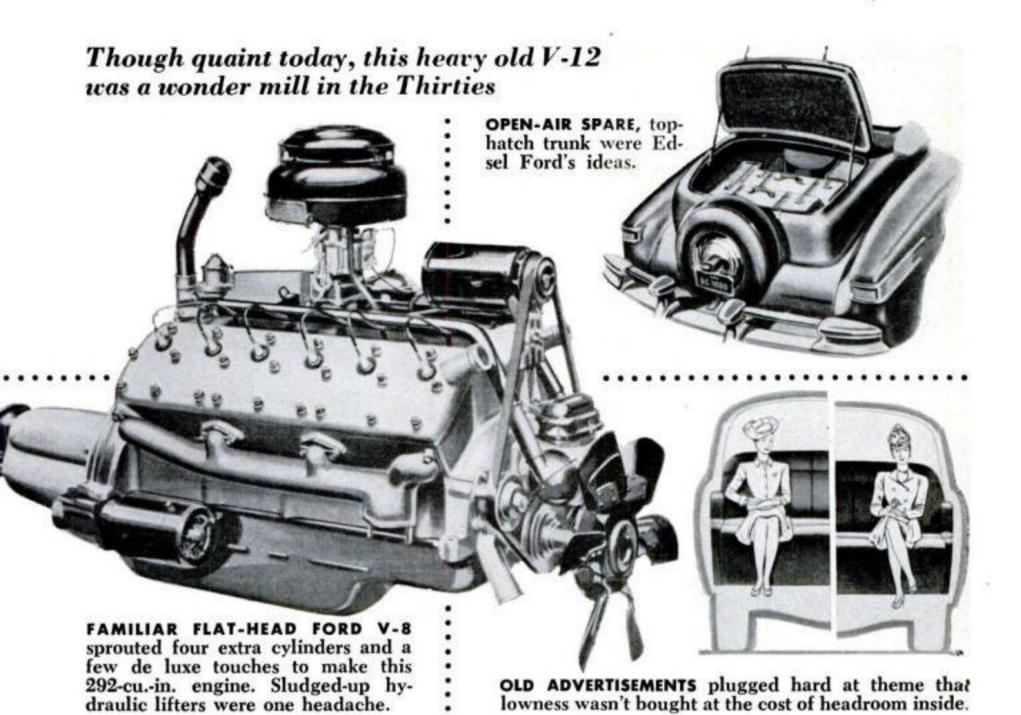
It was this same engine, slightly modi-











fied, that twirled the Continental's drive shaft from 1937 to 1948. Its power rating, at 3,600 revs, ranged from 110 hp. on the first cars to 130 in '42, and back at 120 in 1946.

Today most Continentalists divide into two camps. One defends the V-12 as a much-maligned power plant, and the other proclaims it the Achilles heel of a fine car. Lincoln itself concedes that it was scrapped in 1948 as competitively disadvantaged—costly to make and troublesome to service.

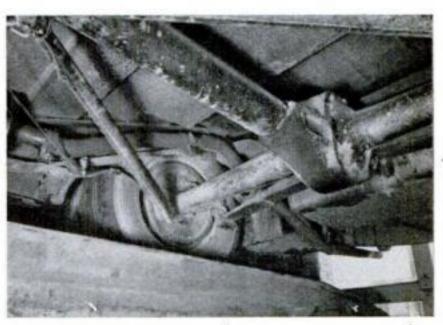
Similar opinion comes from Orland W. Wilcox, of Altadena, Calif., the technical chairman of the Lincoln Continental Owners Club. His records indicate that about a third of the current owner-





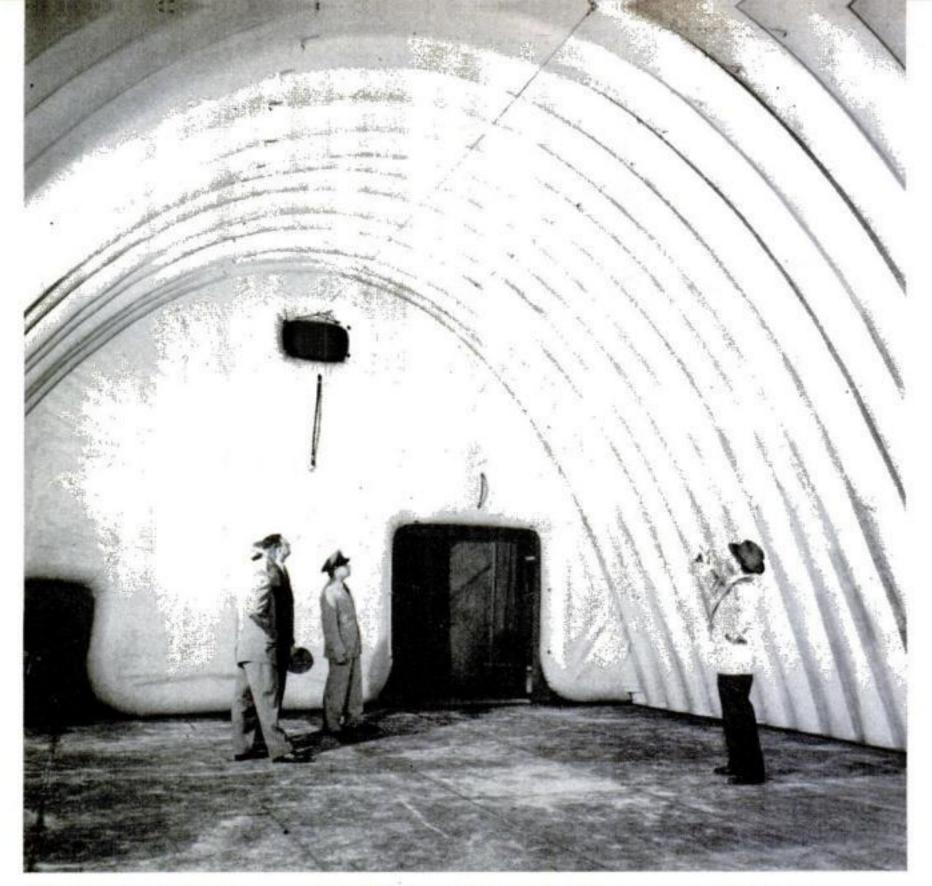
members have replaced the original engine, using Mercury, Lincoln, Cadillac and other V-8s. But those who have kept the V-12 are very fond of it. They contend that, when operating properly, it is "as smooth as glass" or "a delight to drive." Curiously, the greatest troubles seem to plague owners who baby the old mill by changing oil repeatedly and not

[Continued on page 212]



TORQUE-TUBE DRIVE and transverse rear spring were basically similar to Ford's, though more luxuriously designed. The ride and handling, superb in their day, are still pretty fair.

JULY 1955 115

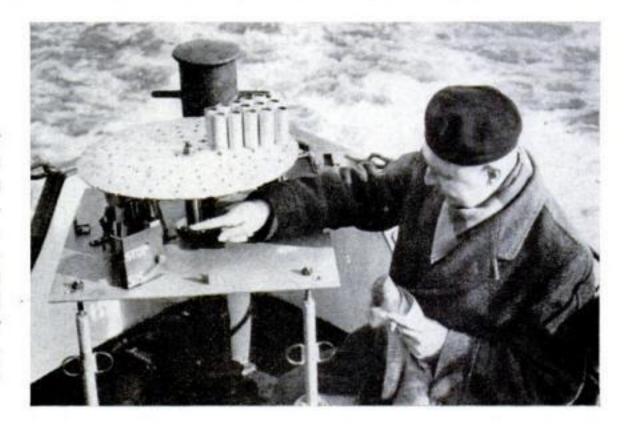


#### Air Force Huffs and Puffs to Blow Up Galeproof Shelter

ARCHED columns of air alone hold up this USAF arctic shelter, which can stand up under 80-m.p.h. winds or 24-ton loads of snow. The rubber tubing and 18 inches of air are all that separate radarmen from weather that often hits 65 below zero, but the shelter stays comfortable inside. Goodrich says it can be puffed up in two hours.

#### Flare Gun Sends Up A Burning SOS Every Eight Minutes

With a new rocket firer (right), a ship in distress can send out a continuous call for help without detailing a seaman for the job. Powered by the ship's movement, a turntable holding 96 flare shells sends up a ball of fire every eight minutes for almost 13 hours. The automatic SOS was demonstrated on a Dutch vessel.



16 POPULAR SCIENCE

# I'd Like to see them make...



A PLUG-IN MOSQUITO REPELLER that would fit into a car's cigarette-lighter socket to keep pests away from open windows, especially at drive-in theaters.—William Zeff, Pittsburgh.



try as ice-cream cones so they could be eaten when emptied, leaving no dishes to be washed.

—Arthur T. Iberg, Marine, Ill.



A NONSLIP SCREWDRIVER with a sliding tubular guard over the shank to keep the tip of the screwdriver from sliding off the screw head.—Harry Morris, Indianapolis.



from either side. Then you could twirl off a screw cap as you would spin off a wing nut.

—Lawrence Lewandowski, Milwaukee.



A 24-HOUR ALARM CLOCK that could be permanently set to ring once daily. A seven-day wheel with screw-in pegs could cancel alarm on holidays.—J. H. Fulton, Inglewood, Calif.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



#### Russian Volga for '56 Will Have an Automatic Gearshift

AN AUTOMATIC gearshift that "picks its own gear according to gradient and speed" is featured in this 75-hp. Russian Volga. The car has an 80-m.p.h. cruising speed, Moscow says, and convection windshield defrosting (like U.S. cars). It will go into mass production in 1956. No price was mentioned in Moscow's radio announcement.



#### **Shock Tube Tests Blast Effect**

EXPLODING gases wham down this shock tube to "bomb" scale model buildings for the Air Force. As the shock waves travel the tube's 150 feet, their force against the models is recorded electronically. The Armour Research Foundation built the blaster.



#### New Bed Has Built-In Plumbing

Press a button on this hospital bed and a basin with running water appears from underneath. Another button makes part of the bed slide away and raises a water closet. Both fixtures have sewer connections. Dr. Marvel Beem, Los Angeles, is the inventor.

18 POPULAR SCIENCE

## 10-Year Test Proves Fluoride Saves Teeth



Children of Newburgh, N. Y., exhibit sound teeth after years of drinking fluoridated water.

Decay cut 50 percent without harm to health, doctors find, in experiment by twin cities.

#### By Herbert Yahraes

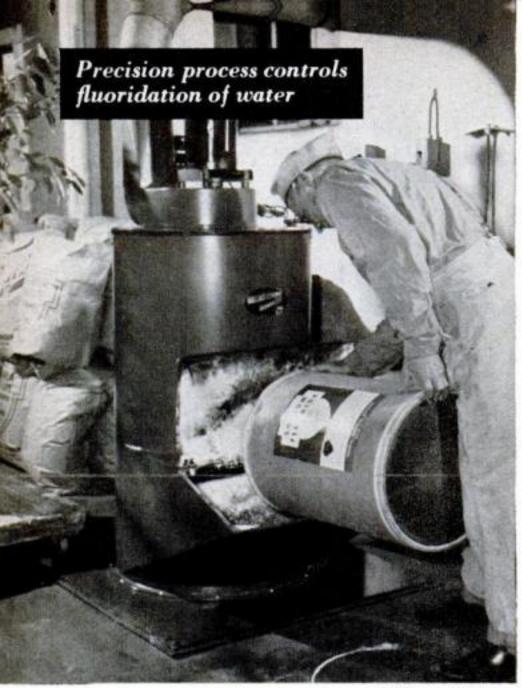
NE bright May morning 10 years ago a man in Newburgh, N. Y., started a historic experiment by pressing a switch in the community's filtration plant—a factory for turning raw water, as water-plant people call it, into drinking water.

As the switch was pressed, a motor hummed and two small rollers encased in a small black box began revolving. They worked like a miniature wringing machine but they squeezed out, instead of clothes, a tiny quantity of a white substance that looked like powdered sugar. It was sodium fluoride, a chemical that had been best known up to then as a rat poison.

State and local officials, watching, felt good. They had excellent reasons for believing that this stuff dropping into the city's drinking water would greatly reduce tooth decay in their community without harming anyone in the slightest.

Health authorities say that tooth decay, which they call dental caries, is our most prevalent ailment. It affects 95 percent of us. Largely in the hope of preventing it, we spend more than \$200,-000,000 a year on tooth pastes and powders, toothbrushes and mouth washes;

JULY 1955 119



burgh's plant when sodium fluoride is dumped into container (above). Note lemon tree, far left, which lives on fluoridated water. Chemical drops through rotary gate (below) into hopper, and is weighed. Then a roller feeds 3¼ pounds hourly into a dissolving pot. This processes 4,000,000 gallons of water.



yet the cavities appear faster than dentists can fill them. The present backlog has been estimated at an average of four for everybody, including babies and great grandpas.

The officials at Newburgh that May morning thought they had a big part of the answer, and the officials of hundreds of other communities have since then agreed. Newburgh children today have less than half the amount of tooth decay that occurs in the kids of neighboring Kingston who, for these 10 years, have been drinking unfluoridated water.

But if you suggested that your town should add sodium fluoride, or any other fluoride, to the water, some of your fellow citizens might take issue vehemently.

Bitterly controversial. Fluoridation, as the process of adding fluoride is known, has become one of the bitterest controversies in public-health history.

Among the opponents of fluoridation are persons who are intelligent, reputable, well balanced and at least fairly well informed. Other opponents seem to lack at least one of these characteristics.

An Ohio dentist, often quoted by the antis, turned out to be opposed not only to fluoridation but also to vaccination and pasteurization. He is opposed as well to cooking in aluminum utensils—it causes cancer, he says (without, of course, any scientific evidence). He received his license back in the days when it was possible to become a dentist without having gone to dental school.

A Los Angeles man who claimed to be

**RATE OF FLOW** through roller, shown in close-up with housing removed, is fixed by position of bar, with knurled handle, behind metal ruler at upper right. Mixing pot is below.



a chemist and used the title of "doctor" spoke vehemently in several states against fluoridation, which he called "pure insanity." A newspaper disclosed that he had escaped some years before from a state hospital for mentally ill.

A "Citizens Medical Reference Bureau," which has been fighting vaccination for years, now fights fluoridation too.

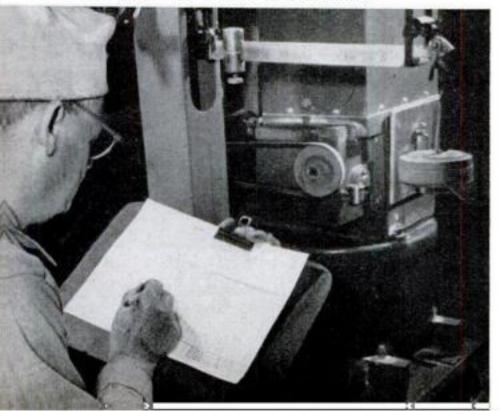
Sometimes opponents get intensely worked up. In a California community they passed out bottles labeled *Poison*. At a Congressional hearing last year in Washington, where the water is fluoridated, some of the witnesses carted around gallon jugs as evidence that they weren't stupid enough to drink the capital's water.

The experience with fluoridation in Newburgh has been a sort of capsule example of the nationwide battle over the process.

Twin towns tested. The New York State Department of Health had decided to run a controlled experiment. One town would be asked to fluoridate its water, while a neighboring town of the same size would be asked to keep its supply unchanged. Newburgh and Kingston—which lie only 30 miles from each other along the Hudson, each with about 35,000 residents—agreed to become the subjects, and the state picked Newburgh to be "it."

Hardly had the city council—sitting as the board of health—agreed to fluoridate before the complaints began pouring in. Dozens of people told jovial John

HOURLY CHECKS are made on amount of fluoride added to water. If, by chance, roller were operated at capacity, only a harmless 240 pounds could get into water in 24 hours.





RACK OF TEST TUBES, used to double-check fluoridation, is held by Water Superintendent Kingsley. At start of experiment he had to listen to some pretty ridiculous complaints.

Kingsley, chemist and water-department superintendent, that the new stuff was making the water taste terrible. A bottling works complained that the fluoride was putting such a fizz into its soft drink that half the contents of a bottle spouted out before it ever reached the capping machine. A company that treated felt, for hats, informed Kingsley that the new ingredient in Newburgh's water was ruining its dyeing process.

Actually, nothing had been done to the water—yet.

Plants get tryout. Later, among the visitors to the Newburgh water works was a group of garden-club ladies. They were not worried about what fluoridated water might do to them, but they did want to know if it would harm their plants. For answer, the superintendent pointed to a lemon tree growing in an ancient beer barrel only a few feet from the sodium fluoride hopper. It was watered from the fluoridated supply and it was obviously flourishing. It still is.

To find out whether fluoridation had any bad effects on the body as a whole, Dr. David E. Overton, a pediatrician with the state health department, has carefully followed 1,000 children, half from Newburgh, half from Kingston. At the start of the demonstration, they ran

JULY 1955 [2]



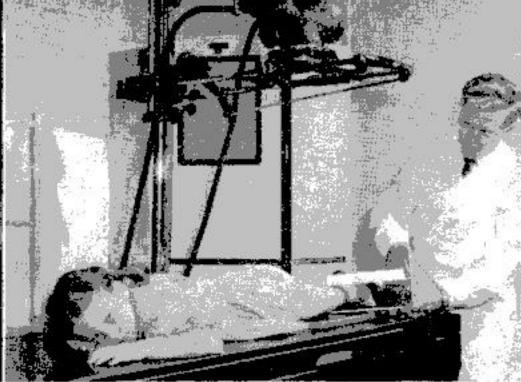
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS to determine what, if any, effects fluoridation was having on general health of city's children were conducted periodically for a decade. No harmful effects

in age from infancy through nine years. Every year they have had complete physical examinations and their bones have been studied by X ray.

After 10 years, Dr. Overton sums up his findings like this: "There are no significant differences between the two groups of children whatever. The Newburgh children, of course, have far better teeth. Outside of that, the addition of fluoride to the drinking water has had no effect at all."

Hearing in Congress. But, says the opposition, 10 years isn't long enough. It makes much of a report in 1952 by a House of Representatives group known as the Delaney Committee. This committee heard testimony favoring fluoridation from such organizations as the American Medical Association, the American Dental Association, the U. S. Public Health Service, the American Public Health Association, the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers and the National Research Council. But the committee also heard testimony from a few witnesses who felt that not enough of the returns were in. Its report recommended that communities use caution.

"The impression given is that we should keep on looking until we find a toxic effect," commented one authority, Dr. David B. Ast, "If we find one, then fluoridation is contra-indicated. If we don't, then we better keep looking." Dr. Ast, director of the Bureau of Dental Health, New York State Department of



were found. At left, above, pediatrician takes blood count on a youngster, and at right a knee joint is X-rayed to find out whether the child's bone growth is normal.

Health, is the man who flipped the switch at Newburgh 10 years ago.

The Illinois State Department of Health, studying the results in other communities, found that presence of fluorides made no significant difference in the death rate—either in the general death rate or in the rate from specific ailments such as heart disease, cancer, diabetes and nephritis, or kidney disease.

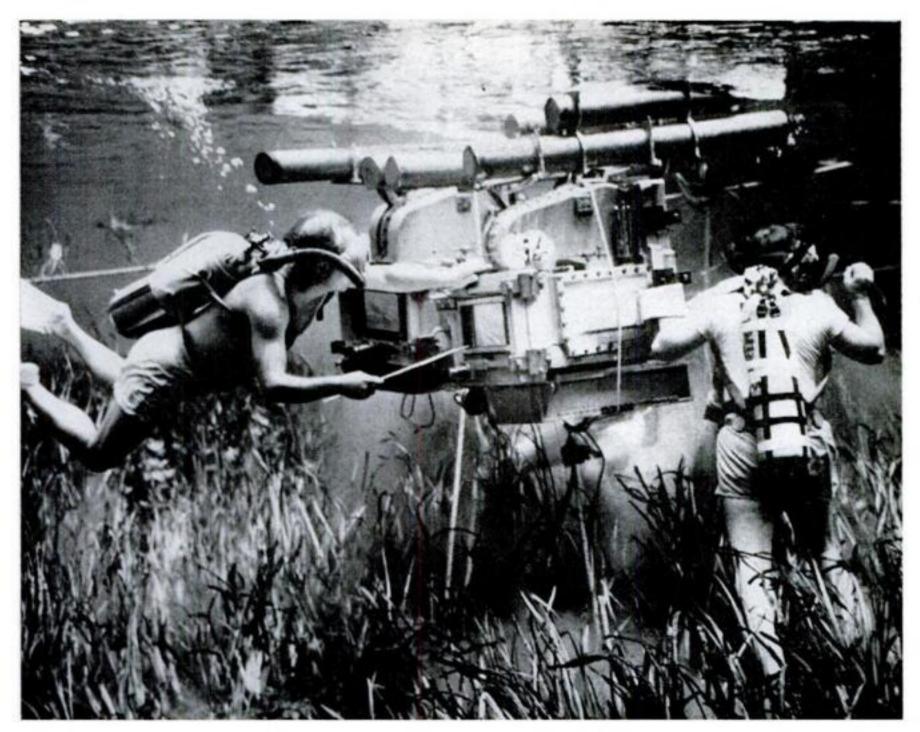
Some communities in the Southwest, without endangering health, have used water containing many times as much fluoride as Newburgh's. Public-health scientists studied one group of people in Bartlett, Tex., and another in nearby Cameron. Bartlett's water had a lot of fluoride—eight times as much as the recommended amount. Cameron's supply had little.

The findings? People born and raised in Bartlett had mottled teeth—which was natural because of the unusually high amount of fluoride. But the rates of disease, broken bones and death were just about the same in one community as in the other.

Some people retort that the water in towns like Bartlett was naturally fluoridated, and the "natural" fluoride ion, they assert, is different from the "artificial" one. Chemists reply that there isn't any "artificial" ion. Fluoride ions are fluoride ions, no matter how they get in.

All the temper over fluoridation has its origin back in 1908 when the new-

[Continued on page 224]

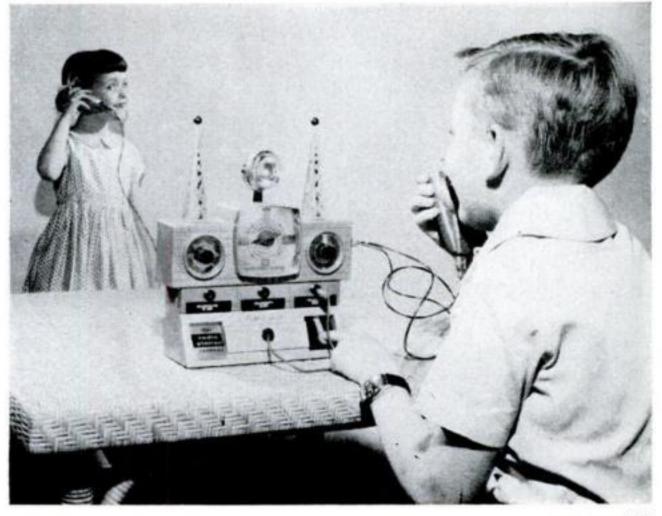


#### Free-Floating Underwater Camera Has Its Own Diving Lung

Here's how movie men got underwater shots for "Jupiter's Darling." The camera was housed in a 510-pound casing made buoyant by air from the same sort of diving lung worn by the cameramen. By shifting waterproof stabilizing tubes, the men angled the camera as desired. A motor-driven propeller and rudder helped move the rig.

#### Small Fry Go On "Air" with Two-Tot Radio

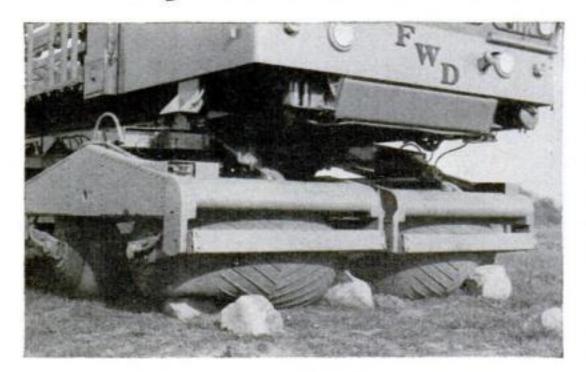
This youngster is broadcasting over a toy radio station that can send and receive voice or code over a distance of half a mile. The tiny station has a rotating signal searchlight, an automatic decoder, and two mikes that can be operated independently as walkietalkie field phones. Remco Industries, Inc., Newark 7, N. J., makes it.



JULY 1955 123



#### **Army Carrier 'Swallows Up' Bumps**

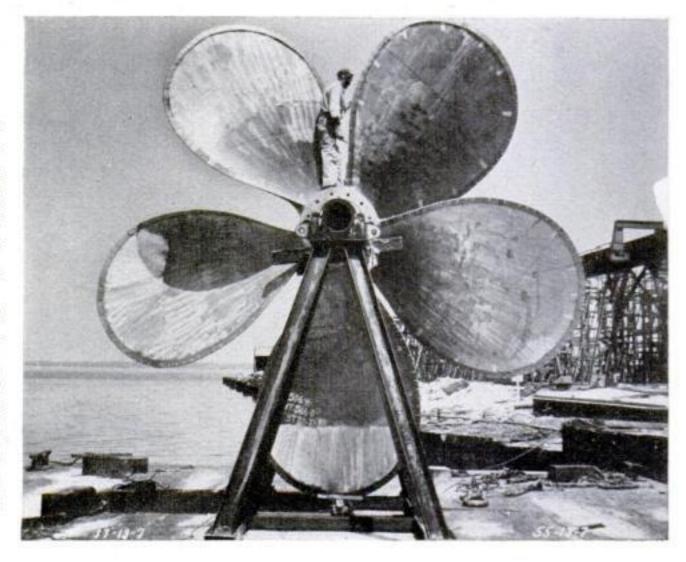


Soldiers who ride in this huge new experimental cargo and personnel carrier may doze undisturbed, even though the strange vehicle has no springs. Instead, it rides on eight giant air pillows, inflated to only three to five pounds of pressure. These absorb travel shock by "swallowing up" surface irregularities. The "Teracruzer," 25 feet long and 12 feet wide, was designed and built by the Four Wheel Drive Auto Co. of Chicago.

#### Giant Propeller Ready for Full Steam Ahead

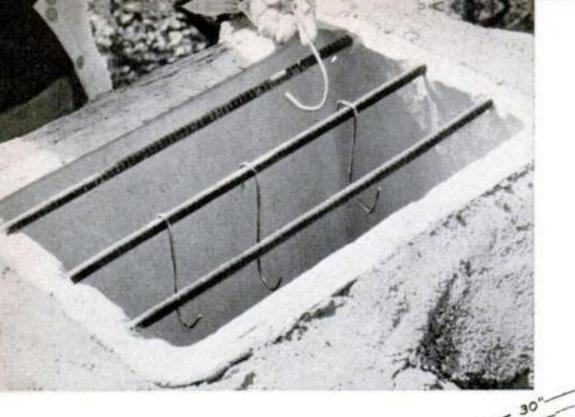
The workman at right is examining 70,-000 pounds of cast manganese-bronze propeller, one of four that will drive the Navy's supercarrier, Forrestal.

The props, made by Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, measure 21 feet across—so large that they couldn't be shipped by rail or over the road, but had to be barged from Philadelphia to Newport News.



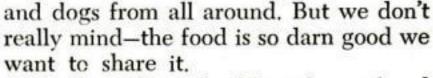
124 POPULAR SCIENCE





#### You can cook in the oven or on the grill

in front and smoke oven in back. To cook in the chimney, meat is hung on hooks from 3/8" concrete-reinforcing rods. Chip out pockets in top edge of flue to hold the rods loosely so you can remove them to insert large cuts of meat. Foods that can't be hooked can be laid flat on a grill hung on heavy wire hooks from the rods.



FIRE -

Smoke cooking should not be confused with ordinary smoking of meat, which is a slow curing process.

Cooking with smoke is an offshoot of barbecuing and can easily be combined with it. The one principle to remember is that fire should never touch the food. Flame frequently gives meat a charred, bitter taste, but smoke flavors it delightfully.

In a smoke oven the meat should be three or four feet away from the fire. It's also better if the meat doesn't hang right over the fire, for the drippings sometimes taint the smoke. Most smoke ovens are built with the firebox to one side of the chimney, which is the smoke oven itself.

Combination ovens cook both ways. If you don't have a barbecue or smoke oven, then it's probably best to build a combination unit, as we did.

If you already have a barbecue, you can undoubtedly do some smoke cooking by hanging meat in the chimney. Increase the height of the chimney, however, if the food isn't far enough from the fire.

13×17×24 CLAY TILE

CONCRETE

But don't let me stop you from building just a smoke oven if you want to. A fellow who is handy should be able to make one out of stovepipe and sheet metal. I've also seen a masonry smoke oven built around steel pipe and using old brick which cost something like five dollars.

Go ahead and design your own unit and be a smoke-oven pioneer. You won't be hampered by any hard-and-fast rules. Just remember—the chimney of any smoke oven ought to be around four feet high.

The firebox in our unit is big because we cook simultaneously on the grill and in the oven, and it's handy to be able to stick long oak branches in the firebox. But you don't need a big blaze—just

plenty of hot, sweet smoke up the flue.

Materials are cheap. If you want to build something like our barbecuesmoke oven and have some field stone to play with, you might do it for even less than the \$25 ours cost us. Our unit may be a bit overly elaborate—we like to play it safe.

For instance, although I lined the firebox with firebrick, perhaps that isn't necessary. At least one sidewalk superintendent has told me so. But the bricks make a handy shelf for the grill and flue tiles.

If you can scrounge a piece of scrap metal for your grill, you may get off better than we did. I scouted the county dump, thinking I might find the top of an old iron stove. An open grate could not be used because it wouldn't channel the smoke into the oven.

Finally, I purchased a piece of %" steel 18"-by-36" from a blacksmith for five dollars. The steel serves as our grill and also makes a shelf for the rock courses at the front of the chimney.

The itemized cost of our barbecuesmoke oven came out like this: firebrick, \$4.25; two 13"-by-17" clay chimney-flue tiles, \$8; steel grill, \$5; sand and cement, \$7.75.

Construction is easy. I'm a ham mason and enjoy working with field stone because it doesn't take much skill.

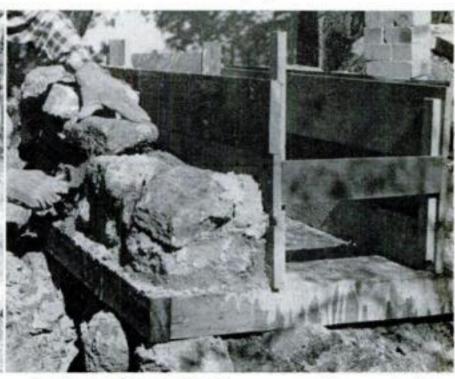


PLACE AN OLD BARREL, with the ends knocked out, over a fire built in a pit. A scrap of corrugated metal for a top will hold in the smoke and still allow some ventilation. If fire needs more, bore holes around the bottom of the barrel. Rod through top holds the meat.

#### Setting stones around a form makes the masonry job a cinch



CONCRETE SLAB is poured in frame of two-byfours. It should be leveled up with stones where ground is uneven, but you don't have to bother with footings—it won't go anywhere.



FORM OF SCRAP WOOD spaces walls apart, gives you something to build against. Masonry is admittedly rough. The trick: lots of mortar. The result: a handsome rustic appearance.

yet the results are gratifying. Its rugged look conceals clumsy or impatient handiwork.

A form, no matter how crude, simplifies stonework. You merely pile stone against the form, fill in the gaps with small rocks and mortar-and keep on go-

ing up.

I try to keep the flat, good-looking faces of my rocks turned out. I make a good mortar bed for each stone, using a five-to-one mix of coarse sand and cement. Maybe I use more mortar than a pro, but what of it? It's easier, makes me feel safe, the mortar is relatively cheap, and the finished product looks good, to my wife and myself at least.

Cook it the way you like it. Smoke cooking offers a fine field for husbandwife culinary cooperation. My wife likes to concoct fancy sauces, but I'm strictly a meat-and-potatoes man myself, just learning the difference between a mari-

nade and a mambo.

I put salt and pepper, butter, and sometimes garlic on my meat. And I yield to no one in my appreciation of smoke cooking.

There are no set rules for smoke cooking. This makes me happy because I don't like to run a barbecue on a time

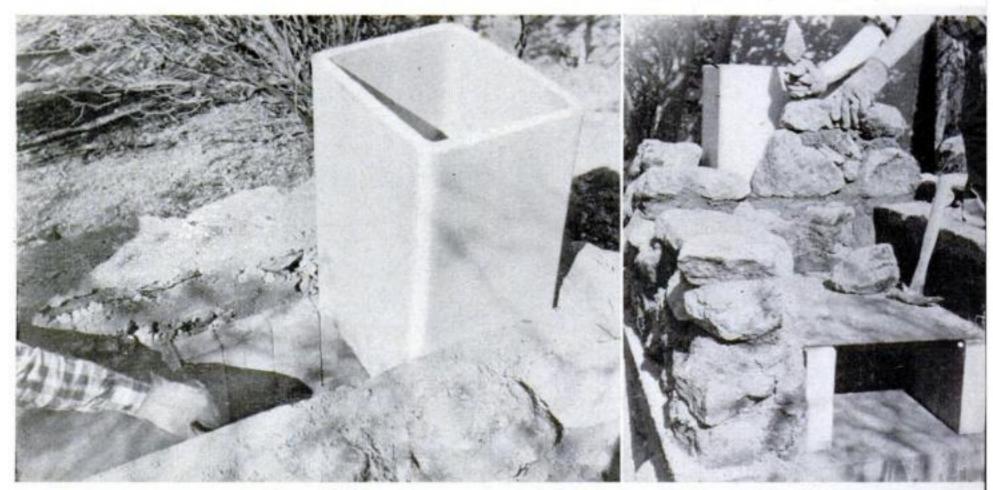


WORLD-FAMED FOOD is cooked in these giant Chinese smoke ovens at Trader Vic's San Francisco restaurant. Your own modest oven can turn out food with the same delicious flavor.

schedule. I can't relax that way. I like to pop the meat in the smoke oven, forget it, and eat when it's done.

Experimentation should be the order of the day in smoke cooking. Your smoke oven, unless it's an absolute replica of mine, will probably give different results. You'll have to test it and work out your own rules for its operation.

Our smoke-oven methods may be considered a little primitive by fussy epi-



WHEN SIDE WALLS ARE UP (above left), remove the wood form and start work on the chimney. Rows of firebrick, set in on end without mortar, line both walls, form ledges that hold the flue

tiles in the rear and the metal grill sheet in front. The tiles themselves make a handy form when they are in place-just keep right on building up stones around them.

cures, but as long as I'm allowed to eat what comes out of it, I don't care.

Some smoke ovens have thermometers and made-to-order damper arrangements for the top of the chimney. Ours doesn't have a thermometer—they're not really necessary—and we keep the smoke in the chimney with a flat piece of scrap aluminum.

We have worked out a simple rod-andhook arrangement for hanging our meat in the oven, and are planning a metal rig with a couple of removable shelves for cooking fish steaks. Such a rig could hang down from the top of the chimney on L-shaped hooks.

We're still learning about smoke cookery. I hesitate to mention any cooking times because you may not find them accurate in your oven. We can cook a small roast in a couple of hours, chicken parts in an hour and a half, weenies in 15 minutes. Fish steaks take about 45 minutes, whole chickens around three hours.

**Firing it up.** When you cork up the smoke in your chimney, a really intense heat is generated. A pair of asbestos gloves is an absolute must for pulling things out of the smoke oven.

And don't peek in when you raise the damper to get a look at what's cooking —let the smoke roll away a bit or you'll be suffocated.

Only hardwood or fruit wood—oak, alder, hickory, apple—should be used with a smoke oven. Never use pine, fir or any resinous wood—their smoke will ruin your food.

Green wood is an asset to a smoke oven for it gives more smoke. Charcoal is best for starting the fire and may be used for all your cooking. A low, steady fire will do the best cooking. We have burned lots of oak brush, leaves and all, in our smoke oven with mouth-watering results.

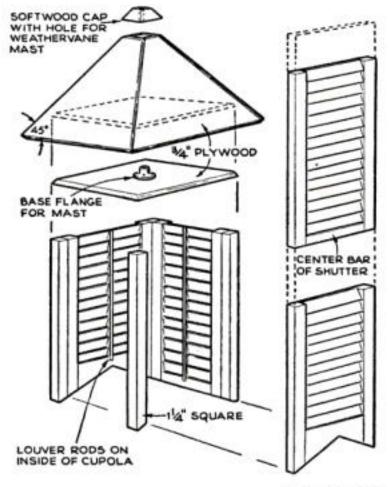
The grill in our barbecue-smoke oven enables us to cook a whole meal out-doors. While the meat is being smoke-cooked, we brew coffee on the grill or heat soup on it. We fry things—hamburgers, eggs, fish patties—right on the grill itself.



#### A Colonial Cupola from Old Shutters

There's nothing like a cupola to break the monotony of a conventional roof line. A couple of discarded 66" shutters provided the louvers for this one. Two sections were cut from each shutter and nailed to 1¼"-square corner posts.

To support a base flange for a weathervane mast, a square of %" exterior plywood caps the assembly. Its edges also support the four plywood roof sections, which are topped with a block of white pine. Our cupola roof is covered with asphalt paper, but copper sheeting or shingles could be used.—Robert S. Tracy, Beachwood, N. J.



# The Brights Refinish a Floor

By Henry B. Comstock



PENNY BRIGHT: "This floor looks like the south end of the Pan-American Highway. Suppose we could hire a bulldozer to backfill the dents and scratches?"

LES BRIGHT: "I'll do better than that for you. Hold everything while I call up Harry's Hardware Store."



HARRY: "Before we get around to the sanders, Les, are you sure your floors need sanding? Here are half a dozen good liquid and paste removers that will soften old paint, varnish or shellac so you can trowel it up with a scraper. They're easy to use and you'll be surprised at the natural beauty of the wood."



PENNY: "That sounds better to me than letting Les grind his way down to the basement with some infernal machine."

LES: "Remover might do in spots. But our floors need plastic surgery—not a facial."

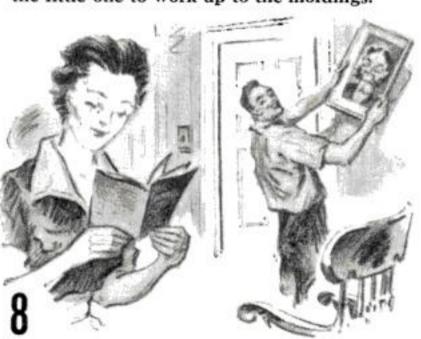
HARRY: "Okay; here are the two sanders. Use the little one to work up to the moldings."



**PENNY:** "I suppose we could have bought floor seal for all our floors. But I'm sold on varnish for the living room and dinette."

LES: "We'll use the seal for our hard-worked halls. I can hardly wait to use the sanders."

PENNY: "Just be sure to keep them moving so they don't dig in. I hate rippled maple."



**PENNY:** "It says here: 'Start by removing all furniture from the room, opening the windows and closing all doors.'

LES: "I'm way ahead of you. Uncle George always was allergic to sawdust."

PENNY: "What's this: 'Remove base moldings'?"
LES: "With an edge sander, we can forget it."

130 POPULAR SCIENCE



LES: "Hi, Harry. I need a floor sander, pal."
HARRY: "You mean two sanders, don't you?"
LES: "Nope! I want to rent a machine—not an armored division!"

HARRY: "Listen, Les. Something tells me you're out beyond your depth. Why not stop over and tell me all about your ailing floors?"



HARRY: "Glad you both decided to come. Too many of you do-it-yourselfers rush into a floor-refinishing job blindfolded."

PENNY: "I'll need a blindfold if something isn't done about ours in a hurry."

LES: "What's this two-sander deal? That's all I want to know."



LES: "Well, here we go. Two sanders, three grades of abrasive sheets and disks, a scraper, and plenty of liquid remover."

PENNY: "Not to mention an instruction book." HARRY: "Wait a minute. What sort of finish will you put on your fancy new floors?"

PENNY: "Gosh, we hadn't given it a thought!"

HARRY: "There are three ways to make your floors 'come alive' and stay that way. For a fast job, two coats of shellac and waxing—"
PENNY: "Vetoed! Varnish holds up better."
HARRY: "Right. But before you make up your minds, let me tell you about an even more durable finish called floor seal."



LES: "All set with the coarse abrasive. I'll lower the sanding drum, slowly and—SAY, I SEE WHAT THEY MEAN ABOUT THIS BABY CUTTING FAST!"

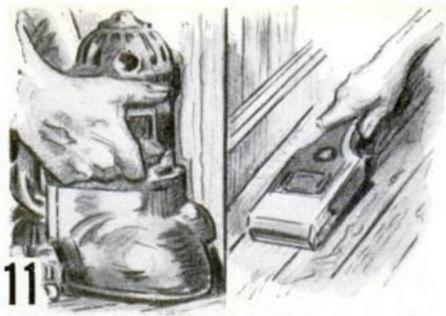
PENNY: "DON'T FORGET TO LIFT THE DRUM WHEN YOU DRAW IT BACK FOR THE NEXT PASS."



LES: "Now, what was it you were saying?"
PENNY: "Not a thing. You handled that coarse sanding deal like an expert."

LES: "Did you see how I lapped each pass?"
PENNY: "Amazing! And the book says that the medium- and fine-sanding jobs will be easier."
[Please turn the page]

JULY 1955 [3]



LES: "I feel more at home with this edge sander than I did with that big Patton tank."

PENNY: "This remover works like a charm."

LES: "One thing we can be thankful for. On old-fashioned floors they say you have to countersink the nails before you start. One nail can rip a sanding sheet to shreds."



LES: "Never stir varnish, Penny. Sloshing it around makes frothy bubbles that leave pockmarks in the finished surface."

**PENNY:** "Then how can you thin the first coat so it will work down into the wood?"

LES: "Easy does it. I add one part turps to eight parts varnish with slow paddle strokes."



HARRY: "Your floor is practically surface-dry, now, thanks to the turps you added. But I'd wait a good 24 hours before sanding it lightly and applying the final coat."

**PENNY:** "Don't get any ideas, big boy. Remember, we still have the hall floors to do."



LES: "Well, I can't say I'm sorry to see this part of the operation in the bag. I've heard that sanding is 90 percent of any floor-refinishing job."

PENNY: "Whoever said that didn't have to round up all the fine dust, afterward. While I'm at it, why don't you stir the varnish?"



way home to see how you're making out."

PENNY: "Les has one coat of varnish down."

LES: "I followed your instructions—flowed it on with long swipes in the direction of the wood, then brushed it across grain and finished with light, up-and-down strokes."



LES: (next morning): "Applying floor seal with a mop sure beats that varnishing deal!"

PENNY: "Don't forget we have to mop up the surplus, wait 24 hours and then buff the floor with steel wool—not to mention a repeat performance 24 hours later. But who cares? We'll have the finest floors in town."

#### Remember These 10 Points When You Refinish a Floor

- Check the switch before you plug in the sander. If it isn't off, the drum may cut a valley into your floor.
- Protect the circuit which feeds the sander with a 20-amp. fuse. The sander motor may blow a 15-amp. fuse.
- Coarse sanding sheets and disks are for removing old finish. To cut bare wood use the medium and fine grades.
- Sanding dust is explosive. Empty the bag when it is a third full. Never leave dust in the bag overnight. Don't try to burn it. Keep it in a metal container until you can dispose of it.
- When using paste and liquid removers, let the remover—not the scraper—do the work. If forced against a semi-hard old finish, a scraper may dig in, mutilating the wood.
- Place remover sludge in a metal container. It is highly inflammable.
- Remove the plates from any electrical floor receptacles and cover the outlet boxes with masking tape before applying remover to surrounding areas. Sludge or liquid in an outlet box is an invitation for a visit from your fire company.
- Don't use filler before varnishing a maple or soft-wood floor. Varnish holds better when applied directly to closegrained woods. Use filler only on oak.
- Apply varnish in successive strips
  no more than two feet wide, running from
  wall to wall in the direction of the floor
  boards. This gives you time to brush the
  varnish into the grain and smooth the
  surface before it becomes too tacky.
- Patience pays. In general, slow-drying finishes are the most durable.

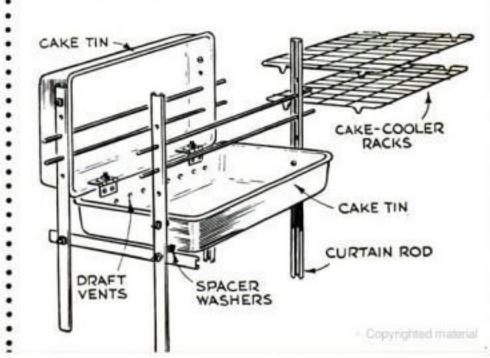


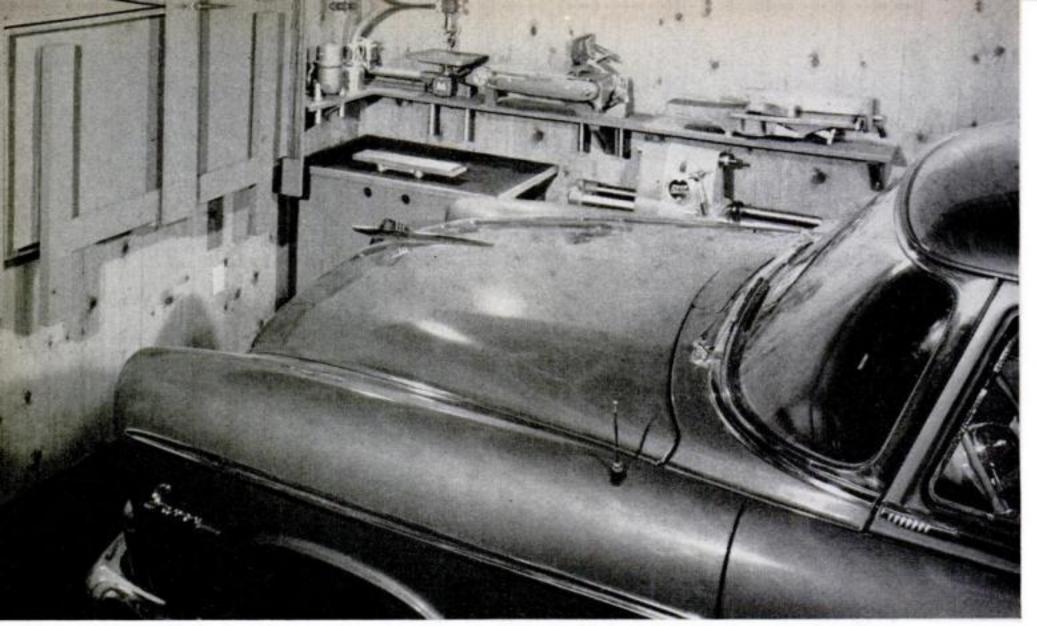
#### Dime-Store Parts Make Picnic Broiler

This charcoal broiler handles several small steaks at a time and does a good job of baking. It's made by joining two large cake tins with a pair of hinges.

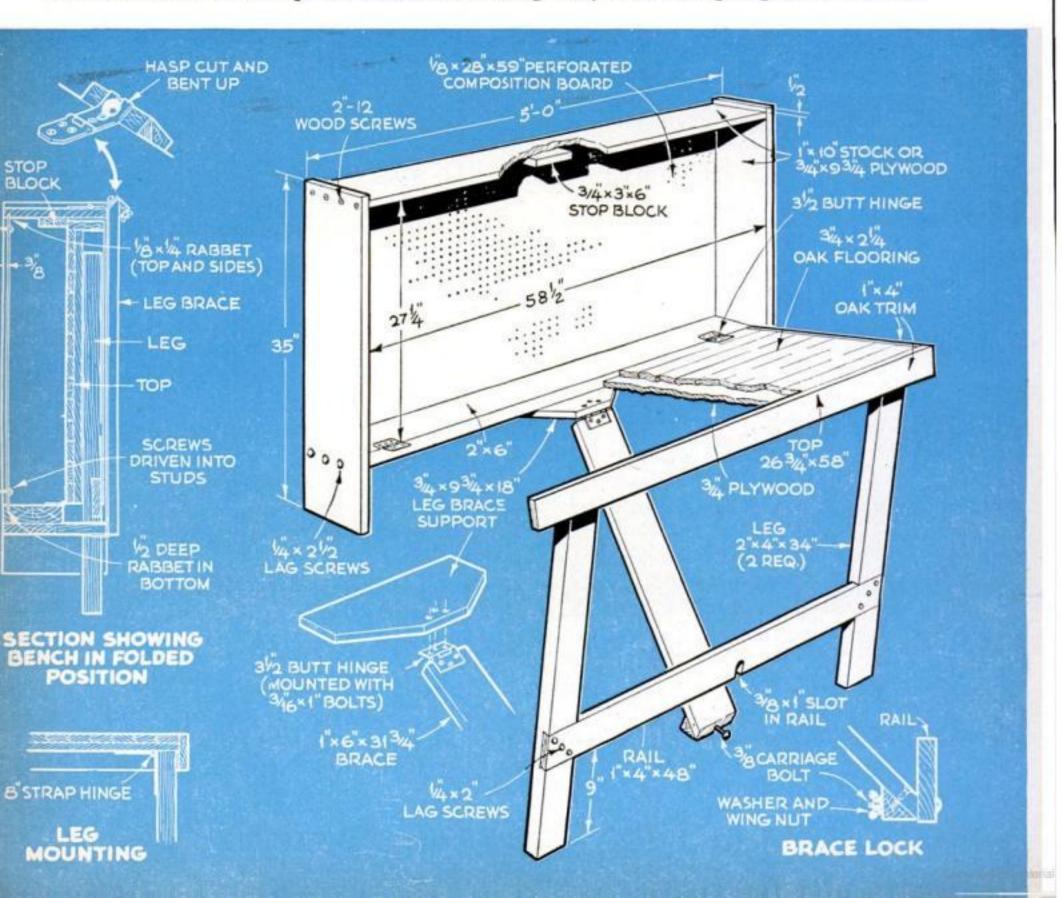
Use four 20" lengths of flat curtain rod for legs. Bolt the front legs to the horizontal pan and the rear ones to the vertical pan near its top. Use a fifth curtain rod as a steadying brace.

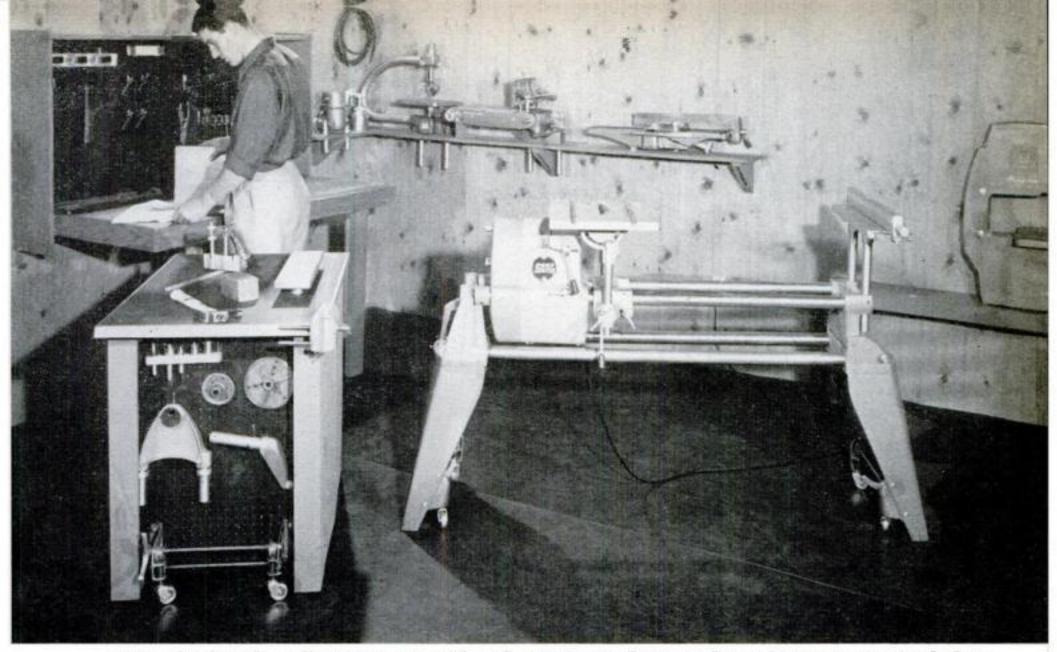
Lay a cake-cooler rack over the lower pan, hooking it over extensions on the hinge bolts. This rack is the charcoal grate. Holes drilled in the side of the lower pan just below the hinges provide draft. Use a second cake-cooler rack for the broiling grill. To make it adjustable, drill holes in the legs and the reflector pan at 4", 6" and 8" heights above the grate. Slip 3/16" rods through the holes to support the rack.—K. D. Curtis, Hastings, Nebr.





With workbench folded up and tools stowed along wall, there is ample space for the car.





Drop the bench, roll out power tool and accessory chest, and you have a man-sized shop.

No space in your home for power tools? You can find it by hanging

### A Workshop on the Wall

HERE is one workshop layout that won't elbow your car out of the garage or start a feud with your wife

Accessory chest provides extra work top too.

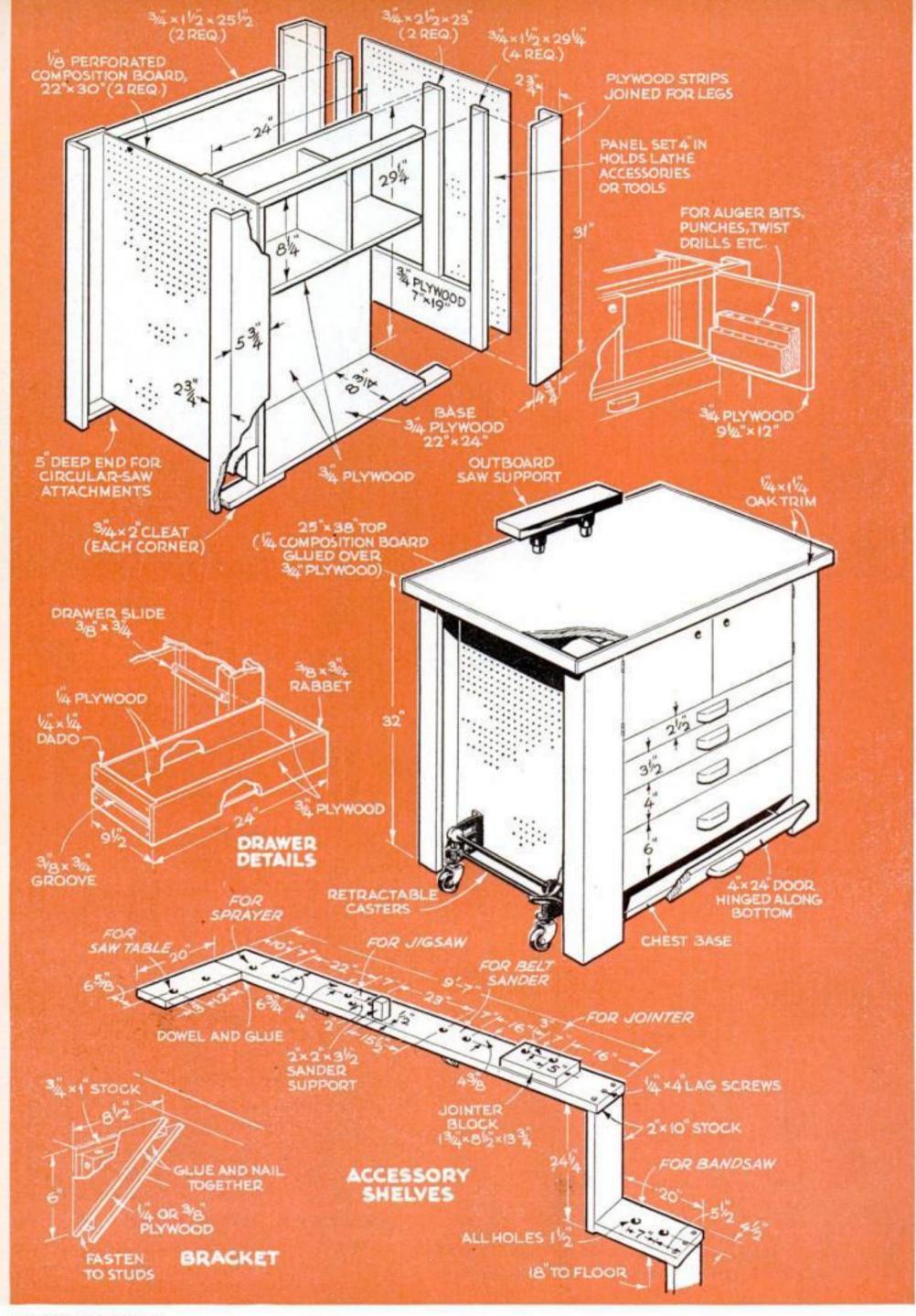
over basement laundry space. It's built around three ingenious workshop pieces:

- A workbench that folds up as the door of a roomy tool cabinet.
- A rolling accessory chest, doubling as an outboard support for long work.
- Wall-hugging shelves that hold heavy attachments where you can get them with least effort.

These were designed by the Magna Engineering Corporation especially for use with Shopsmith equipment. Because of its shape and caster mounting, this combination tool can be stored under the shelves.

Folding workbench. A hardwood top almost 5' long folds up into a wall cabinet. Inside this, there is a space 5" deep for tools. When down, the top rests on

JULY 1955 135



136 POPULAR SCIENCE

two sturdy legs, locked by a single brace. The perforated panel, on which tools are held by preshaped hooks sold for the purpose, is set into grooves. Fasten the cabinet to the wall studs with its lower edges 29" above the floor.

Cut the plywood underlay for the top to size; then glue and blind-nail oak flooring over it, and oak trim to the edges. Attach the top to the cabinet floor with three 3½" butt hinges.

Hinge the legs to the underside of the top. Notch the bottom edge of the horizontal rail for the bolt, and screw a triangular hardwood block to the brace to provide a flat surface for the wing nut.

Cut a hasp across the end of its slot to form a forked end. Drill a hole in this leaf; then bolt it to the cabinet top. Bend the forked end up to match the end bevel on the brace when it's swung up.

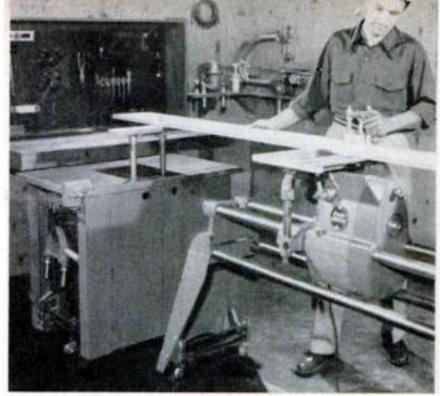
Traveling tool chest. Besides keeping accessories and a handy extra work surface at your elbow, this is the right height for mounting the Shopsmith extension table as an outboard support.

Build the frame around a plywood base and partition. Join a wide and a narrow piece to make each leg. The joint can be mitered and reinforced with glue blocks, cleats or angle brackets, or butted and screwed along the edges. Make two legs 4¾" wide, two 5¾" wide. Glue and screw them to the corners of the frame.

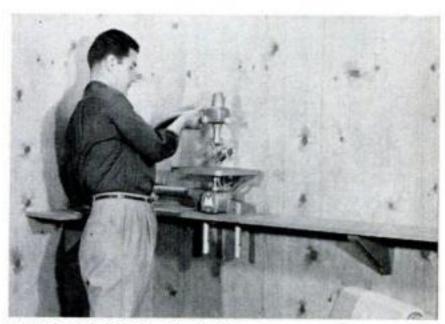
Fasten a plywood top to the frame; then glue on composition board and attach oak trim to the edges. Drawers and partitions can be added as shown.

Accessory shelves. These hold heavy tool attachments at convenient waist height. Use 2"-by-10" lumber for strength, mounting it with steel angle brackets or homemade ones built up of plywood gussets and 1" filler pieces as shown. To turn a corner, join the second shelf with edge dowels, or cleats. END

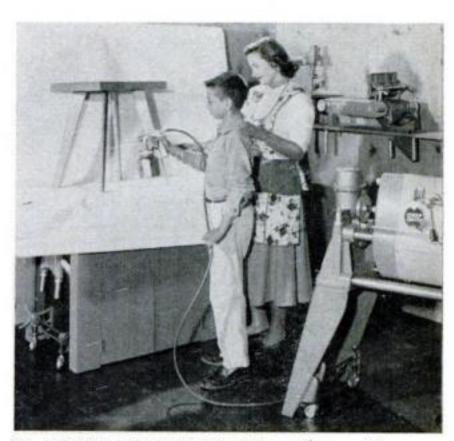
IF YOUR POWER TOOL TRAVELS, so should its accessory chest. Mounted on Shopsmith casters, this one goes along to the job. Accessories hang on the end panels. One side has drawers; the other, with two doors, can be fitted with shelves for sanding disks and vertical dividers for circular-saw blades. Holes in wall shelves fit Shopsmith attachments.



TOOL CHEST has mounting base for Shopsmith extension table bolted below its top. Height of this can be adjusted by inserting Allen wrench through 1½" finger holes in the doors.



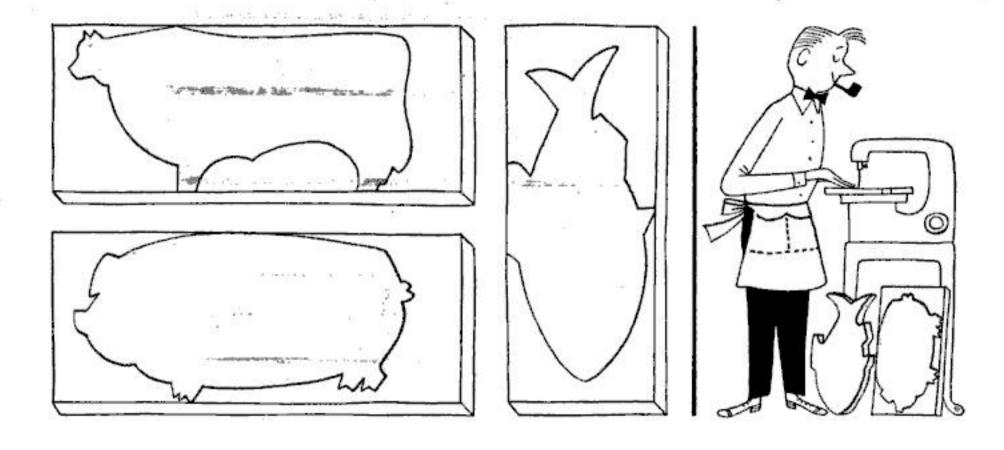
WALL-HUGGING SHELVES store major attachments. There is even space for a belt sander, to become available this fall, and a bandsaw to be announced some time next year.

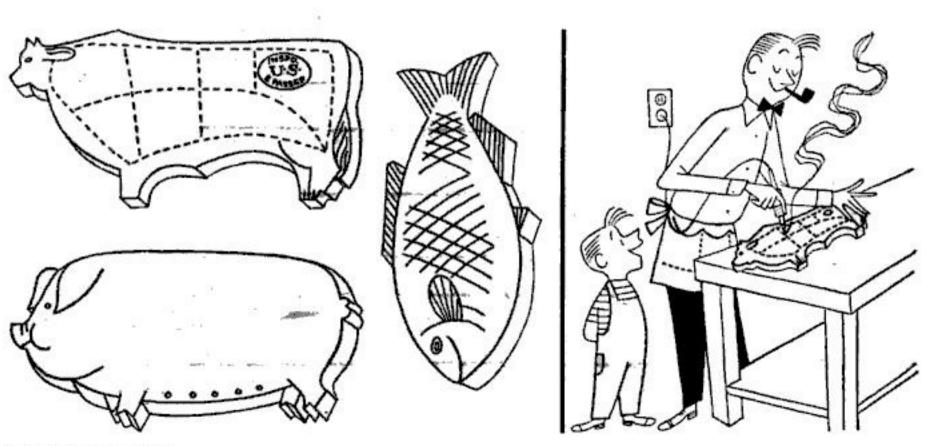


pressor, a diaphragm type, can deliver 2½ cu. ft. per minute at 30 lb. pressure. Its price (\$49.95) includes spray gun and hose. With 100' of common garden hose added, it can even be used to paint your house.

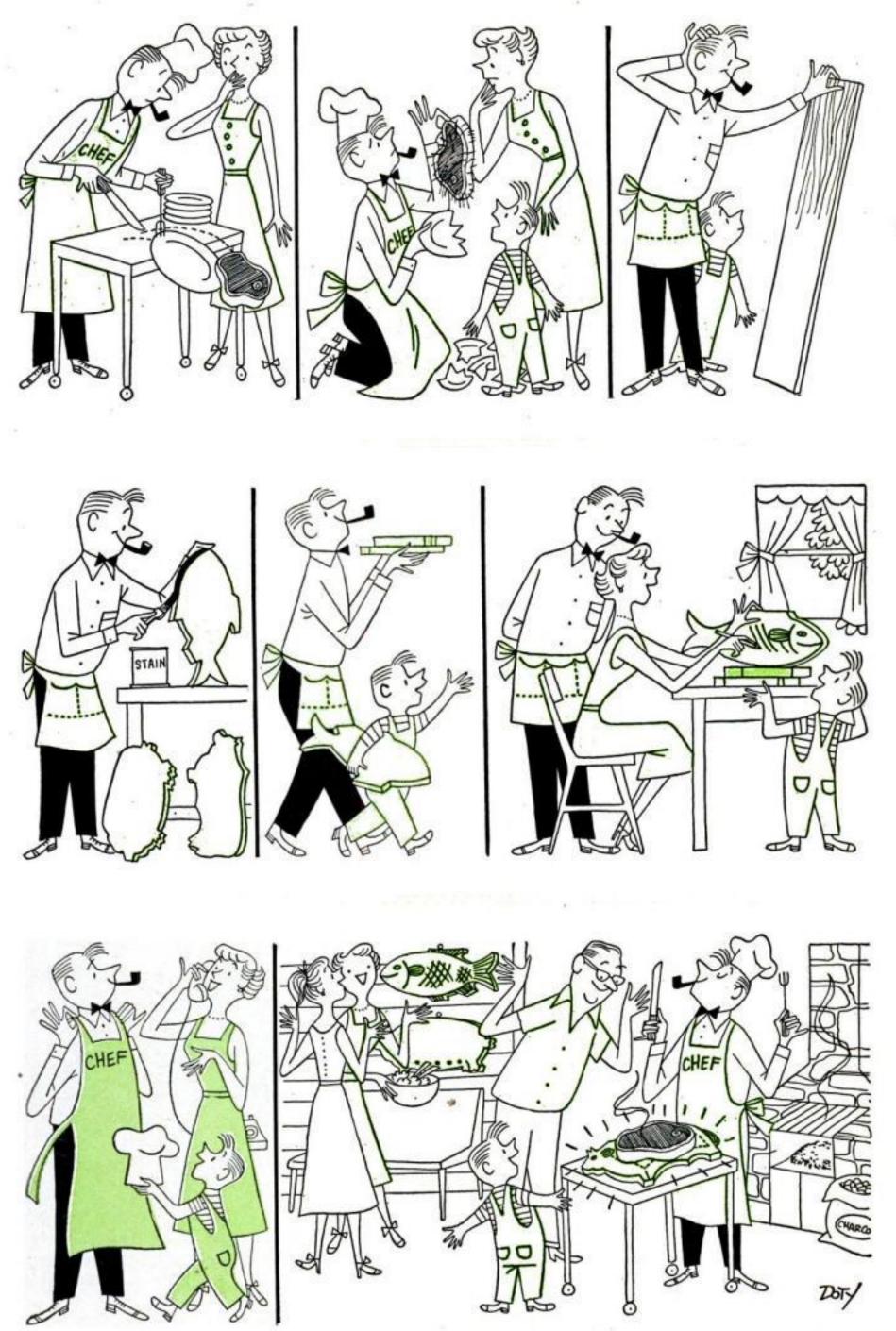
### Wordless Workshop



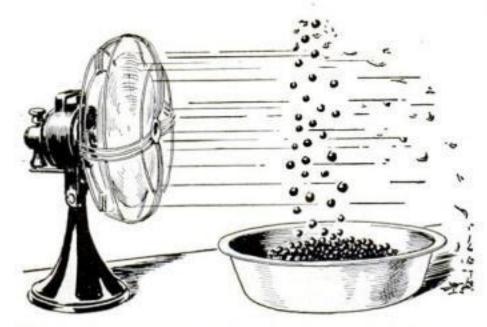




138 POPULAR SCIENCE



Like a pattern of these cutting boards? Please turn the page JULY 1955 39



#### Fan Blows Leaves Out of Berries

Berries gathered in quantity are liable to contain leaves and small twigs because of the fast pace of the pickers. If you pour the berries into the stream of an electric fan, the debris will blow off and washing will be easier. The few berries that may be carried off by the breeze are quickly salvaged.—D. H. Jones, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada.

#### A Pattern Makes the Job Easier

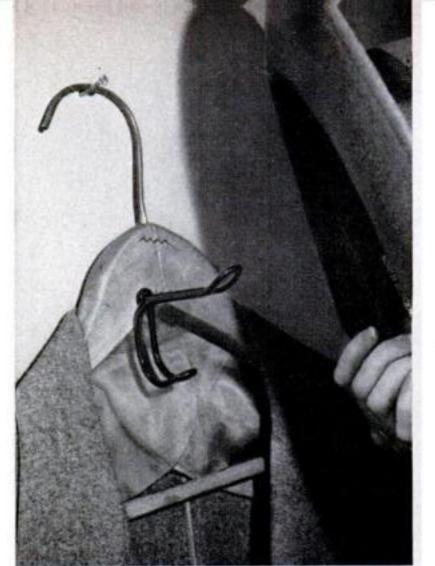
"Wordless Workshop" projects can be built by experienced craftsmen without further instructions. But if you're a beginner, you might appreciate full-scale patterns. So the editors have arranged with the McCall Corp. to supply them.

To secure full-size, iron-on patterns for the cutting boards on pages 138-39, send 60 cents (50 cents for patterns, 10 for handling charges) to Wordless Workshop, Dept. 755—112W, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. (See PSM next month for another pattern.)

#### Wordless Workshop, Dept. 755—112W Popular Science Monthly 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10. N.Y.

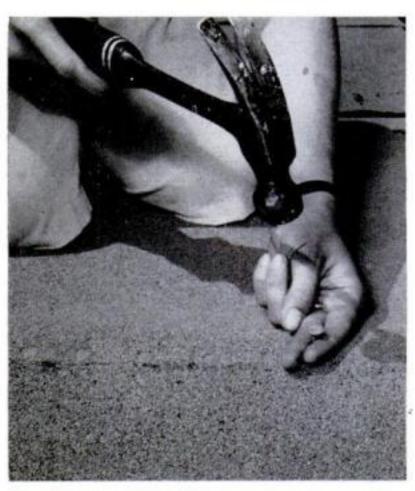
Please send me full-scale transfer patterns for the cutting boards. I enclose sixty (60) cents.

| NAME            |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| STREET & NUMBER |       |
| CITY & ZONE     | STATE |



#### Coat Hanger Holds Hat, Too

An Ordinary wall peg may not take both a hat and coat, but here is an easy solution. Drill on a slant for a nail that will hold a wood coat hanger, then screw a hook into the wood for a hat.

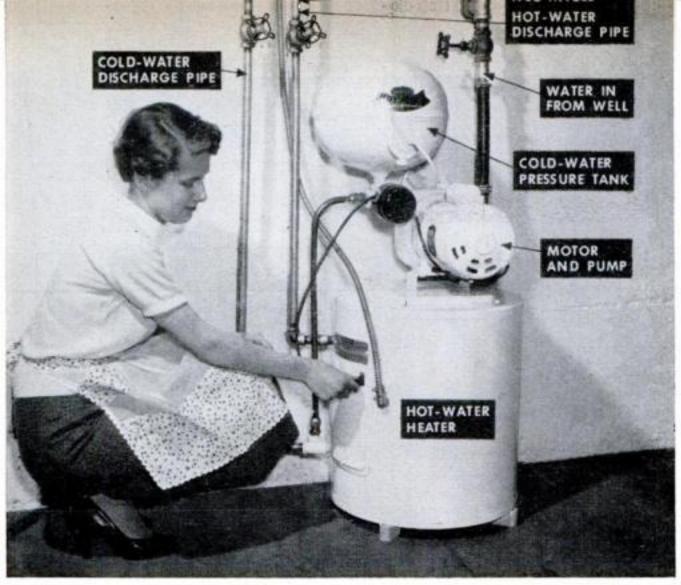


#### **Nailing Trick Saves Fingers**

When you use short nails, hold them between the index and middle fingers. One tap and a nail is ready to be driven home, and a miss won't hurt fleshy finger pads much. Extra nails in the palm roll into position. It's an old roofer's trick.—

Henry V. Lukas, Inglewood, Calif.

40 POPULAR SCIENCE

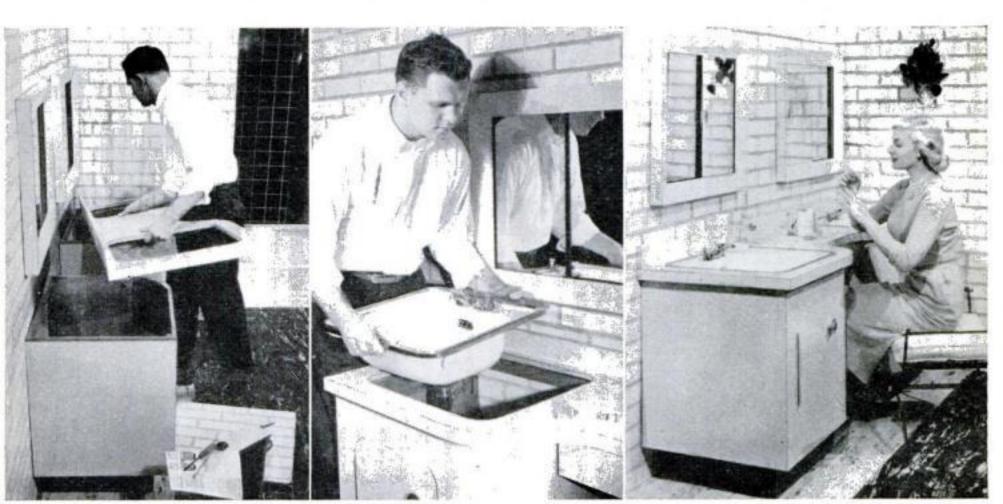


## 1. Tank Pumps Hot and Cold Water. You can have a complete hot-and-cold-water system by connecting this compact unit to a well or other source. The water heater operates on standard 110-volt AC current. It can deliver 12 gal. of 150° water at one time, or up to 30 gal. at bath temperature by mixing in cold water. A thermostat regulates the water temperature from 120° to 180°. The motor can pump water from a well as deep as 70′. Upright, the unit is 42″ high, but you can adjust it to fit under a sink by swinging pump and pressure tank down.

## NeW for the Handy Man



2. Tiny Camp Stove. With only ¼ pint of fuel, this brass camp stove will burn for two hours. It uses regular gasoline, and requires no priming to start. Equipped with a collapsible grill, it weighs one pound and fits into a 3½"-by-5½" container for easy packing in a knapsack.



3. Kit Builds Modern Vanity. You can install this modern bathroom vanity by just fitting the precut sections together. The kit combines a dressing table, twin sinks, storage cabinets and mirrored medicine chests.

Only the medicine chests require recesses in the wall. Three different models from 27" to 7' long are available, with twin and single sinks. You can get the kit with or without bowl and fittings.

Please turn the page for more handy-man news

JULY 1955 4



no danger of cutting or tangling the power cord on this electric mower. An extension handle, which can be switched to either side, holds the cord nearly 2' from the blade. At the end of each strip, you simply flip over the reversible handle, instead of turning the mower around, so the cord is always kept on the same side.



5. Siding Clips in Metal Strips. With these aluminum strips and grooved hardboard planks, you can put on siding without nailing through the boards, Each metal strip is nailed to sheathing over the top edge of one plank and supports the bottom edge of the plank above it, automatically producing a lap effect. Vent holes every 8" allow moisture to escape, preventing rot and paint peeling. The \"-thick hardboard siding comes in 10" and 12" widths up to 12' long. Joints at corners are closed by metal caps that snap on.

Further information on the products shown on this and the preceding page can be obtained from: 1. Dayton Pump & Mfg. Co., 500 N. Webster, Dayton, Ohio; 2. Palley Supply Co., 2263 6. Screens Work Like Shades. You can have a screened-in porch by putting up aluminum tension screens that need no framing. Fitted into hooks at the top, the screen is rolled down and secured to catches along bottom. The screen comes in widths up to 6' and any length. It can be rolled up and removed for storage. These screens also come in various sizes for many types of house windows.

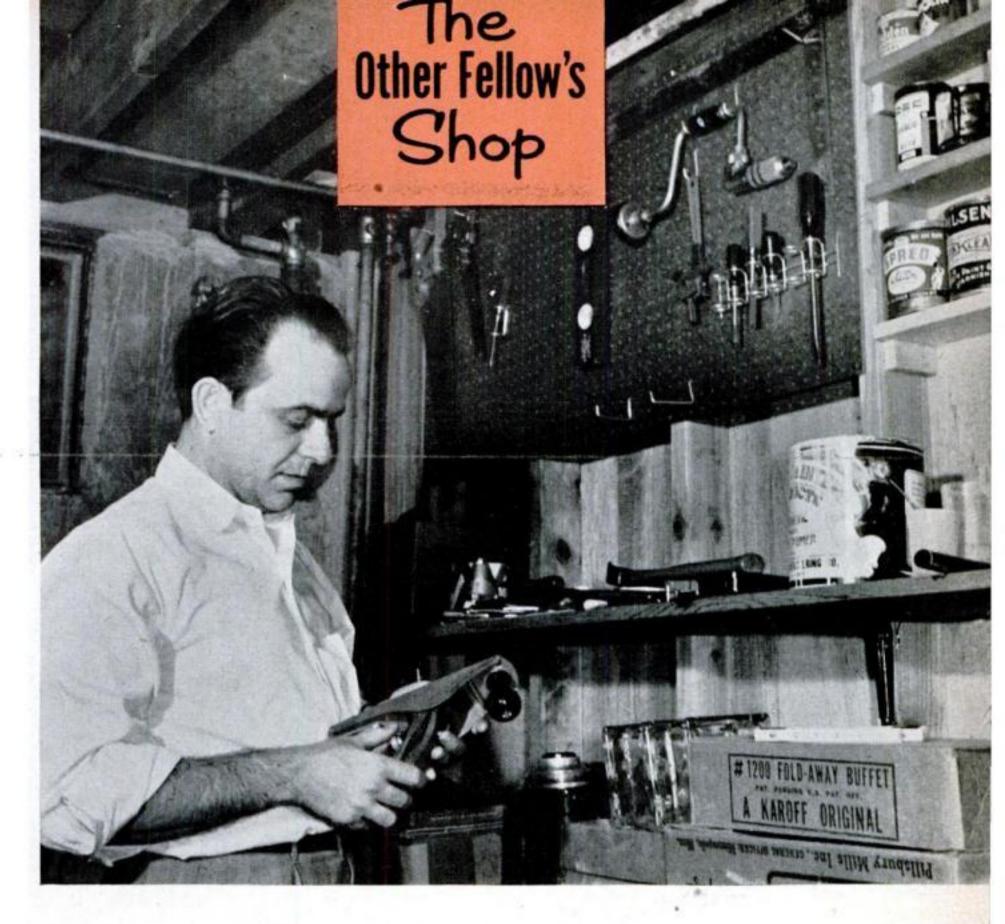


E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles; 3. National Vanity Co., 163 Ave. A. Bayonne, N.J.; 4. Huffman Mfg. Co., 117 Gilbert Ave., Dayton, Ohio; 5. Masonite Corp., Box 777, Chicago; 6. Durall Products Co., 1420 6th St., York, Pa.





144 POPULAR SCIENCE



## He Makes Jokes in His Shop

Morrie Brickman, the handy man's cartoonist, makes doing-it-yourself funny as well as fun.

OF ALL the strange creations that come out of basement workshops, Morrie Brickman's probably win the chrome-plated dado cutters. He makes cartoons that prick-punch do-it-yourself-ers where it tickles.

Brickman's caricatures of the handy man at work—you see a few examples on the following pages—now appear regularly in some 130 newspapers, including one Finnish. Many of the best have been gathered into a new book called *Do It* 

JULY 1955 45

Yourself, Or: My Neighbor Is an Idiot (Gilbert Press, New York).

Some of Brickman's cartoon ideas originate in his own shop, a modest layout equipped with hand tools, a borrowed table saw and a new set of nail-storage jars he installed so high up that he has to climb on a chair to reach them. But he gets most of his jokes by eavesdropping on neighbors and fellow commuters.

Fun to talk it over. "The biggest thing about do-it-yourself isn't doing it but talking about it with the guy next door and the guy at the next desk downtown," he finds. "And the biggest thing in talking about it is describing your stupid mistakes and making them sound more awful than the next guy's."

One recent story told on the 8:09 concerned an after-hours electrician who set out to plant a driveway coach lamp and post in the ungraded front yard of his half-finished house.

This is one of a series of articles about noteworthy home workshops. See Popular Science Monthly next issue for a story on another fellow's shop.

He picked a site, bought the fixture, assembled post and lamp, wired and set them up. That was one weekend.

The next weekend he dug a long conduit trench across the front yard and under the front porch site, snaked the wire through and left it sticking up near the future porch switch panel.

A few days later he decided to run out to the new place and see how work was progressing. He arrived to find the masons had poured his concrete porch floors that day, burying every sign of the cable and the trench.

Another tale Brickman chortles over devilishly is about the safety expert who decided to do his own spring painting. He got in lots of paint and slathered it over the whole house from footings to ridgepole. Came a warm evening, and he wanted to open some windows, but discovered he had painted all of them shut. So he grabbed one of the stuck sashes



... then going into the cement it was making funny sounds but I managed to finish all right. Sure appreciate your letting me use your drill.



Uh ... Dear ...

and tugged and tugged until finally it whammed up and kayoed him with a broken jaw.

As critic-at-large of the nation's work-shoppers, Brickman is naturally above all this. Of course, there was the time he and the missus were dandying up the new house for an important dinner party, and he installed the new dining-room pull-down lamp with so much cord it hung to within about 2½ feet of the floor and wouldn't wind back up. It worked out fine as a centerpiece, and anyway



Got anything you want welded, dear?



Did you hear something fall?



what size do I want if I REALLY want one inch?"

And he said . . .



No wonder it didn't work, Dad - the switch was off!

they had intended eating by candlelight.

The biggest job on Brickman's shop work sheet right now is a new basement recreation room. It's a big assignment, but he's not perturbed.

His calm, simple approach to do-it-yourself is reflected in his simple tool layout and his dress. There's never any folderol about dungaree suits or twill shirts when Brickman tackles the shop. He keeps on the same outfit he wears at the office: razor-creased trousers, white

shirt open at the collar, polished oxfords, and spiffy combed hair.

This same, well-ordered pattern carries through to his shop projects too. Just give him plenty of wide quarter round and baseboards, and he can make any job in the house look good.

He's paneling the recreation room in tongue-and-groove knotty-pine stock, building in cabinets, and leaving a large hole to back the family TV set into. A few feet away there will be a built-in love seat on which the neighborhood

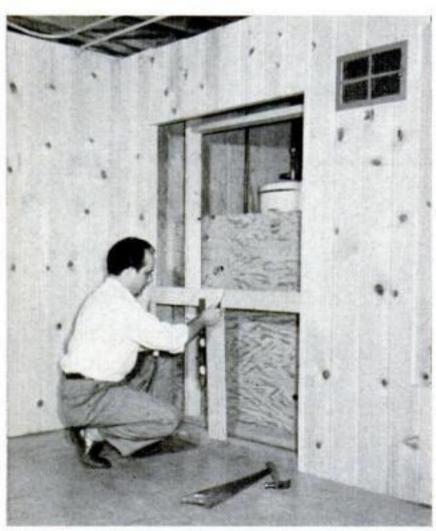
JULY 1955 147

children can sit-or jump up and down.

"This room is for the kids," Brickman explains. "I'm building everything sturdy."

At one end there will be a huge toy cabinet with pigeonhole compartments, each with its own color-coded door. On the ceiling will be acoustical tile to keep playtime din bottled up in the basement.

Brickman was a little worried for a while because his panel joints had a tendency to lean from the perpendicular, but he found that a good sharp plane applied to a tongue every few



HANDY MAN-CARTOONIST Morrie Brickman, who makes his living by satirizing do-it-your-selfers, is doing-it-himself anyway. His current project is a pine-paneled recreation room.

boards and a swift kick in the corners every so often fixed everything.

The rest of the family likes to tiptoe into Brickman's layout occasionally. And Brickman enjoys nothing quite so much as taking a break from the drawing board and upcoming rec room to play a shop game they call Puzzle with Paul, 6, and Harriet, 7.

First, the youngsters, hiding their work from each other, decide on pictures, and each sketches his own idea on a plywood scrap, painting or coloring in the scenes with their colored pencils or crayons. Then, still concealing their work, they go down to the shop, and Brickman saws up the pictures into jigsaw puzzles.

Finally, they trade pieces and try to

put each other's pictures together.

"I like this game because it doesn't matter whether I can saw a straight line or not," Brickman explains quietly.

Until almost a year and a half ago the cartoonist had never gotten closer to tools than using a pair of pliers on a ketchup bottle. Then he built his ranch house, a slick suburban shack in Highland Park, Ill., near Chicago, and that started both the shop and the snide but realistic shop comics.

Brickman began his career in 1933 at the age of 17 with an art job on the staff of Esquire magazine. Today he is chief artist and head of the National Newspaper Syndicate, an organization existing solely to deal out his sketches of homey mayhem to all paying takers.

It's Brickman's contention that just the mere act of building a house did not sick him on the workshop set. Rather it was because, like most poor Joes with that mortgage itch, he got the house he wanted, not the one he could afford. The shop then became a necessity.

"If a man has \$10,000, he buys a house that costs \$12,000," Brickman reasons. "If he has \$25,000, he buys a \$30,000 place. It's the same with renting. He gets his place and hasn't a cent left for anything else. What can he do but fix up his own car, put together his own dining-room table, paint the walls, and keep at it until his back breaks? It isn't do-it-yourself; it's survival of the fittest."

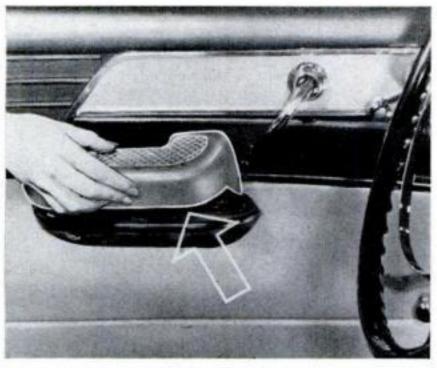
It was this that decided Brickman to champion the do-it-yourselfer, the home workshopper, the poor, misunderstood guy who seems to spend a third of his time dadoing his fingers or tying his tendons in pretzels, a third being ridiculed and scolded for wasting materials, and a third bragging about his brilliant coups in craftsmanship.

"So you see," Brickman smiles, "when I call my neighbor an idiot, I don't do it maliciously. And anyway, he called me one first."—Kenneth Wylie.



## New for Your Car

1. Flare Warns Approaching Cars. Long in use by truck drivers, fusees are now compactly packaged as passenger-car emergency equipment. Ignited by rubbing its friction cap against the ignition head, each fusee will burn 15 minutes with a red light bright enough for you to make a night roadside repair in safety.



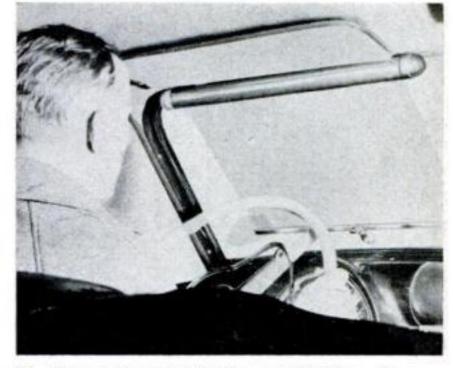
- 2. Plastic Covers Worn Armrest. You can hide torn or faded upholstery on armrests with pliable-plastic covers installed with a screwdriver. Three models, in five popular colors, fit almost all cars.
- regulation prevents overcharge. A dashboard plug and socket with capacity meter and pilot light are also available.

Further information on these new car products can be obtained

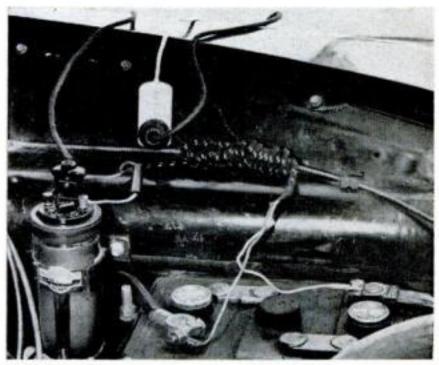
from: 1. Kilgore, Inc., Westerville, Ohio; 2. J. & S. Mfg. Co., 2645 S. State St., Chicago 16; 3. SolRol Mfg. Co., 4404 S. Western Ave., Chicago; 4. Paul D. Rosenthal Co., 320 S. Swall

Drive. Los Angeles 48.

4. Battery Charger Installed in Car. A small, lightweight battery charger that can be installed under the hood of your car will provide a recharge from an ordinary 115-volt outlet. Designed for both 6- and 12-volt batteries, it can be hung on the garage wall for use with two cars. Self-



3. Sun Shield Works on Roller. Operating on the principle of a window shade, this amber acetate screen protects you from glare when drawn over the windshield, A suction-cup clip holds it in position.



JULY 1955 49



### HOW TO BUILD AN Extension

#### By Walter E. Burton

You can hear the ball games at your ease on a camping trip by adding a simple extension speaker to your car radio. With its long cord, you can carry it to a picnic table, down to the beach, or right inside a vacation cabin where other power may not be available.

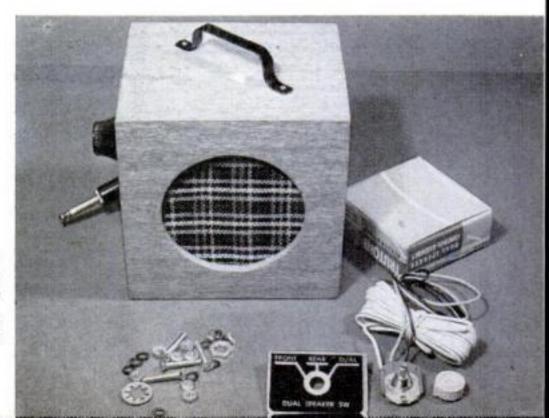
This inexpensive rig has its own rheostat so you can control the volume without running back and forth to the car. A built-in reel stores the cord inside the speaker case and winds it back up.

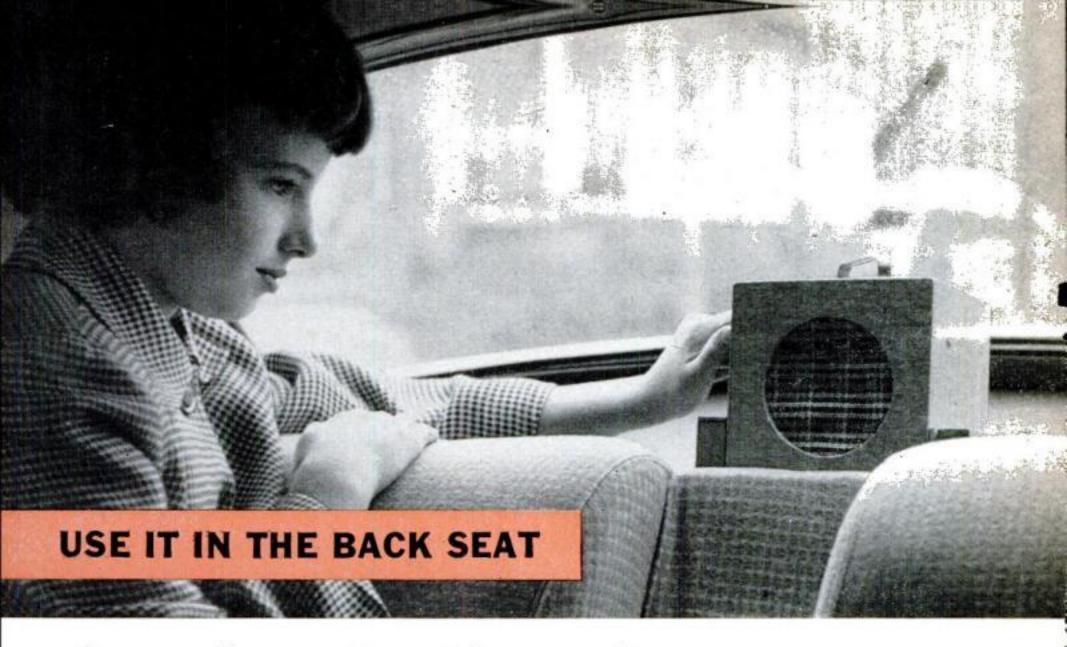
Since you have to carry the speaker in the car anyway, a perfect spot is on the rear shelf. This gives you back-seat speaker for those who want to listen when the people in front want to talk. When you get home, you can unplug the unit and even use it as an extension speaker for a house radio.

pual-speaker control (in foreground) makes wiring easy. You can buy it complete from radio and autoparts stores. Three-position switch, which mounts on dash, lets you turn on either speaker or both together. You can do a professional-looking job because the main control is a storebought switch, made especially for cars, that mounts neatly on the dash. With it, you can turn on the regular speaker or the extension or both together.

Small speakers work well. I used a 4" permanent-magnet speaker and was amazed at the quality it gave—better, in fact, than it did on the original set.

A reel with 4"-diameter flanges will hold about 50' of extension-cord lamp wire. If you need a longer cord, the



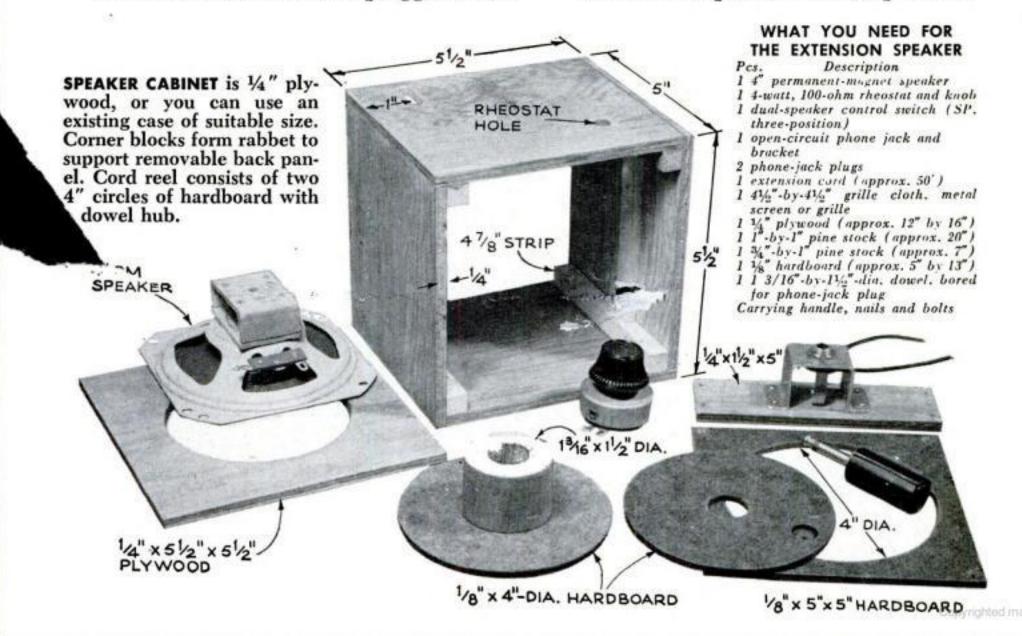


## Speaker for Your Car

You can make the box any way you like or follow the one I made. The only real trick is locating the phone jack so that when the cord reel is plugged into it

the outer flange will be flush with the back of the box. To make sure, mark the jack position with the reel plugged into it and lined up with the back.

To hold the speaker-and keep it from



#### WHAT YOU NEED FOR THE CAR-SHELF CRADLE

Pcs. Description

1 14"-by-5"-by-7 3/16" plywood

1 34"-by-134" hardwood (approx. 10")

1 14"-by-34"-by-4" hardwood

1 18"-by-134"-by-5" hardboard

1 134"-by-5" adhesive moleskin

1 14"-20 wing bolt

1 open-circuit phone jack

1 sheet-zinc cover for jack terminals

If ire, screws, nails and wire clips

14"-20 WING BOLT IN DRILLED AND TAPPED HOLE ACTS AS CLAMP

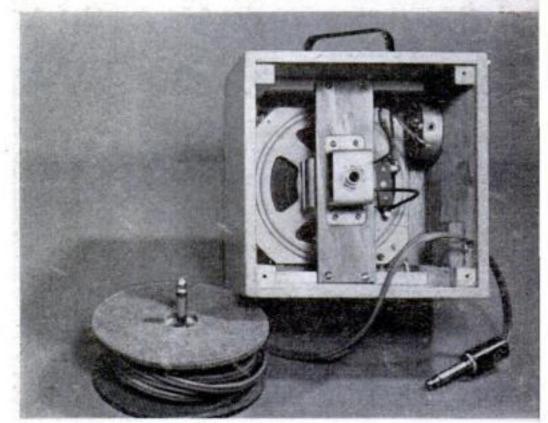
crapte, screwed to shelf above rear seat, keeps speaker from being jolted off. Pressure plate is nailed at ends through oversize holes so that wing bolt through block can spring it inward to clamp the speaker cabinet.

SHEET-ZINC COVER
FOR JACK TERMINALS
BORE THROUGH BOTTOM
FOR WIRE CONNECTION TO SET

becoming a projectile in case of a fast stop—you can make a simple cradle of wood. This is screwed permanently to the shelf, but has an adjustable pressure plate at one side that locks or releases the speaker case.

The other side of the cradle is cut out to take a second phone jack into which the cord is plugged when you use the speaker as a rear-seat speaker. If the jack terminals extend beyond the face of the wood block, as in the cradle shown, shape a cover for them from sheet zinc,

The wire from the dash switch is led up through the bottom of the cradle to the phone-jack terminals. You can run this under the rug along the floor or under the car, if you prefer, but tuck it away where it can't trip passengers.



PLUG-IN REEL snaps into jack mounted on cross strip behind speaker, serving both as axle bearing and electrical connector. Rheostat in upper right-hand corner gives you volume control independent of control on set.

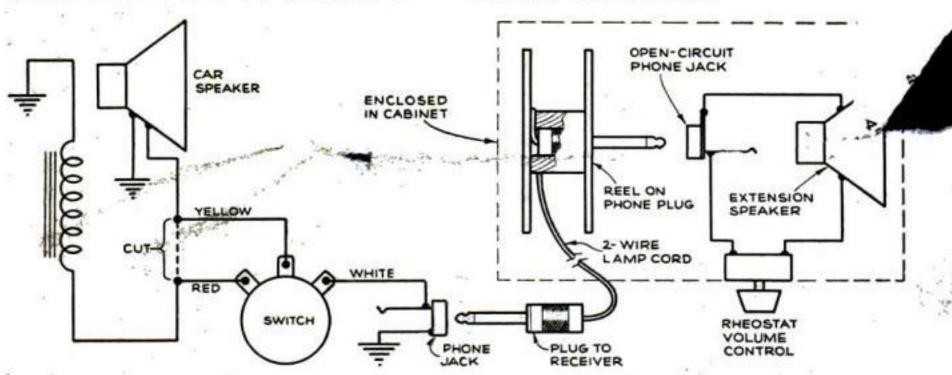
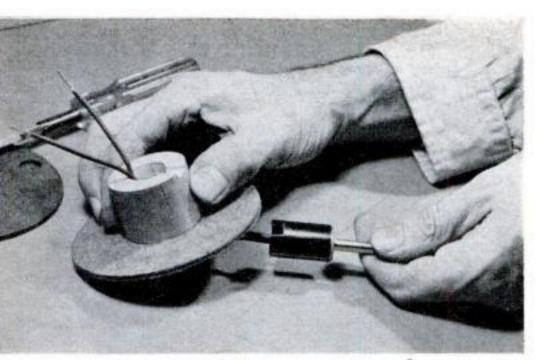
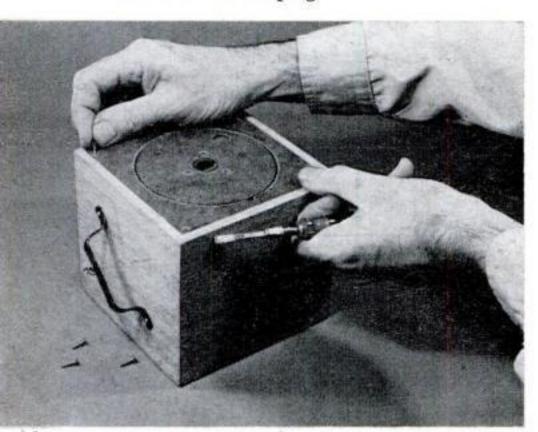


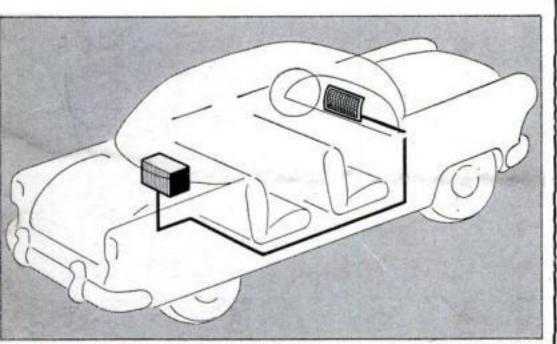
Diagram shows how extra speaker (at right above) is wired through dual-control switch.



REEL HUB is drilled out to take phone plug. Cut plug housing 1 3/16" long—the length of the hub—and notch end so cord can be led out sideways through matching notch in hub. A setscrew in the hub locks the plug.



outer flange of reel should be flush with back panel, which is screwed to corner blocks of cabinet. Finger recess, cut in reel, helps you rewind cord. Two notches at the edge let you pry reel out if the extension cord fouls.

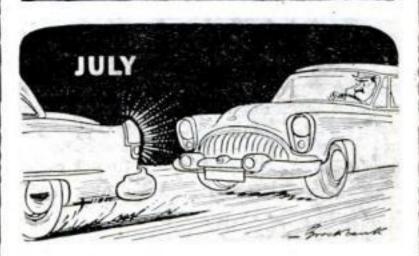


TO KEEP WIRE AWAY FROM FEET, run it behind dash and fiberboard, under rug and back seat, and up through trunk to phone jack on cradle.

#### ALMANAC

#### FOR MOTORISTS

Pithy proverbs, provident counsel and omens and portents of interest to horseless-carriage operators.



▶►Watch the way a man uses the brake if you want to assess his driving ability. The man who is continually footing between gas and brake isn't really expert. A fine driver does much of his slowing by "feathering" the gas.

>>If you are trapped in traffic on a scorcher, try revving the engine up for a few minutes. Thanks to the fan, some engines will run cooler at medium revs than they will at idle.

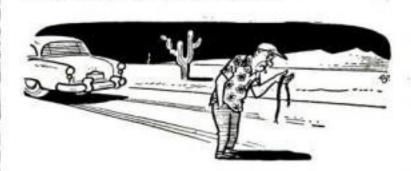
▶In the Malevolent and Destructive Order of Road Hogs (emblem: sideswiped initials M.D.O.R.H. in a blood-red setting), members work their way up through



such lower grades as the Dumb & Incompetent, the Sloppy & Selfish, and the Get Over, Yourself! ratings. At the pinnacle, if they survive, is the select group of Inexorable Lane Straddlers.

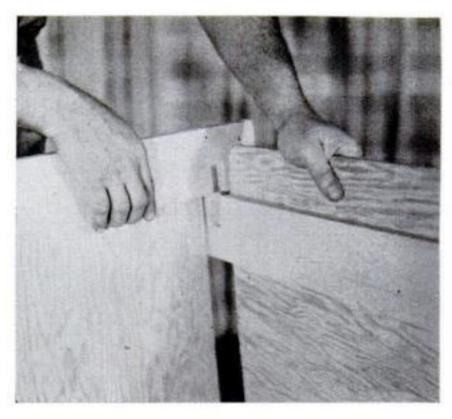
▶►Fill your battery extra often on a vacation trip. Even a well-regulated electrical system will try to stuff extra amperes into a battery on high-mileage trips, so the electrolyte drops a lot faster than it does on short trips around town.

▶▶A frayed fan belt bodes trouble. So he who eyes it occasionally is less apt to be caught with his belt down.





KNOCKED-DOWN CRIB stored on the floor of the trunk leaves plenty of space for mattress and family luggage. Interlocking slots in 1"-by-4" framing boards (right) make assembly easy. Sides and end sections are interchangeable.



#### Portable Crib Stows Flat in Car Trunk



TRAVELING ACCOMMODATIONS give a youngster his own familiar bed in strange surroundings. Diagram at top of drawing at right shows how sections are laid out on one plywood sheet.

BOARD SIDE 24"

30 END END SIDE 24"

16"× 36"

MATTRESS BOARD

17"× 30"
END

1× 4"× 18"
INTERLOCKING BOARDS

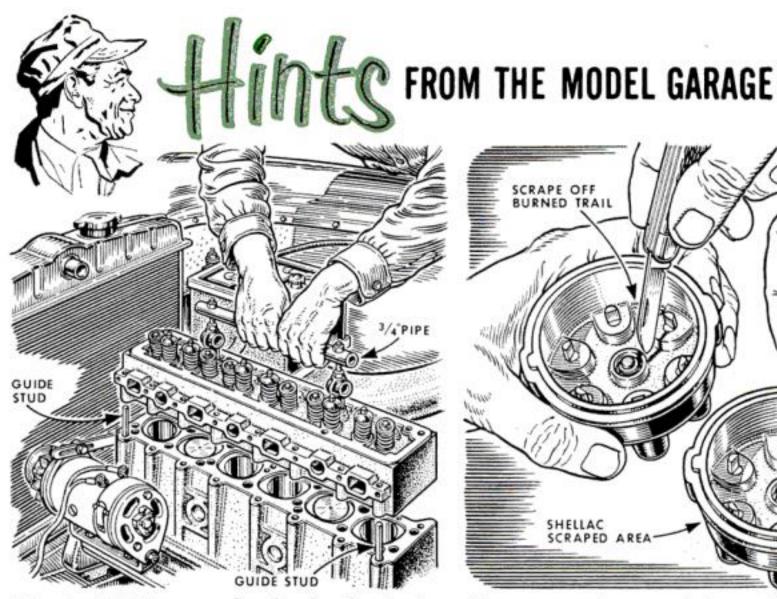
24"× 36"
SIDE

MOTELS and vacation cottages often make no provision for very young guests. If they can set up a crib, it's usually a dollar or two extra on the bill.

With a lightweight portable crib that you can stow flat in the trunk of your car, and set up or take down again in a matter of minutes, you can provide your child's own accommodations—and avoid one of the petty

annoyances that can dampen the fun on a family vacation.

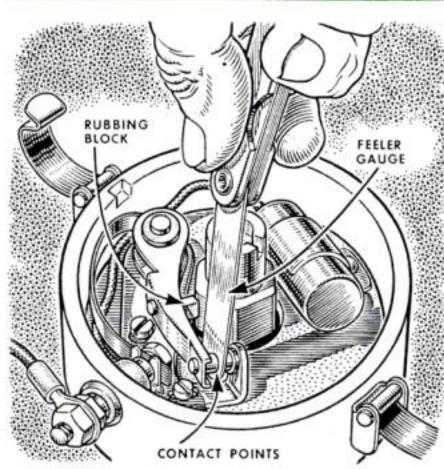
This crib cost less than \$10, including a standard 18"-by-36" bassinet mattress. Sides, ends and mattress board were cut from a single sheet of ¼"-by-4'-by-6' plywood. Framing boards were attached with glue and countersunk flathead screws.— David X. Manners, Norwalk, Conn.



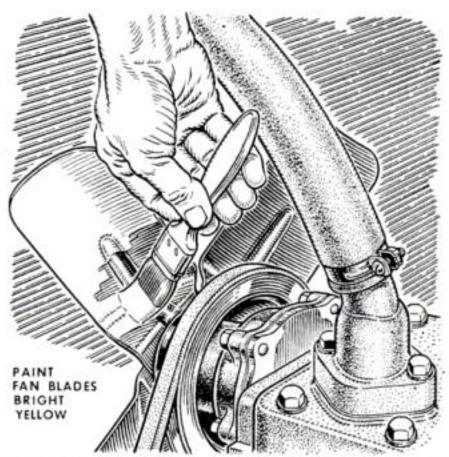
Tired of lifting overhead-valve heads for a succession of ring-and-valve jobs, one mechanic devised a convenient handle. Removing the rocker arms, he bolted a length of pipe to the brackets. Studs in hold-down bolt holes guided replacement.



You can make a quick repair of a short in a distributor cap by scraping clean its telltale carbon trail between terminals and then coating the area with shellac. If all the carbon is removed, the shellac insulation should last a long time.



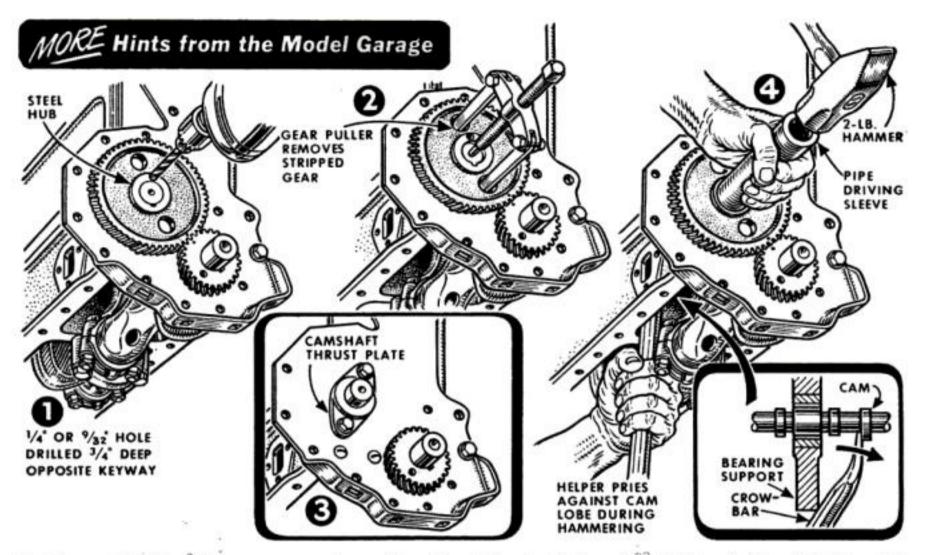
When you replace points, be sure to check the gap at intervals of around 1,000 miles until the fiber rubbing block shows a glaze. It wears rapidly until then, and may shorten the gap enough to make starting hard or burn the points.



Bright-yellow paint on the fan blades may save you a cut hand. Painting the hood prop rod and its slot, too, will help you fit them together in the dark or dim light. The color has high visibility. Clean off all grease first so the paint will stick.

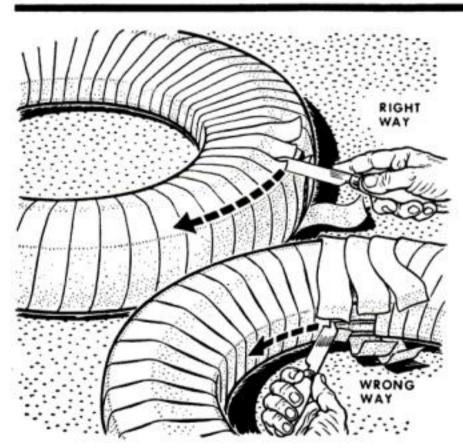
Please turn the page for more auto hints

JULY 1955 155



A Chevrolet timing gear can be replaced without removing the camshaft if you drill the hub opposite the keyway to weaken it so the web won't break under gear-puller pressure. Don't drill the shaft. Weaken further by driving in a tapered punch.

Standard practice may damage the thrust plate and require replacement, which this method avoids, but check it and the Woodruff key. Film the shaft with No. 10 oil and be sure the punch marks on the new gear and crankshaft gear are in mesh. Drive with short, sharp blows, using a piece of pipe as a driving sleeve, while a helper supports the shaft with a crowbar wedged carefully so as not to burr the cam. Stop when a feeler gauge shows .002" clearance between hub and thrust plate.

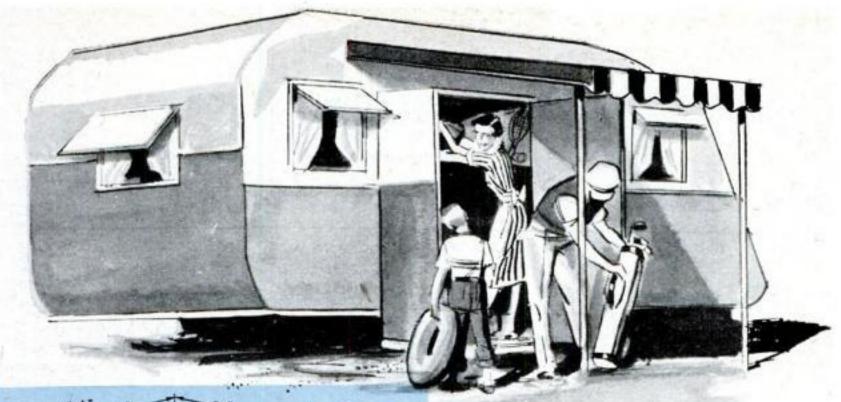


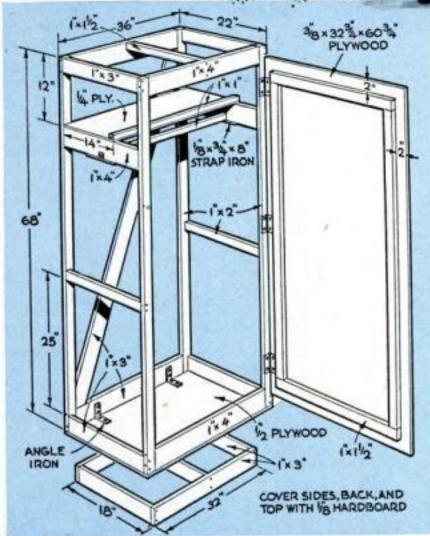
Wraps on tubeless tires should never be cut through between beads. It's bad practice on any tire, but with the tubeless type you stand the added chance of cutting the sealing area, causing a leak. Slice at the shoulder, where nicks are superficial.



Heavy cardboard cartons, frequently used as disposable trash boxes in a home garage, are easier to move if you tie the cover flaps in a vertical position and slot the ends for handles. The lengthened sides will also give you added capacity.

156 POPULAR SCIENCE





#### Cabinet Saves Space in Trailer

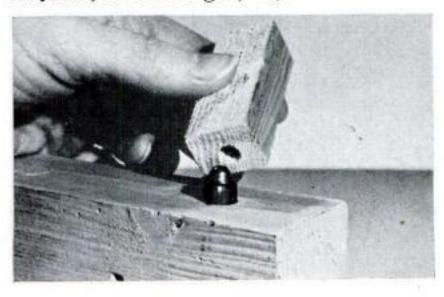
A STURDY utility cabinet, which we place outside our trailer when we're parked, gives us more room in our rolling home. Designed to hold old clothes, garden tools and other work equipment, the 2'-by-3'-by-6' cabinet fits easily through the trailer door, and is light enough to be moved indoors or out by one person.

The framing was all cut from %" pine, the door, shelf and floor from exterior plywood. Tempered hardboard covers the top, sides and back of the cabinet, which is painted to match the trailer itself.—A. V. Malone, Los

Angeles.

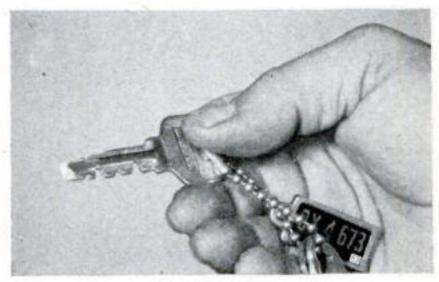
#### **Jig Drives Bullet Catch**

A JIC that prevents damage to a bullet catch can be made easily by drilling a hole, bullet-size, into a scrap of wood. Fit the jig over the catch and hammer away.—Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N.J.



#### **Key Makes Handy Screwdriver**

AN OLD key, hammered flat and filed to shape, is a handy pocket screwdriver. Kept on a chain with the car keys, it's always ready for emergency use.—Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.



JULY 1955 157



# 3. Abrasive Won't Clog. You can now get sandpaper designed especially for paint, which quickly clogs most ordinary papers. After 100 strokes, the new paper at far left remains clear and usable, while ordinary paper of the same brand and grit size (left, foreground) shows loading and high spots. The abrasive has a wave-like pattern that leaves open spaces for particles to fall out, yet has sharp ridges for fast cutting.

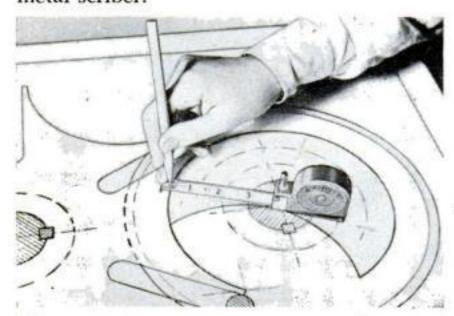
## New Tools

1. Jigsaw Sharpens Bandsaw Blades. Mount a file in any jigsaw and you can power-sharpen your own bandsaw blades in a few minutes with this holder. Several teeth

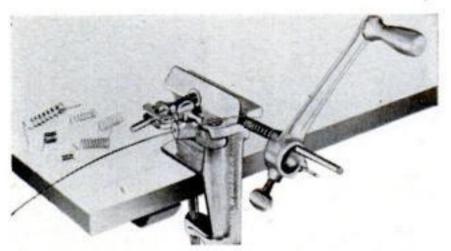


can be filed at a time by coiling a blade and clamping up to three thicknesses together. Adjustable jaws take either standard or skip-tooth blades from 3/16" to 14".

2. Rule Serves as Compass. You can draw circles up to 12' in diameter with this steel measuring tape. A lock holds the rule at the desired length, and a retractable pin is pressed into the work. A hole at the tip lets you insert a pencil, pen, knife blade or metal scriber.



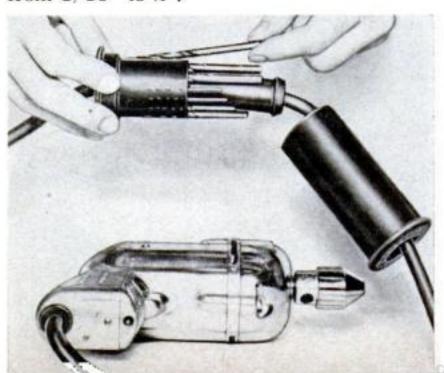
158 POPULAR SCIENCE

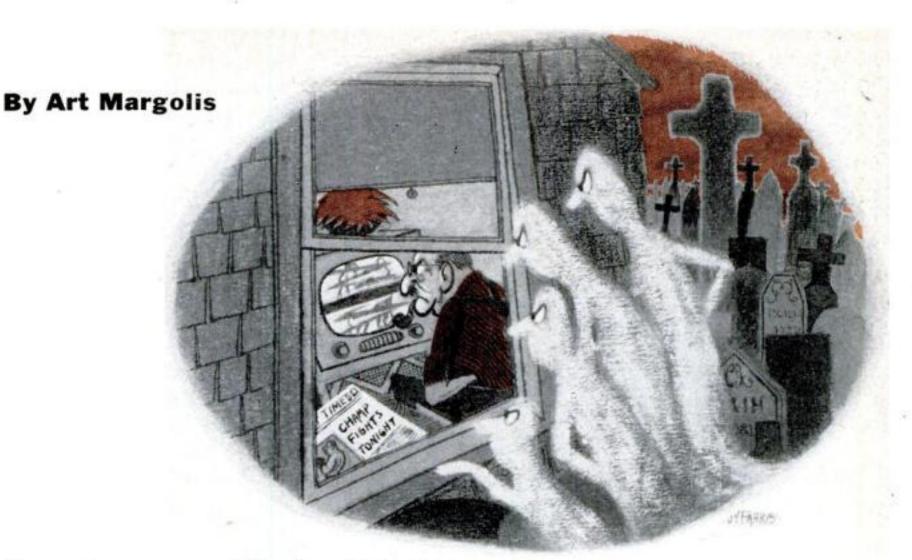


4. Spring Winder Clamps to Bench. Any size or type of small spring can be quickly wound on this bench attachment. An adjustable guide feeds the wire at any desired coil pitch, while the crank handle can be clamped to different-size rods to vary the diameters of the springs.

Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Riverside Enterprises, 14 Riverside, Corning, N.Y.; 2. Walpole Co., 419 Boylston St., Boston 16; 3. Armour and Co., N. Benton Rd. and Webb, Alliance, Ohio; 4. General Cement Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill.; 5. Donart Co., 425 E. Plymouth Circle, Minneapolis 16.

5. Drill Cord Keeps Bits Handy. You don't have to hunt around for drill bits with this container right on your drill cord. The rubber pouch is slit down the center so it can be slipped on and off the cord quickly without removing the plug. It holds 13 bits from 1/16" to %".





A mystery among the tombstones didn't stump this repairman. His solution helps to explain

## Why TV Condensers Give Up the Ghost

In A howling gale one night I answered a call to an outlying address. Behind the iron gate that bore the number lay a cemetery, its markers gaunt and white in the glare of my headlights.

Wind whipped by as I rang a rusty bell. Its hollow clang brought a hooded figure scurrying out of the darkness.

"Glad you came," said a sepulchral voice. "I'm the caretaker. Follow me."

Grabbing my tool kit a bit harder, I tagged along. At the end of a barely visible path was a shacklike little house. A door opened on a cozy room, with a big-screen TV set against one wall.

"Sure hope you can fix it," said my guide. "Kind of lonely without it."

The picture showed a thick translucent bar continually creeping downward. I knew this bar was a hum in the picture circuit, and from the set's power supply.

A wall socket can provide only 60-cycle, 115-volt alternating current. But a TV circuit requires high-voltage direct current. So a transformer is used to step up the juice to several thousand volts. Then a rectifier turns it into DC, still pulsating and loaded with hum.

To smooth out the pulses, a filter condenser is put across the power supply. This can store a certain amount of electricity. The ripples of current keep the condenser filled, while the TV circuits can draw a steady flow from it.

The filter condenser in this set was defective; one of its pigtail connections had broken off inside because of oxidation, excessive vibration, or both. The pulsating DC never reached it, but went right on to the picture. I replaced the

JULY 1955 |59

bad condenser and left my customer and his spooks to enjoy the show.

Being a TV serviceman, I'll replace my share of the 7,000,000 condensers that will turn up their electrical toes in TV sets this year. Most people wonder why condensers (also called capacitors) go bad. Here are three more examples of the way they die in line of duty.



#### The Case of the Cremated Tubes

WHEN I arrived, the back was already off the set. On top of it lay three similar tubes. Sheepishly my customer explained that he had located a bad tube, installed a new one, and seen it flare up and burn. After cremating three tubes, he had given up and called me.

Checking the DC voltage at the tube socket, I found 350 volts on the grid, which in this case was supposed to have only two volts. This spotted the trouble as a shorted blocking condenser.

The plate of a vacuum tube may require as much as 400 volts of direct current to attract the pulsating electron stream that carries sound or picture. This same pulsating signal must then go to the grid of the next tube, which would curl up in smoke if all that 400 volts of DC should happen to hit it. How to pass along one and not the other?

A condenser will store but not pass direct current; it acts like an insulator in a direct-current line. But the same condenser will shoot along an alternating or pulsating current in fine style. It's as if you put a flexible waterproof diaphragm in the middle of a water trough. No water could pass fron one side to the other, but if you kicked up waves in

one half of the trough, there would soon be waves on the other side.

While playing the part of a holdback dike to DC, the condenser is subject to the full voltage pressure. This is constantly trying to break down the dielectric, or insulation, between its plates. How much pressure a condenser can stand is specified as its working voltage, but heat, overloading or deterioration may alter it. This one had broken down.

I proved it by unrolling the condenser. Its paper dielectric had a puncture, so the foil plates were actually touching—and 350 volts DC was free to shoot through to the following grid. With the defunct blocking condenser replaced and a new tube in the socket, the picture blossomed on the screen.



#### Calling Doctor Kildare

M OST emergency cases go to the hospital; mine came from one. I was called to lower a patient's blood pressure by fixing a TV that was driving it up. The picture would come in splendidly, only to whip off into horizontal lines. Adjustments did no good, but suddenly the picture would snap back by itself—only to streak off again just when the viewer settled back to enjoy it.

Using electrical probe and scalpel, I tracked the trouble to the horizontal oscillator. Any picture is actually composed of a single sharp electron beam, sweeping from side to side over the screen at the rate of 15,750 times per second. Exactly that many impulses per second are supplied by the horizontal oscillator; if for any reason it puts out more or less, the picture turns into bars.

A condenser acts as a split-second timekeeper in this case. It takes a definite amount of time to fill up with all the electricity it can store, and then empty out, and it is sized and matched to other parts so that it will do this precisely 15,750 times per second.

Now the storage capacity of a condenser depends partly on the distance between its plates, or the thickness of the insulating dielectric between them. In this case, I found that the frequency controlling condenser was being affected by the heat of the tubes. Its dielectric was expanding and contracting, changing its capacity and therefore the rate of the horizontal oscillator.

A new condenser, placed where it would not be affected by the tubes, restored the stability of the circuit and the equanimity of the patient.

#### It's the Woman Who Pays

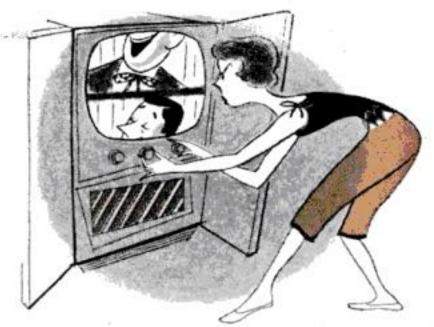
EVEN before I got my tool kit open, the teen-aged daughter of the house proudly told me that she was going to pay the bill. Her receiver was getting a good picture, but it would not lock in place vertically. Despite adjustment of the vertical-hold control, it slipped frame by frame, like one of those old movies.

A TV picture beam is swept from top to bottom of the screen by the vertical oscillator, which is designed to supply about 60 cycles per second. Running free. it may vary from 55 to 65, and such variations let the picture slip slowly.

However, the broadcast TV signal includes a vertical-locking component of exactly 60 C.P.S. This forces the vertical oscillator to run at the same frequency.

There's one catch: the low-frequency locking signal is all mixed up with other signal frequencies, from which it must be separated. So a special network of low-pass filter condensers is tied in ahead of the oscillator. The high frequencies can't fill these big fellows and simply get lost, but the 60-cycle pulses charge them up exactly that often every second, and so trigger the oscillator in exact time.

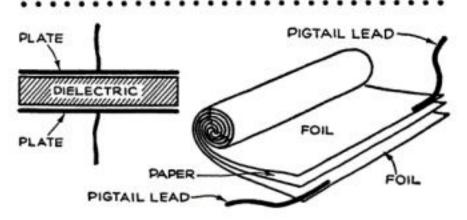
I found one of these low-pass filter



condensers so deteriorated by age and humidity that its dielectric no longer insulated. It was behaving like a resistor rather than a capacitor. The signal was not being filtered properly, so the vertical oscillator was unstable.

After I had put in a new condenser and the picture had settled down, the girl proudly handed me what she said was her first pay check. I told her I'd take it and give her change, but that it was no good to me without her endorsement.

A bit flustered, she took it back, hesitated, and then thoughtfully wrote on the back: "I think this serviceman did a wonderful job. Jane Adams." END



What's in a condenser? Basically any condenser is a sandwich of two conducting plates with insulating material between. When extra electrons are pushed onto one plate (giving it a negative charge) they repel an equal number of electrons from the other, leaving it positively charged.

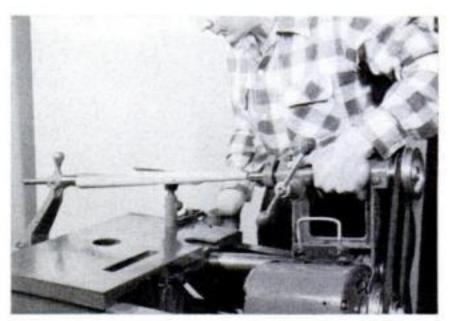
The earliest condensers were Leyden jars—glass bottles with foil pasted inside and out. Some modern condensers consist of interleaved foil and paper, rolled up for compactness. Others are made of plastic or ceramic, in the form of wafers, blocks or cylinders. Electrolytic condensers use chemicals to form a dielectric coating between the plates.

#### **New Multi Tool Goes with You**

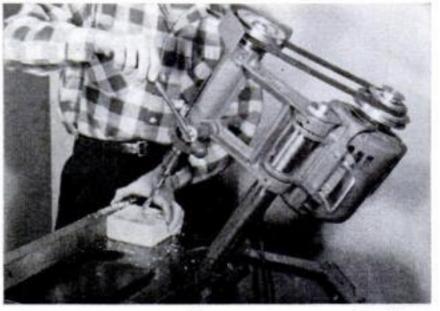


Here's a combination tool you can take with you—to a summer vacation cottage or upstairs to finish the attic. It is easily dismantled into three components—the base (95 lb.), tilt table (22 lb.) and spindle head and boom (53 lb.). These units can be stored in the average car trunk with space to spare.

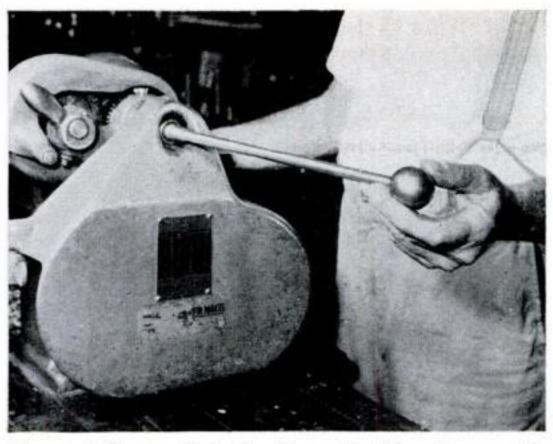
The heart of the tool is a tilting boom and rotating power head. In a matter of seconds, it shifts from one to the other of its functions of saw, lathe, drill press (or horizontal drill), sander, shaper, or grinder and polisher. Although the tool has a large table surface, it occupies only 20" by 26" of floor space. Called the Paramount, it's made by Ideal Metal Products Inc., 1644 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit 16. It sells for \$279.50.



BY CANTING POWER HEAD slightly off-center, you can make automatic taper turnings like this. For sawing, sanding and grinding, the power head is rotated below the table level.



MOTOR BOOM can be set at any angle from vertical to horizontal by a quick-release pinch lock. The table tilts for angled sawing, sanding and other operations performed by the tool.



Ramrod Clears Spindle. Instead of hunting a suitable piece of scrap when you have to knock a tapershank accessory out of a lathe spindle, save time and temper with this ramrod, which can't damage the bore.

Drive a brass nose 1/32" smaller in diameter than the spindle bore onto a %" rod 4" longer than the spindle. Thread the other end for a brass ball or gearshift handle.—H. L. Luckett, San Antonio.

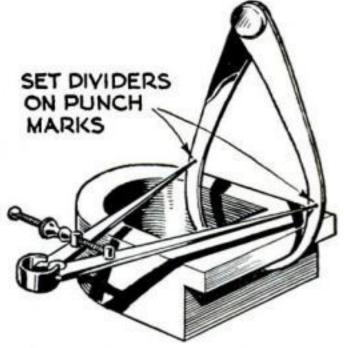


#### Rubber Quiets Hacksaw.

When a power hacksaw cuts through a piece of work, the saw frame usually drops with a bang and a shock.

This can be absorbed, saving wear and tear on both the machine and the nerves, by mounting a sponge-rubber block under the arm.





#### Transferring Caliper Setting.

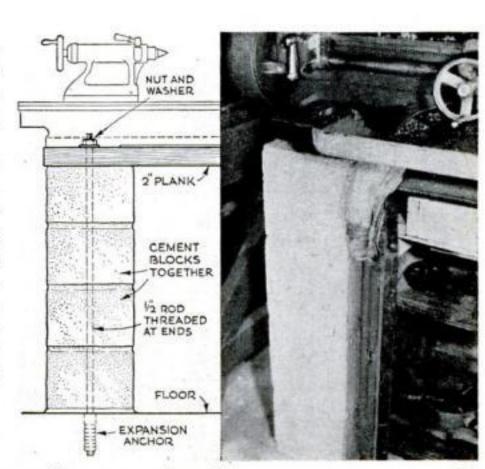
Where inside or outside calipers cannot be withdrawn from the work without changing their setting, the dimension they measure can be transferred with dividers. Make a light punch mark on each caliper leg first. Adjust the calipers on the work, and set the dividers precisely to the punch marks.

After removing the calipers, reset them by aligning the punch marks with the divider points.

-A. E. Clamp, Sacramento.

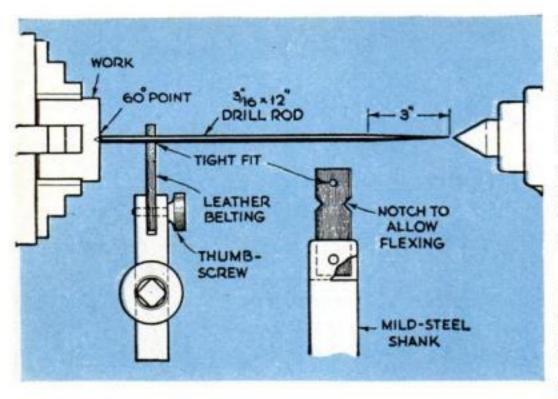
Lathe Rests on Blocks. Cheaper than lumber, more rigid than steel, machine stands made of concrete blocks are easy to build and especially suited to a workshop having a concrete floor.

A height of three or four blocks is suitable for lathes and other power tools. Drive an expansion anchor into the floor at each pillar location first. Screw a long steel rod into each anchor, cement the blocks together around it, and clamp a heavy plank across both pillars with a washer and nut on each rod. Bolt the machine to the plank. The space between the pillars is handy for storing tools and machine attachments, either on shelves or in a cabinet.—Phil McCafferty, Stanwood, Iowa.



Please turn the page for more shop tips

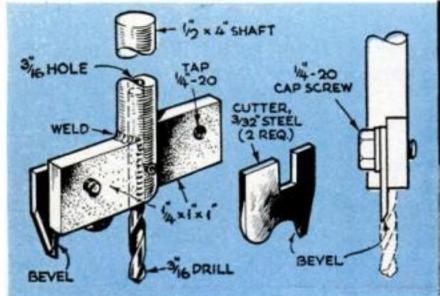
JULY 1955 163

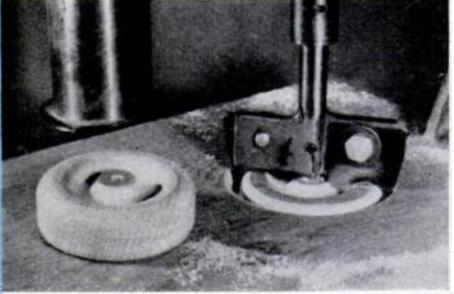


#### MORE SHOP TIPS

Needle Centers Work. Made in an hour, this center wiggler has been useful to me for years. With the short end in the punch mark to be centered, spindle is turned by hand. The long end then circles around, magnifying any run out and showing which way to adjust the work to bring the mark dead true, when the needle will remain still.

Cut a piece of bar stock to suit the tool holder. Slot one end a snug fit for a piece of stiff new leather belting. Drill and tap for a clamp screw. Notch the belting as shown, punching the hole a tight fit for 3/16" drill rod. Form a long taper on one end of the rod, a true 60° point on the other.—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.





Cutter Turns Out Wheels. Our workshop club makes hundreds of toys for charity, but wheels were a bottleneck until we turned from the lathe to the drill press. This wheel cutter, run into %" stock, quickly shapes one side. The wood is then turned over and the cutter fed into the same hole to finish and cut the wheel free.

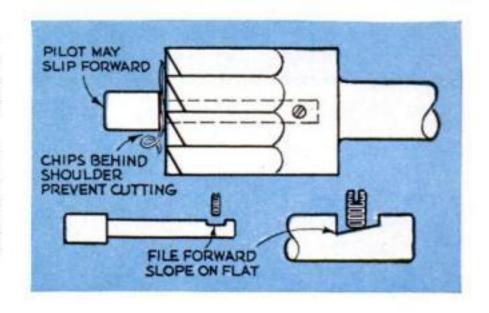
Two 4"-thick cheek pieces were welded to a 1/2" shaft opposite each other, as shown. A 3/16" hole was centerdrilled from the

hold an ordinary drill. Cutters filed to shape from 3/32" high-carbon steel and hardened are mounted with a single cap screw each. The bevel is formed on the back, so that the cutting edge is 1/16" forward of the shaft axis. I have found this mounting keeps the edge sharp longer, and our production of wheels is now quick and easy. To make different kinds, we simply switch cutters.—Fred R. Taylor, Roseville, Ill.

end and tapped for a headless setscrew to

Taper Locks Pilot In. Removable counterbore pilots may slide forward enough to permit chips to lodge between them and the cutter head. These will prevent the teeth from cutting.

An easy solution for this is to grind or file the flat on the pilot with a forward slope as in the drawing at right. Once the screw is tightened on this slope, forward motion becomes impossible and the pilot stays in.-Frank LaSaracina, NYC.



164 POPULAR SCIENCE



For less than \$100, you can install a baby inboard kit that makes a really

### **Kid-Proof Powerboat**

#### By E. F. Lindsley

LET three or four kids loose in this baby inboard and they can be pirate captains on the high seas, pilots of a speedy racing boat, or anything else their imagination can cook up.

Yes, I said *inboard*. What's more, they'll be safe, too. This midget version is a one-lunger. It puts out 1¼ hp. at peak. Its top speed is a fast row. It won't win any races, but it won't get out of control, either.

The engine comes as a kit. You can buy it for less than \$100, and put it together in less than a weekend. The single price tag gets you not only the motor

> FOUR-CYCLE ENGINE kicks off quickly under kid-size pull, idles smoothly, even clears itself if overchoked. In a small pram like the one above, it's light enough for easy handling.

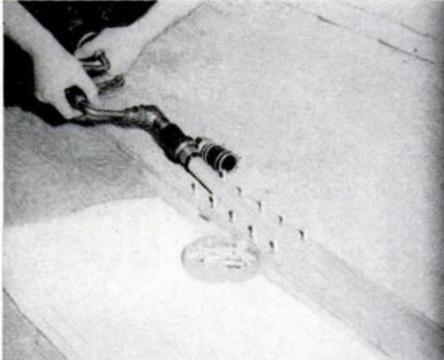
JULY 1955 165

#### Kit has everything you need to install the engine quickly

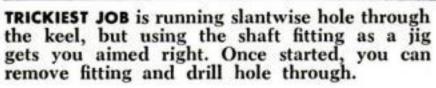


FULL-SIZE TEMPLATE laid on bottom shows you where to drill bolt holes for all fittings. I added

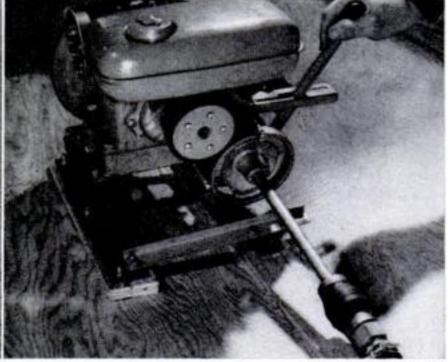
length of flexible tubing, an extra, to pipe engine exhaust out through transom.



remove fitting and drill hole through.

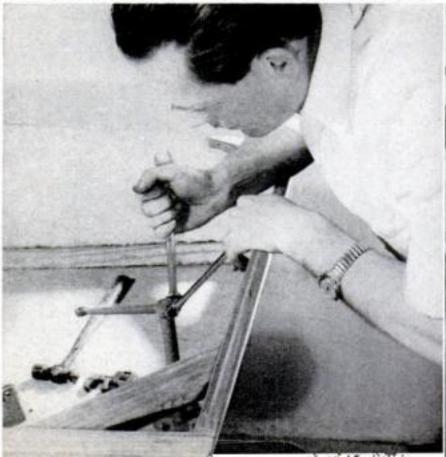


RUDDER POST runs through bottom, instead of being hinged outside transom, so that entire assembly is hidden under rear seat. Steering arm is lined up with rudder and clamped tight.

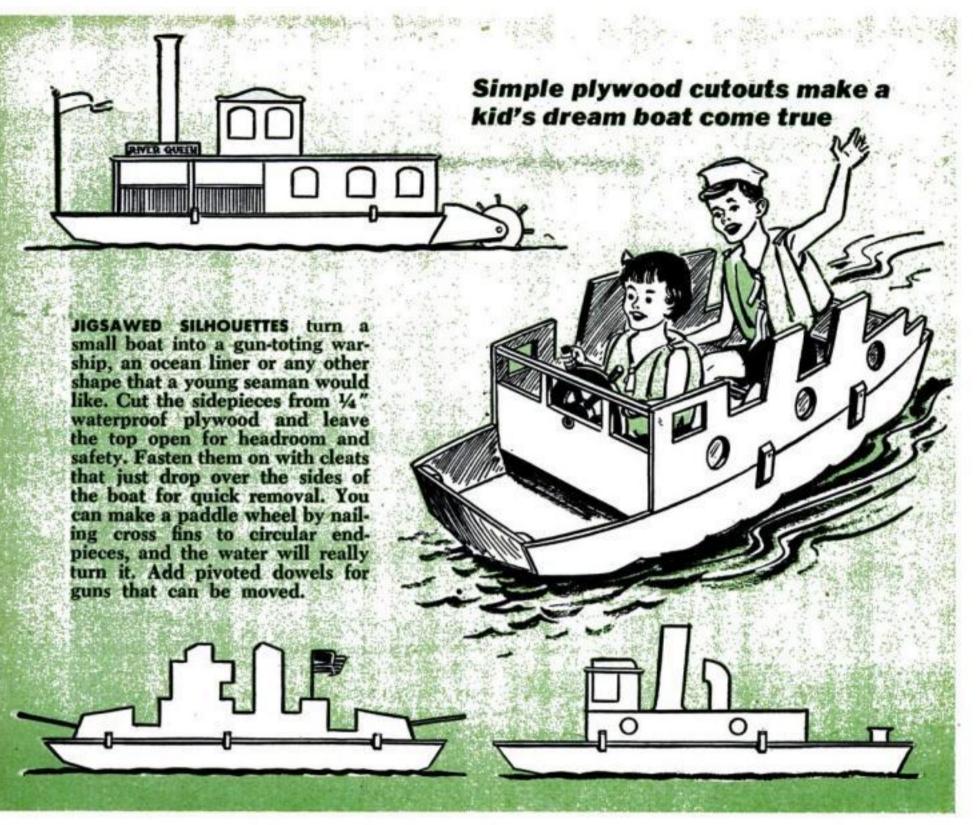


MOTOR IS MOUNTED off center so prop shaft will line up with keel. Shift lever tightens shaft against a V belt for forward drive and against a friction drum for reverse.

FLAT AREAS must be planed on bottom to seat lower fittings tightly against the wood. If boat has center strip or keel, build up sufficient bearing area with filler blocks.







but all the parts for a complete inboard installation. If you've ever tried shopping for matched bearings, a shaft that will fit and a prop of the correct size, you may know that they come hard and high.

There's fun for the whole family, too. I built my boat for the youngsters, but now I sneak it away whenever the fish are running. You can really throttle it down for a near-silent slow troll. It also makes an ideal put-about for lazy sight-seeing, or an auxiliary power plant for a small sailboat.

It's kid-proof. The engine, made by Reo\*, isn't temperamental. It starts easily, runs forever, and is safe in the hands of apprentice seamen for—

• It burns straight gasoline, so there are no scored pistons if the engine-room officer forgets to add oil.

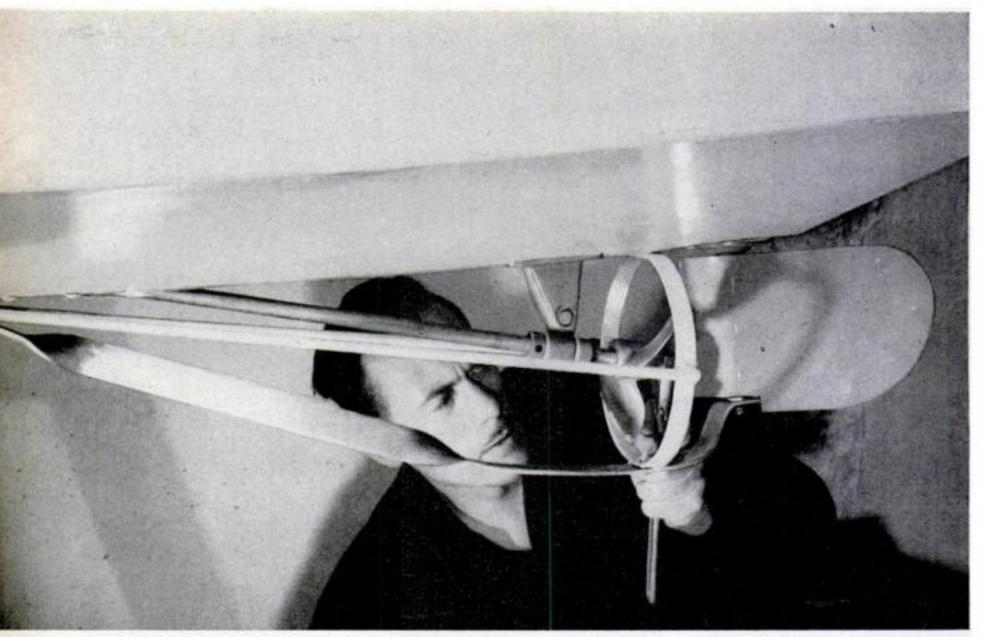
\*Reo Motors, Inc., 1331 S. Washington Ave., Lansing 20, Mich.

- Its prop skims harmlessly over rocks and sandbars if the navigator happens to get off course.
- It sits low in the water, making the boat hard to tip.
- It can't heel under or ship water on tight turns since it's steered by a rudder instead of a powered prop.
- It can be started, stopped and put in reverse by a single shift lever, making control an easy one-hand job.
- And it's as forgiving as a mongrel pup of occasional mistreatment.

What kind of boat? I chose a small pram, which I built from a precut Ozarka kit, but you can put the engine in just about any boat up to around 12' long.

An old flat-bottom rowboat usually can be picked up cheaply and, calked against leaks, makes a very safe and stable craft. I've even found some folks

\*Ozarka, Inc., Washington und Borden Sts., Woodstock, Ill.



was my own idea to help keep swimmers from

tangling with the blades. Regular skeg protects shaft, prop and rudder from damage.



SIDE-BAR TILLER keeps rigging from under small feet, but you could run ropes to a wheel. I put in a loose plywood floorboard that lifts out for cleaning, can be tossed out as raft.

who have put one in their high-speed outboards. The kids have their fun with the outboard pulled off.

The special reverse drive, a neat bit of engineering in itself, puts the prop shaft to one side of the engine. If you want to run the shaft through the keel, as I did, you have to mount the engine off center.

Technically, this upsets the balance slightly, but you can offset it by stowing the anchor or a rock in the opposite side of the boat. Besides, you can't keep a kid centered, anyway.

If you have a keel that's too deep to make it easy to run a hole through for the prop shaft, you can shift the whole works sideways so that the shaft misses the keel. For strength, add stiffener blocks under the bearings and rudderpost fitting.

I bolted my engine down permanently so there'd be nothing to fool with or come loose. For quick removal for storing or carrying, you can substitute wing nuts.

168 POPULAR SCIENCE

## How to Build a Mower Sulky

TIRED of chasing that big power mower? Then this home-grown riding sulky is for you.

Two 4½' lengths of angle iron form the bed. Bolt them back to back for the greater part of their length. Then, just beyond the last bolt, remove a V-shaped section from the top surface of each angle iron and bend the pieces apart to form an elongated Y. Weld the edges of the cuts together and bridge the forked ends with an

18" length of angle iron of the same size bolted in place.

Make the tongue from a 3' length of 1" iron pipe. Attach it to the bed with two U bolts. Flatten the forward end of the pipe and drill a hole for a ½"-diameter pin. Braze washers on both sides to act as bearing surfaces when you slip the coupling into a clevis passed over the power-mower axle.

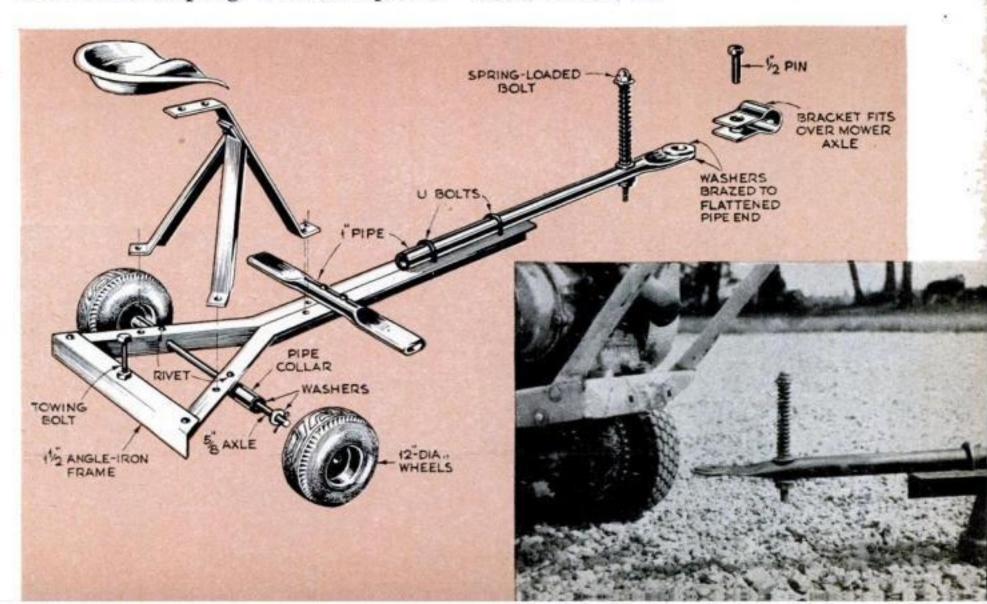
To hold up the rear of the mower frame, pass a spring-loaded bolt through the unflattened section of the tongue behind the coupling. Form a tripod of



\$14, including the wheels. A spring-loaded bolt on the tongue bears on the underside of the mower frame, taking its weight off the operator. The hitch at the rear accommodates a lawn sweeper.

angle iron, cut and bent as shown in the drawing, to support a pressed-steel seat directly over the triangular section of the sulky bed. Just ahead of it, bolt an 18" length of flattened 1" pipe across the frame for a foot rest.

Pass a %" steel axle through holes drilled in the vertical sides of the forked angle irons 6" from the rear, and rivet the axle in place. To provide clearance for wheels, slip a short length of pipe. backed up by a washer, over each axle end. Drill for cotter pins.—Arthur P. Sigal, Easton, Pa.



## 6 Useful Stunts with Chemical Heat

#### By Kenneth Murray

THERE are scores of useful applications for the intense heat produced by potassium nitrate, the chemical commonly known as saltpeter. Here are six.

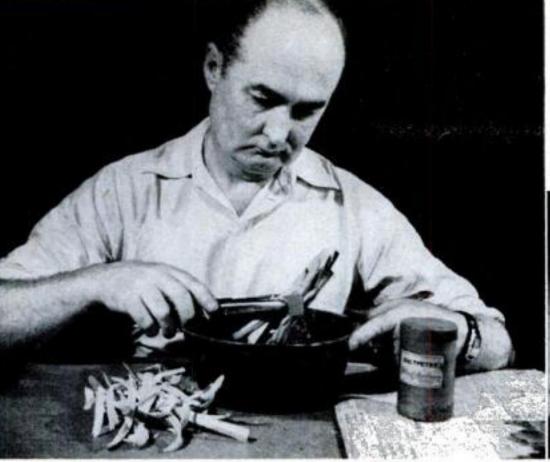
The chemical is available by the pound at drugstores. Dissolve as much as you

WARMING BEANS on a camping trip is a cinch if you use blotting paper that has been satucan in water to make a saturated solution. Then soak in it any of various organic materials—paper, cardboard, blotting paper, cloth, twine, rope. More chemical will be absorbed if the solution is warmed.

When dry, the impregnated material burns easily. Use it outdoors. It's smoky.

rated in saltpeter solution and then dried. Wire the paper around the opened can and light it.

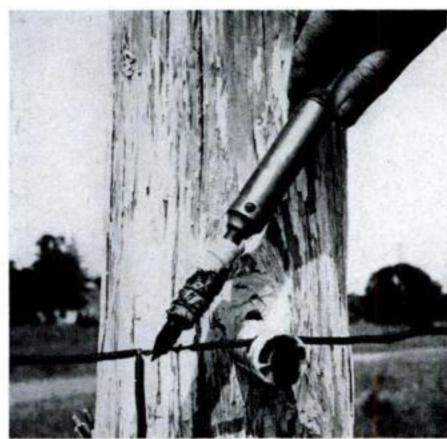


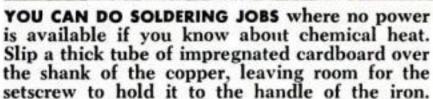


**STARTING A FIRE** is easier if you soak the kindling in concentrated saltpeter solution beforehand. It's a handy trick for a summer cottage.

MATCHES BURN LONGER and stay lit even in a high wind if wrapped in prepared chemical fire paper.



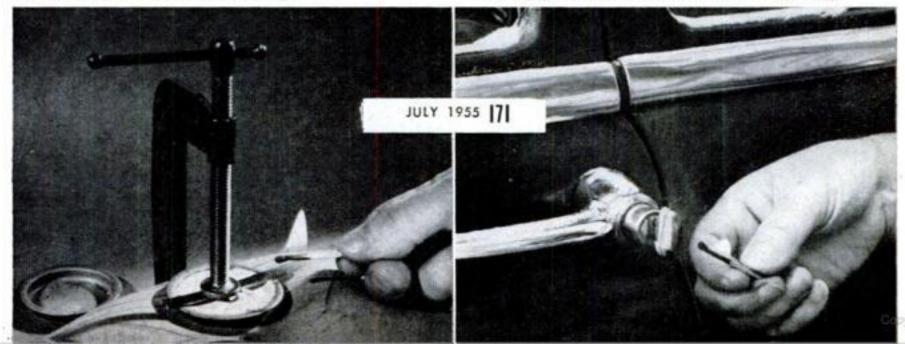




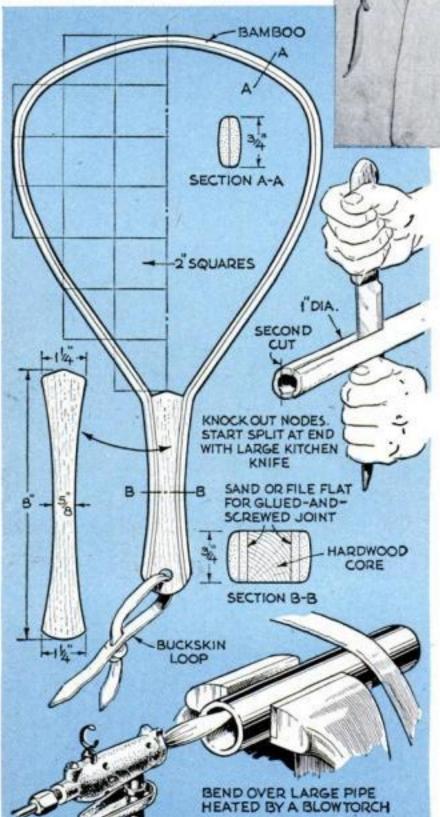


Start soldering soon after you light it, and you may get two small jobs done. Another way to solder wires (above), is to loop rosin-core solder around the splice and wrap it as tight as possible with heat paper.

YOU CAN MAKE A HOT-PATCH OUTFIT for vulcanizing an inner tube. Pack a shallow can lid with the heat material and hold it in place on the inner tube with a C clamp. REMEMBER THIS ONE FOR NEXT WINTER. Heat paper wired to the key handle will warm a frozen car lock in a few seconds. Frozen outdoor water pipes can be thawed the same way.



#### How to Make A Bamboo Landing Net





INEXPENSIVE salvage lenses used as magnifiers are less likely to break if fitted with soft-rubber rims.

Use electrician's rubber tape, cutting off a strip about half the circumference of the lens and splitting it lengthwise. Stretch one of the halves around the edge of the lens and lap the joint about "—the rubber sticks to itself.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

FOR this durable landing net, you'll need a bamboo pole about 5' long and about 1" in diameter, though dimensions are not critical. Knock out the nodes, the pith walls between ringed sections, with a rod or pipe, and then split with a big knife pushed through from one end.

Make the first split off center for a fairly flat inside face; then split off the excess on the larger half. File or sand the inside faces to get perfectly flat, smooth surfaces for gluing. Take care not to sand off the hard outside coating. It is a natural varnish-like finish that wears beautifully as well as providing an attractive appearance.

Bend the split pieces separately over a large pipe heated with a blowtorch. The inside face of one and the outside of the other should be on the inside of the curve. It may be easier to work if you plunge the pieces in cold water several times during bending to set the curve.

Then glue the two inside faces together with a good waterproof marine glue, and glue and screw in a handle core cut from mahogany or other hardwood, first sanding flat the face next to the core so the glue will hold.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



172 POPULAR SCIENCE

You can shoot

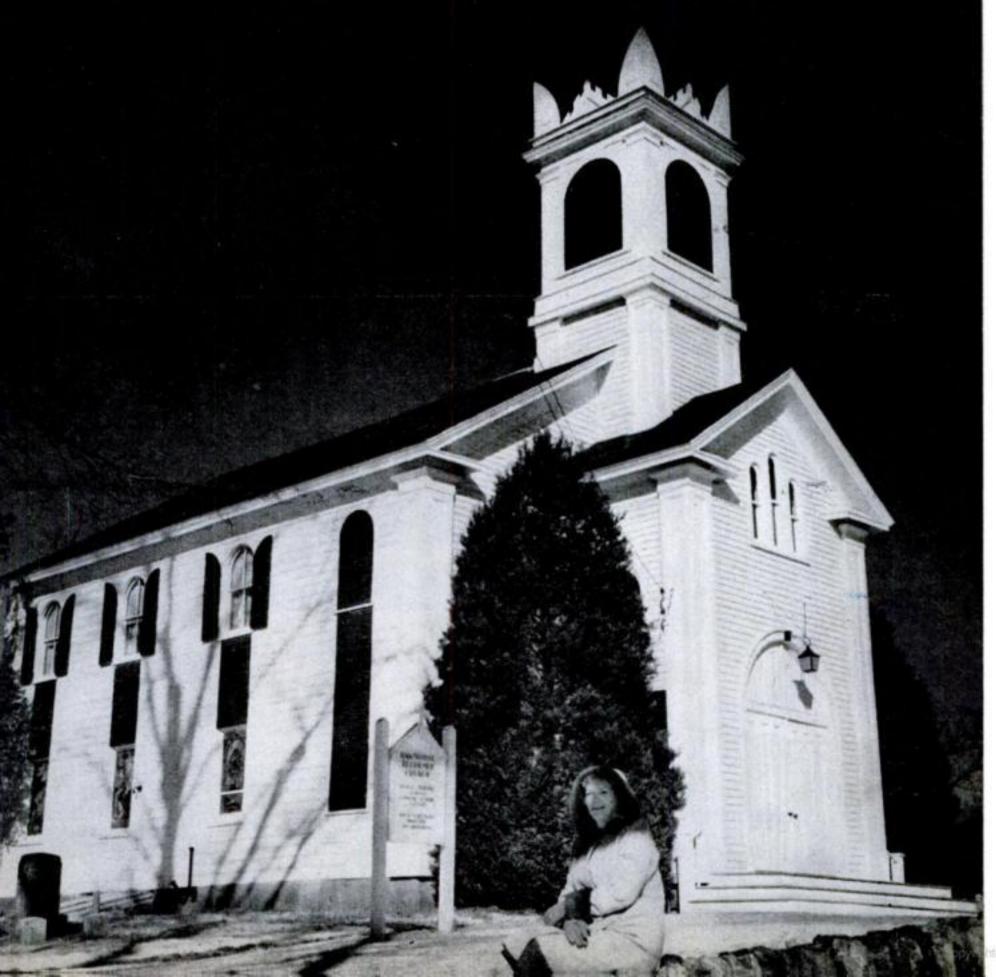
## Better Pictures with Filters



By Herbert O. Johansen

WHEN I graduated from a box Brownie to a reflex, I thought I had at last scaled the photographic peak of a weekend and vacation

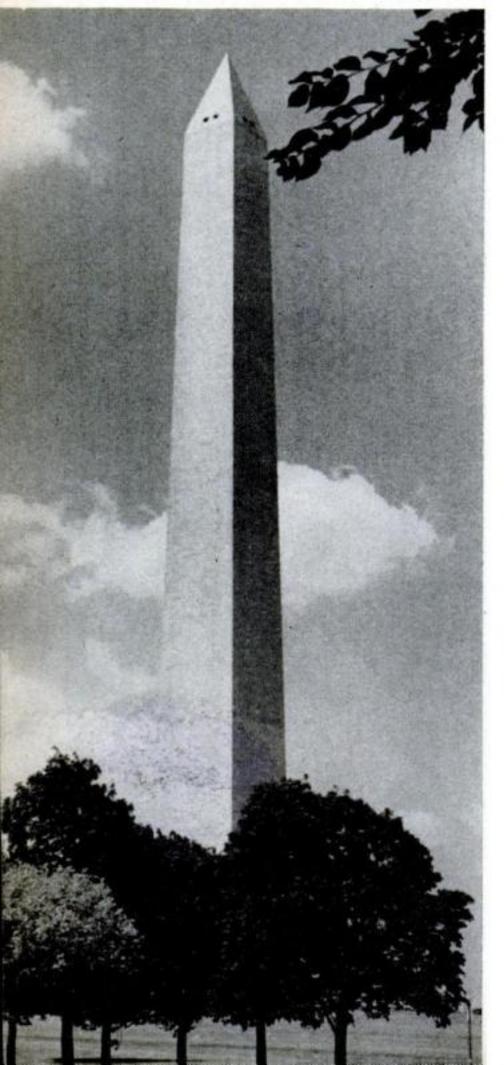
A RED FILTER makes blue skies black and helps dramatize buildings. Below is what it did for my favorite local church. The photo at left is without a filter.



snapshooter. A filter was something in the oil line of my car.

It was on a voyage to the Arctic last summer that photo filters came into my life. The peculiar light in the Far North, the vast expanse of icecap, the brilliant whiteness of icebergs, all conspired to defy every combination of exposure setting and lens opening. Then a friend suggested I try using his filters. What they did for me you can see at the right. Since then, my Graflex 22 has been no stranger to filters.

YELLOW FILTER brought out nice clouds behind the Washington Monument. Without a filter, they would have been lost in a gray sky.





NO FILTER. Lack of contrast between iceberg and sky, no details in the berg, wishy-washy.



YELLOW FILTER. Tone correction makes the sky and water darker and the iceberg stand out.



DEEP-YELLOW FILTER. More correction results in more contrast and more details in iceberg.

of the cathedral-arch iceberg (right), obtained by very heavy correction of red filter. Blue sky is blackened and water darkened. For effect, a red filter is the one I use.





Please turn the page for more filter photos

JULY 1955 175



**SUNSET WITH POLAROID FILTER.** Here it brought out effective bank of clouds and cut down reflections to produce water details.



ANOTHER JOB FOR RED FILTER. Shooting into the sun, I got this moonlight effect, with a brilliant path of reflection in the water.



176 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

#### **Mechanics and Homebuilding**

### VOLUME 165 NOS. 1 TO 6

#### **JULY TO DECEMBER 1954**

Items in heavy type are a page or more in length

| Alarm hand, adjusting   |
|---|
|   |
| Carport, building   |
| Priveway, snow protection for. Nov. 246 Flashlight, hookup charges Aug. 204 Garage light, delayed-action. Sept. 121 Garage stop, making   |
| Garage, temporary,<br>from crate  |
| Jumper prevents theftJuly 196 Light bulbs, replacingSept. 254 Light reflector, foil makesSept. 253 Lug wrench, holder forNov. 248   |
| Map glues on window shadeSept. 121 Oil measured by coffee potAug. 218 Pedals, soles repairDec. 226 Ramps, building carJuly 138 Shield protects handsAug. 216  |
| Soap eases auto workAug. 216 Starting car, switch forNov. 213 Station wagon, converting aAug. 203 Tools, cigar box holdsOct. 252 Tools kept from rattlingAug. 216 Wiping cloth, bog holdsJuly 195   |
| AUTO ACCESSORIES  |
| Antenna mask, tube isNov. 246 Heater, curing air-boundOct. 254 Switch, horn cutoffNov. 246 Wiper blades, switchingDec. 226  |
| AUTO BODY CARE  |
| Chrome, steel wool cleansAug. 218 Cleaning your carJuly 132 Convertible top, patchingSept. 254 Door handles, removingDec. 220 Fender skirts, greasingAug. 218 Fender skirts, safeguardingJuly 195 Spray gun, adjustingDec. 226 Trunk lock, hose frees frozenOct. 252  |
| AUTO ENGINE CARE  |
| Battery connections, checking Sept. 253 Bolt, exhaust-pipe, repairing Oct. 254 Bolt threads, sealing leaky Dec. 226 Carburetor, rod adjusts Nov. 246 Choke valve, loosening Sept. 253 Cradle for wiper antifreeze Oct. 252 Cylinder bores, protecting Dec. 228 Fouled spark plug, treating Oct. 254 Gaskets, cutting accurate July 195 Knocks, stethescope finds Dec. 228 |

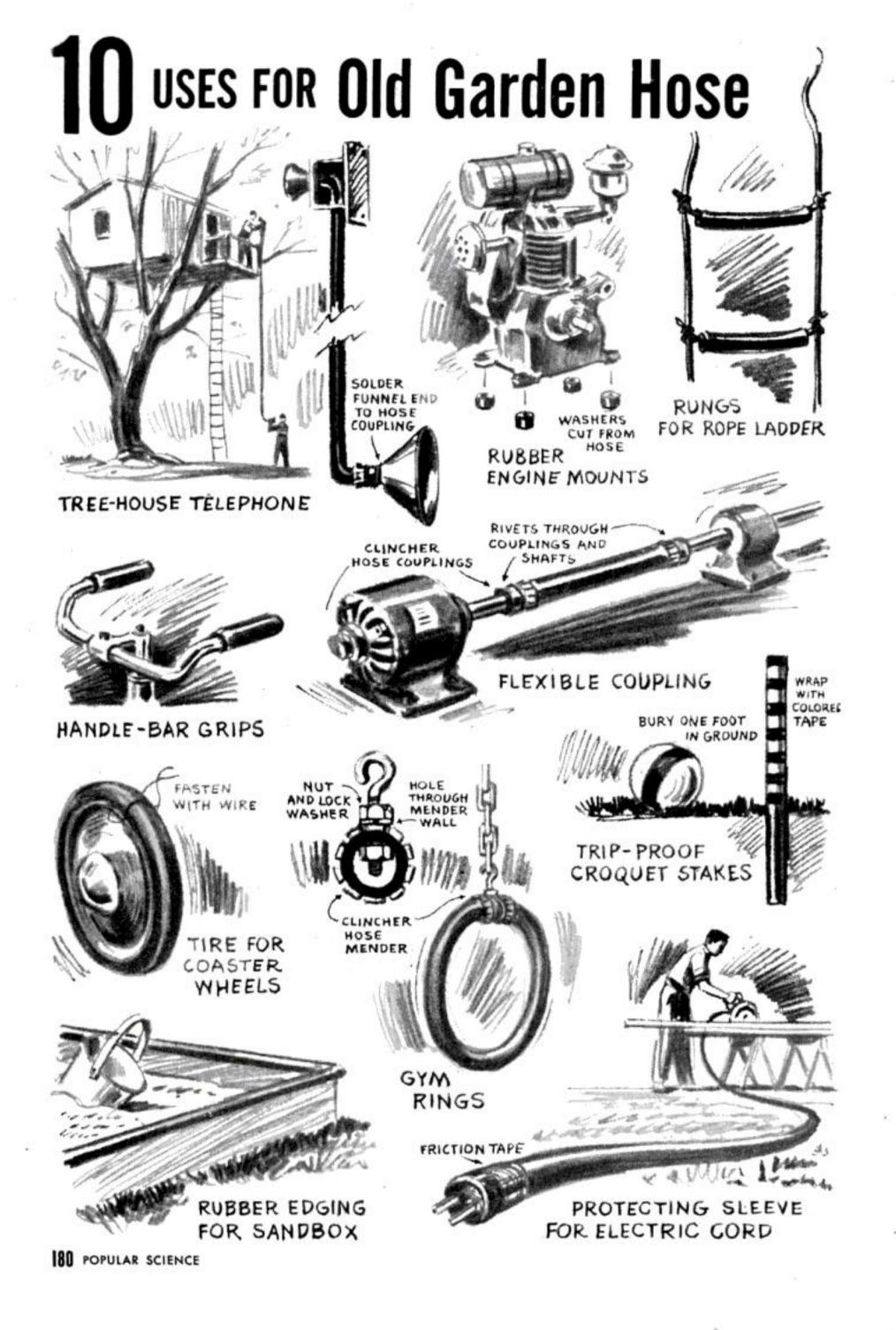
| dage or more in length   |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Oil lines, plug repairsDec. Shock-absorber bushing, install July Vacuum lines, checkingSept. Valve keepers, magnetizingNov. Wiring system, repairingDec.   | 162<br>254<br>248  |
| AUTO WHEELS AND TIRES  |  |
| Axle stubs, removing broken. Dec. Broken axle, repairing   | 253<br>224<br>208<br>252<br>248<br>254<br>224<br>205   |
| В  |  |
| Ball bearings make tools Sept. Barbecue from stove Sept. Barbecue, oil drum forms July Barometer, can makes Nov. Basket, wire-mesh Oct. Bathroom fits in closet Sept. Beach float, tubes make July Beds, modern, making Nov. Bell, bottle makes July Bell rope, tangleproofing Dec. Bending brake, making Sept. Bicycle, hitch engine to Aug. Binders, insulation makes July Bird houses, building July Birds, wood, for clothes pole Sept. Blanket, electric, switch for Dec. | 117<br>146<br>212<br>208<br>123<br>135<br>210<br>149<br>180<br>226<br>147<br>180<br>178<br>130                             |
| BOATS AND BOATING  |  |
| Boat, twin hull  | 225<br>166<br>120<br>209<br>181  |
| c  |  |
| Cabinets, building kitchenSept. Call box, marbles work   | 224<br>192<br>178<br>180<br>159<br>224<br>237<br>220<br>160<br>149<br>240<br>195<br>212<br>202<br>182<br>221<br>164<br>166 |
| Christmas decorationsNov.  | 174  |

| Christmas mobiles, making Christmas tree flakes Christmas tree in window Christmas tree, spraying Circuits tray, wire forms Cigarette tray, wire forms Circuits, alarm ring identifies Circular saw cuts flutes Circular saw jigsaws Clock face helps draw star Clocks, repairing electric Clothes dryer, hanger makes Closet makes bathroom Clothes dryer, uses for Coffee table, parquet makes. Coil, Tesla, building Compass, ball anchors Compressor, | Dec. Sept. Nov. Sept. Aug. Sept. Dec. Aug. Sept. Dec. Aug. Sept. Aug. Sept. Oct.           | 182<br>181<br>182<br>220<br>209<br>244<br>209<br>250<br>168<br>209<br>226<br>202<br>123<br>131<br>192<br>190<br>245 |
|---|--|---|
| junk parts make   | Sept.  | 212<br>170  |
| Andirons, welded grapnels make  | Nov.<br>Aug.<br>Aug.<br>Nov.   | 215<br>212<br>212<br>190  |
| D   |  |   |
| Circle design   | Dec. Sept. Nov. July Oct. July Aug. Nov. Aug. Nov. Sept. Nov. July                         | 202<br>198<br>207<br>162<br>229<br>192<br>200<br>185<br>196<br>209<br>224<br>132<br>221<br>157<br>223<br>165        |
| building  | Dec.<br>Aug.   | 165   |
| Brush, drill-cleaning   | Nov.<br>Sept.<br>Sept.<br>Oct.<br>Aug.<br>Nov.<br>Sept.<br>Nov.<br>Sept.<br>Sept.<br>Sept. | 236<br>196<br>260<br>234<br>245<br>162<br>208<br>208<br>222<br>238<br>222<br>212<br>221                             |
| E   |  |   |
| Earphones, salvaging Earring, vinyl makes Easel, two-sided Electrical system, modernizing Electric-blanket bed switch Electric clock repairing Embossing press, making Engine, gasoline, mobile Engines, restoring old Eroser, emery cleans Eye quiz  | Sept.<br>Oct.<br>Dec.<br>Nov.<br>Oct.<br>July  | 240<br>202<br>137<br>181<br>226<br>202<br>204<br>160<br>244   |
| Fastenings, table-top   | New  | 200   |
| Filler, ink stoins  | Aug.   | 189   |

| Fireplace hood, makingAug. 156 Fireplace, permanent concreteJuly 145   | HOME MAINTENANCE   | L  |
|--|--|--|
|  | Air filters, cleaningJuly 158  | Labeling boxesSept. 136  |
| continue of the continue of th | Attic storage, planningSept. 136<br>Basement, brighteningSept. 125   | Ladder, balancingOct. 197  |
| Fireplace, quickie outdoorJuly 143   | Bathroom, closet makesSept. 123  | Ladder, wall rack holds  |
| Fireplace tools, toys areDec. 182  | Beds, storing in atticSept, 136  | Ladder rungs, replacingNav. 244  |
| Flexible-shaft handle, makingOct. 197  | Cabinets, building kitchen. Sept. 112  | Lamp, making cedar-blockDec. 159   |
| Float, inner tubes makeJuly 135 Floor, kitchen, silencingJuly 139  | Ceilings, repairing sagging Dec. 212   | Lamp, making tileDec. 158  |
| Flue tiles for concrete formSept. 212  | Ceramic tile, settingJuly 182  | Lamp pads, cork makesOct. 236  |
| Food, sealing in bagsAug. 201  | Chimney, installing prefab. Aug. 164<br>Clock, electric, repairing Nov. 226  | LATHE  |
| Fruit bowl, plasticNov. 225  | Clocks, compound cleansAug. 165  | - "BEST STATES TO BE THE TENTON OF SHOW AND SHOW |
| Furnaces, facts aboutOct. 149  | Closet, making a two-facedSept. 131  | Boy's lathe, buildingNov. 184 Carriage stop, makingJuly 189  |
| PUBLISHER  | Clothes line, tighteningOct. 238   | Center gaugeSept. 258  |
| FURNITUŖE  | Cornices, makingDec. 180   | Chuck set in chuckOct. 246   |
| Beds, making twinNov. 210  | Door rattles, stoppingAug. 201   | Collar positions duplicatesDec. 221  |
| Bookcase-chest-desk  | Doors, how to hangSept. 132  | Guard protects turretOct. 244  |
| Coffee table, parquetDec. 192  | Drawer guide, making aJuly 164 Drawer knobs, paintingJuly 157  | Long turnings, supportingSept. 237   |
| Cornices, making   | Electrical system,   | Stop, fishline makesNov. 238<br>Stop helps duplicatingSept. 260  |
| Cupboard, colonial,  | modernizingSept. 137   | Surface gauge, makingAug. 207  |
| buildingNov. 190   | Extension wire, spool holdsJuly 164  | Threads, gauge deburrsNov. 236   |
| Desks, buildingOct. 192  | Fan, bag catches oil offJuly 157   | Tool post router, building Aug. 175  |
| Drawing-board desk,  | Fan vibration, reducingAug. 173  | Tubing, collet gripsDec. 221   |
| building Dec. 210  | Filter, heating-ductNov. 223 Fireplace hood, makingAug. 156  | Lazy Susan tree tableJuly 148  |
| Dutch seat for parchAug. 189 Folding screen, makingNov. 221  | Furnaces, facts aboutOct. 149  | Lazy Susan turns machineSept. 222<br>Lean-to, storage, makingSept. 117   |
| Hall cupboard, buildingNov. 190  | Garbage can, repairingJuly 158   | Level, cardboard square isOct. 238   |
| Hardware, furnitureDec. 171  | Hall cupboard, buildingNov. 190  | Lighting, indirectNov. 222   |
| Hinges, selectingOct. 232  | Hardwood floors, a   | Lights, building back-yardJuly 172   |
| Lowboy, oak makes  | insulating withOct. 237  | Lowboy, oak makes modern. Oct. 194   |
| modernOct. 194   | Heating home with pump. Nov. 197   |  |
| Radiator cover,  | Heating with radiant glassSept. 107  | M  |
| Radiator covers, makingAug. 154  | Hinges, selectingOct. 232  | Magic for beginnersOct. 218  |
| Table, picture   | House repairs, annualSept. 101   | Mallet, converting hammer toOct. 229   |
| frames makeAug. 157  | Houses, building tips5ept. 104   | Matches, jar holdsNov. 222   |
| Table, making knockdownAug. 201  | Insects, rig spraysJuly 180  | Measuring areaDec. 202   |
| Table, rebuilding oldOct. 212  | Iron, wall rack holdsNov. 230  | Metal cast from wood   |
| Table-top fasteningsNov. 200   | Jalousies enclase parchSept. 126   | carving5ept. 195   |
| Vanity built into wallOct. 207   | Kitchen floor, silencingJuly 139<br>Lighting, indirect corniceNov. 222   | Metal patternmakingSept. 198   |
| Wardrobe, making knock-<br>downJuly 136  | Mildew, curing closetJuly 157  | Mildew, curing closetJuly 157<br>Mirror keeps tabs on babyAug. 185   |
| 50WH3017 130   | Milk chute, invisibleOct. 238  | Mirror watches pupilsAug. 203  |
| G  | Mixing faucet, riggingSept. 125  | Mixer, cement, buildingSept. 202   |
| San en com sans secons   | Moisture vents in wallSept. 122  | Mixer, hook holdsNov. 221  |
| Garbage can, repairingJuly 158   | Night light put in cupboardJuly 158  | Mobiles, making ChristmasDec, 196  |
| Garden hose, uses forJuly 163  | Pad protects swinging doorNov. 221 Pipe brackets, tighteningJuly 157   | MODEL MAKING   |
| CARRENE AND CARRENING  | Plaster, patchingJuly 158  | MODEL MAKING   |
| GARDENS AND GARDENING  | Play space, atticSept. 136   | Mystery engine, reader buildsAug. 210  |
| Concrete-post form, makingSept. 117  | Radiator cover, makingAug. 154   | Power plant, steam works. Oct. 240   |
| Cronk runs hoseSept. 228   | Screens, storingSept. 136  | Ship kit, using  |
| Cultivator cuts around tregSept. 238<br>Erosian, license plates stopSept. 121  | Shelves disguise columnsSept. 130  | Model planes, he makesJuly 165   |
| Greenhouse in kitsSept. 118  | Sink, shelves fit underNov. 232  | Monograms, press stampsNov. 202  |
| Hose, nine uses forJuly 163  | Smoke stains, cleaningOct. 237 Switch plates, aluminumDec. 194   | Motor runs five tools  |
| Lawn roller, makingSept. 130   | Trash-can stand, buildingAug. 211  | Mower, underwaterJuly 200  |
| Plants climb stalksJuly 164  | Ventilator set in doorSept. 131  | N  |
| Rake, homemadeJuly 180   | Window, pulley opensSept. 129  | 19   |
| Sowing with spice consAug, 201<br>Spading circle, rope marksSept. 239  | Hose, nine uses forJuly 163  | Noils, bolt countersinksOct. 238   |
| Storage jars, angles holdSept. 239   | Houses, plank-and-beamDec. 153   | Nails, picking upOct. 224  |
| Tamper, rake makesNov. 204   | Hub caps, uses forDec. 169   | Nail set, handle forOct. 193   |
| Gas, scale measuresDec. 224  | Hutch cabinet, modernOct. 194  | 2  |
| Gate weight, ornamentalOct. 203  | Hydrojet boat, makingAug. 170  | 0  |
| Generator, steam-poweredOct. 240   |  | Oil drum makes barbecueJuly 146  |
| Glass jars, uses forNov. 216 Glass, radiant,   | 9 <b>1</b> 3   | Oil-drum stand from tire rimsAug. 209  |
| heating withSept. 107  | les has facers and a second  | Oiler, pencil used asOct. 229  |
| Glue jobs, rubber holds  | Ice, bag freezes   | Outboard motor, storingOct. 225  |
| Greenhouses, kits makeSept. 118  | Ice pick, screw eyes holdAug. 201 Ice tray, milk carton makesJuly 158  | 그 그 가는 이 가장 이 가장 하셨다.  |
| Gun tacker, uses for   | Ink flow, vibration startsAug. 185   | P  |
|  | Insect-gun holderAug. 202  | PAINT AND PAINTING   |
| GUS  | Insects, bulbs repelJuly 157   | 44 F 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| -backs Into ChristmasDec. 150  | Insects, rig spraysJuly 180  | Basement, brighteningSept. 125   |
| -closes a sticky caseSept. 192   | Insulation cutter, wire isNov. 220   | Floors, paper paintproofsDec. 182  |
| —goes dowsing for water. Nov. 170  | Iron, wall rack holdsNov. 230  | Guard, anti-splashOct. 202<br>Mixing with toy propellerOct. 203  |
| —meets an invasion July 128  |  | Paint, nonpoisonousOct. 199  |
| -rides out a stormAug. 144   | J  | Roller, cleaning   |
| —tricks a truck Oct. 170   | Jalousies enclose porchSept. 126   | Raller, using on fencesSept. 117   |
| Gyro-glider, build aAug. 197   | Jars, uses forNov. 216   | Tape shows paint level   |
| H  | Jigsaw, drill drivesAug. 163   | Parquet makes coffee table. Dec. 192   |
| 4 =  |  | Pencil sharpener, hide-awayOct. 211  |
|  | K  | Pencil sharpener, mountingAug. 206   |
| Halloween cake, mold forOct. 222   | 100  | PHOTOGRAPHY  |
| Halloween cake, mold forOct. 222<br>Hamper, webbing makesSept. 131   |  | FROTOGRAFNI  |
| Halloween cake, mold forOct. 222<br>Hamper, webbing makesSept. 131<br>Hanger, dowel fits onDec. 202  | Kindling, excelsior asDec. 181   |  |
| Halloween cake, mold forOct. 222 Hamper, webbing makesSept. 131 Hanger, dowel fits onDec. 202 Hanger grip, tighteningOct. 237  | Kitchen cabinets, buildingSept. 112  | Backdrop wrinkles, avoiding. Sept. 246   |
| Halloween cake, mold for Oct. 222 Hamper, webbing makes Sept. 131 Hanger, dowel fits on Dec. 202 Hanger grip, tightening Oct. 237 Hardware, furniture Dec. 171   | Kitchen cabinets, buildingSept. 112<br>Kitchen floor, silencingJuly 139  | Basketball, shootingDec. 176   |
| Malloween cake, mold for   | Kitchen cabinets, building Sept. 112<br>Kitchen floor, silencing July 139<br>Knickknack shelfSept. 220                             | Basketball, shootingDec. 176 Boats, photographingAug. 166  |
| Malloween cake, mold for   | Kitchen cabinets, building Sept. 112 Kitchen floor, silencing July 139 Knickknack shelf Sept. 220 Knockdown table, making Aug. 201 | Basketball, shooting   |
| Malloween cake, mold for   | Kitchen cabinets, building Sept. 112<br>Kitchen floor, silencing July 139<br>Knickknack shelfSept. 220                             | Basketball, shootingDec. 176 Boats, photographingAug. 166  |

| F   | *** *** *   | - !! !!  |
|---|---|--|
| Filter holder, makingSept. 246  | Ship kit, usingDec. 183   | Range, making miniatureNov. 182  |
| Frame photo with photoNov. 193  | Shoe rack, autsideDec. 182  | Raucous canJuly 177  |
| Photo paper, box forSept. 246   | Siding, kinds ofJuly 162  | Refrigerator, girl-sizeNov. 187  |
|   |   |  |
| Underwater photograph   | Siding makes picture frame. Aug. 158  | Rocket flagJuly 174  |
| tipsJuly 150  | Sink, adding shelves underNov. 232  | Seesaw, making one-boyAug. 203   |
| Picture frames, jointlessNov. 204   | Skyscraper workshopSept. 229  | Swing rattleJuly 174   |
|   |   |  |
| Picture frame, siding makes. Aug. 158   | Smoking stand, making aJuly 191   | Twirlichutes, makingAug. 200   |
| Picture frames make tableAug. 157   | Snow plows, all aboutNov. 217   | Transistors in pocket radio5ept. 204   |
| Pipe brackets, tighteningJuly 157   | Soldering iron, can holdsOct. 229   | Tray, foldingOct. 212  |
|   | Sorting tray, makingOct. 243  | Tray, plywoodDec. 160  |
| Pipe layout tool, makingOct. 245  |   | 11dy, plywood  |
| Pipe scraps, uses forAug. 174   | Spice shelf, lightedSept. 129   | Tricks with cigarettesNov. 209   |
| Plank-beam home, buildingDec. 153   | Spray bottle pump, lengtheningAug. 202  | Tripod, making cameraAug. 178  |
| Plant stand, makingJuly 170   | Spray-gun compressor,   | Trivet, dominoes makeOct. 208  |
|   |   |  |
| Planter, making metalDec. 158   | makingSept. 241   | Tubeless tires, repairingNov. 205  |
| Planter, picture frame makes. Oct. 189  | Springs, making trickDec. 207   | Tubing hacksow cutsOct. 236  |
| Plasterboard, mastic holdsSept. 122   | Square hole, cuttingOct. 246  | Tubing, steelwool protectsSept. 222  |
| Plastic bags, sealingAug. 201   | Stamps, rubber, makingSept. 223   | Turntable, piano staol makesDec. 202   |
|   |   |  |
| Plastic Christmas   | Stand, saw-accessoryOct. 197  | Twirlichutes, makingAug. 200   |
| decorationsNov. 174   | Staplers, uses forDec. 161  | Typewriter keys, cleaningDec. 220  |
| Plastic replaces glassJuly 193  | Steam engine, buildingOct. 240  |  |
|   |   | 11 14 144  |
| Plaster mixer, ball is Nov. 204   | Steam engines, restoringJuly 160  | u, v, w  |
| Plows, snow, all aboutNov. 217  | Steel wool protects tubing  | 170 F. C. (1904 - 1900)  |
| Plumbers snake, cable isNov. 222  | Strap iron, bendingNov. 208   |  |
| Pocket radio, making.'Sept. 204   | Stroller, knee-actionDec, 165   | Underwater photographyJuly 150   |
|   |   | Vacuum cleaner agitates washAug. 202   |
| Palarized viewers, uses for July 154  | Surface gauge, makingAug. 207   | Vanity built into wallOct. 207   |
| Polisher, eraser isOct. 243   | Swing, bumper forOct. 193   |  |
| Parch enclosed by JalousiesSept. 126  | Switch, outletOct. 236  | Ventilator set in doorSept. 131  |
|   | Switch plates, aluminumDec. 194   | Wall planter, frame makesOct. 189  |
| Power plant, mobileOct. 204   |   | Wardrobe, making   |
| Power saw, boy's, building Nov. 179   |   | knockdownJuly 136  |
| Pump heats homeNov. 197   | B   |  |
|   | 575   | Wash agitated by vacuumAug. 202  |
| D   | Table, making knockdownAug. 201   | Washing your carJuly 132   |
| R   | Table sisters for the state of | Waxing your carJuly 132  |
| 43 427420 C (2.2 C) (4.3 C) (4.3 C) (4.3 C) (4.3 C) (4.3 C)   | Table, picture frames make. Aug. 157  |  |
| Rack, wax-paperSept. 129  | Table, rebuilding oldOct. 212   | Weighing, holding bird forOct. 239   |
| Radial-arm saw, usingDec. 187   | Table saw, drill drivesAug. 162   | Welding shop, CrewsAug. 181  |
| Bedlest steer bestler   |   | Welding top, aluminumNov. 236  |
| Radiant-glass heatingSept. 107  | Table-top fastenings,   | Wheelborrow, grips forAug. 173   |
| Radiator cover, balusters make Oct. 238   | types ofNov. 200  |  |
| Radiator cover, makingAug. 154  | Table top is end grainSept. 228   | Wheelbarrow, many-   |
| named total, making   |   | purpose  |
| 2022  | Tape, how to useOct. 224  | Wieners, corn popper cooksAug. 202   |
| RADIO   | Tapping machine, foot-  |  |
| C   | poweredOct. 247   | Wiring, modernizing homeSept. 137  |
| Chassis, laying outOct. 236   |   | Wiring, repairing carDec. 213  |
| Earphones, salvagingNov. 242  |   | Wood box, buildingOct, 230   |
| Hi-fi, choosing parts forOct. 175   | TELEVISION  | Wood box rolls through wallSept. 119   |
|   | A-4 4 bl D 000  |  |
| Hi-fi enclosures, makingOct. 180  | Antenna troublesDoc, 203  | Wood filler, ink stainsAug. 189  |
| HI-fi sets, fans build fancyOct. 185  | Antenna, tube alignsSept. 217   | Woodworking shop, Alston Oct. 213  |
| Pocket radio, transistorSept. 204   | Picture-tube troublesAug. 186   | Wordless Workshop  |
| Radio installed in cupboardAug. 212   | Tools sell building Aug 100   | July 170, Aug. 178, Sept. 218,   |
|   | Tesla coil, buildingAug. 190  |  |
| Ramps, building carJuly 138   | Thermometer rackSept. 131   | Oct. 230, Nov. 230, Dec. 190   |
| Dance making minimizes May 197  | The   |  |
| Range, making miniatureNov. 182   | thermostat signal lightOct. 243   |  |
|   | Thermostat signal lightOct. 243 Thimble cuts thread   | WORKSHOP AIDS  |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187  | Thimble cuts threadNov. 204   | WORKSHOP AIDS  |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187<br>Rod, how to bendDec. 160  | Thimble cuts threadNov. 204 Tile, settingJuly 182   | **************************************   |
| Refrigerator, making toyDec. 160<br>Rod, how to bendDec. 160<br>Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223  | Thimble cuts threadNov. 204   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212   |
| Refrigerator, making toyDec. 160<br>Rod, how to bendDec. 160<br>Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223  | Tile, setting July 182 Tiles, tightening Oct. 229   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212<br>Bending brake, makingSept. 226   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187<br>Rod, how to bendDec. 160  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212<br>Bending brake, makingSept. 226<br>Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217  |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bendDec. 160 Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223 Rust, shellac retardsNov. 212                                      | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212<br>Bending brake, makingSept. 226   |
| Refrigerator, making toyDec. 160<br>Rod, how to bendDec. 160<br>Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212  Bending brake, makingSept. 226  Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217  Cups hold small partsNov. 196   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bendDec. 160 Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223 Rust, shellac retardsNov. 212                                      | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212  Bending brake, makingSept. 226  Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217  Cups hold small partsNov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206  |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bendDec. 160 Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223 Rust, shellac retardsNov. 212                                      | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bendDec. 160 Rubber stamps, makingSept. 223 Rust, shellac retardsNov. 212  Sagging cellings, repairingDec. 212 | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212 Bending brake, makingSept. 226 Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217 Cups hold small partsNov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206 Drill drives toolsAug. 162 Filing, mirror checksAug. 208   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212 Bending brake, makingSept. 226 Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217 Cups hold small partsNov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206 Drill drives toolsAug. 162 Filing, mirror checksAug. 208 Flexible shaft, making aJuly 190  |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212 Bending brake, makingSept. 226 Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217 Cups hold small partsNov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206 Drill drives toolsAug. 162 Filing, mirror checksAug. 208 Flexible shaft, making aJuly 190 Gauges, drills used asNov. 196   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212 Bending brake, makingSept. 226 Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217 Cups hold small partsNov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206 Drill drives toolsAug. 162 Filing, mirror checksAug. 208 Flexible shaft, making aJuly 190 Gauges, drills used asNov. 196 Glass duplicates, cuttingNov. 220   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212 Bending brake, makingSept. 226 Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217 Cups hold small partsNov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206 Drill drives toolsAug. 162 Filing, mirror checksAug. 208 Flexible shaft, making aJuly 190 Gauges, drills used asNov. 196 Glass duplicates, cuttingNov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protectsNov. 212 Bending brake, makingSept. 226 Blueprints, rings holdSept. 217 Cups hold small partsNov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jigAug. 206 Drill drives toolsAug. 162 Filing, mirror checksAug. 208 Flexible shaft, making aJuly 190 Gauges, drills used asNov. 196 Glass duplicates, cuttingNov. 220   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects   |
| Refrigerator, making toyNov. 187 Rod, how to bend   | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hald Sept. 217 Cups hald small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hale, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hale, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mater runs five tools Sept. 208 Noil bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phitlips screws, slotting old Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nav. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mator runs five tools Sept. 208 Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117 Sander, jig is strip  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nav. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mator runs five tools Sept. 208 Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117 Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239 Sanding block, hose makes Sept. 222  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel July 193  Molding, tools held by Oct. 203  Motor runs five tools Sept. 208  Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220  Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238  Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212  Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237  Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174  Plane guide squares edges July 191  Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202  Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117  Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239  Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222  Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 208  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Motor runs five tools Sept. 208 Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117 Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239 Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222 Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 208 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Drill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208  Light, swivel July 193  Molding, tools held by Oct. 203  Mator runs five tools Sept. 208  Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220  Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238  Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212  Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237  Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174  Plane guide squares edges July 191  Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202  Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 217  Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239  Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222  Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 208  Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203  Shoper jig supports work Sept. 228   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Motor runs five tools Sept. 208 Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117 Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239 Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222 Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 208 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203  |
| Refrigerator, making toy Nov. 187 Rod, how to bend  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Aug. 208 Light, swivel   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by Jig Aug. 208  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel July 193  Molding, tools held by Oct. 203  Mator runs five tools Sept. 208  Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220  Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238  Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212  Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237  Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174  Plane guide squares edges July 191  Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202  Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117  Sander, Jig is strip Oct. 239  Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222  Screw head countersinks holes Aug. 203  Shoper Jig supports work Sept. 228  Shop burner, making Oct. 239  Shop burner, making Oct. 210  Soldering, brush helps Nov. 238  |
| Refrigerator, making toy Nov. 187 Rod, how to bend  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by Jig Aug. 208  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel July 193  Molding, tools held by Oct. 203  Mator runs five tools Sept. 208  Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220  Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238  Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212  Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237  Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174  Plane guide squares edges July 191  Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202  Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117  Sander, Jig is strip Oct. 239  Sanding block, hose makes Sept. 222  Screw head countersinks holes Aug. 203  Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203  Scoldering, brush helps Nov. 238  Soldering iron, can holdsOct. 229  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by Jig Aug. 208  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196  Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel July 193  Molding, tools held by Oct. 203  Mator runs five tools Sept. 208  Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220  Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238  Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212  Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237  Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174  Plane guide squares edges July 191  Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202  Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117  Sander, Jig is strip Oct. 239  Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222  Screw head countersinks holes Aug. 203  Shoper Jig supports work Sept. 228  Shop burner, making Oct. 239  Shop burner, making Oct. 210  Soldering, brush helps Nov. 238  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hald Sept. 217 Cups hald small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Brill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mater runs five tools Sept. 208 Noil bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 117 Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239 Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222 Screw head countersinks holes Aug. 203 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects. Nov. 212 Bending brake, making. Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold   |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Brill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gouges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mator runs five tools Sept. 208 Noil bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Fins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 217 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 217 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 202 Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 208 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 208 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203 Screws, belief aug. Cot. 229 Screws, chute makes sorting Oct. 236 Tray, chute makes sorting Oct. 243  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mator runs five tools Sept. 208 Noil bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents. Sept. 217 Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239 Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222 Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 203 Screws, wax eases in A |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Brill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gouges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mator runs five tools Sept. 208 Noil bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237 Fins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 217 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 217 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 202 Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 208 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 208 Screws, wax eases in Aug. 203 Screws, belief aug. Cot. 229 Screws, chute makes sorting Oct. 236 Tray, chute makes sorting Oct. 243  |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212  Bending brake, making Sept. 226  Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217  Cups hold small parts Nov. 196  Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206  Brill drives tools Aug. 162  Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208  Flexible shaft, making a July 190  Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196  Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220  Glue, hacksaw blade spreads Nov. 212  Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236  Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246  Layout blue, making Aug. 208  Light, swivel July 193  Molding, tools held by Oct. 203  Motor runs five tools Sept. 208  Nail bins, cans make Dec. 220  Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238  Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212  Phillips screws, slotting old. Sept. 237  Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 222  Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 211  Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202  Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 160  Rust, plastic bag prevents Sept. 217  Rod, how to bend Dec. 202  Screw head countersinks holes Aug. 203  Screws, wax eases in Aug. 2            |
| Refrigerator, making toy  | Thimble cuts thread   | Anvil, auto valve protects Nov. 212 Bending brake, making Sept. 226 Blueprints, rings hold Sept. 217 Cups hold small parts Nov. 196 Dowels slimmed by jig Aug. 206 Drill drives tools Aug. 162 Filing, mirror checks Aug. 208 Flexible shaft, making a July 190 Gauges, drills used as Nov. 196 Glass duplicates, cutting Nov. 220 Glue, hacksaw blade spreads. Nov. 196 Grinder dust, collecting Nov. 212 Hacksaw, cutting tubing with Oct. 236 Hole, square, cutting Oct. 246 Layout blue, making Aug. 208 Light, swivel July 193 Molding, tools held by Oct. 203 Mator runs five tools Sept. 208 Noil bins, cans make Dec. 220 Oil, using kitchen Nov. 238 Oilstone can't slip Sept. 212 Phillips screws, slotting old Sept. 237 Pins, pliers cut off Dec. 222 Pipe scraps, uses for Aug. 174 Plane guide squares edges July 191 Pliers, fiber lines Aug. 211 Putty, wrapping keeps fresh Dec. 202 Revolving strips sand curves. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents. Sept. 217 Rod, how to bend Dec. 160 Rust, plastic bag prevents. Sept. 217 Sander, jig is strip Oct. 239 Sonding block, hose makes Sept. 222 Screw head countersinks holes. Aug. 203 Screws, wax eases in A |

JULY 1955 179



#### POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

# **Mechanics and Homebuilding**

# VOLUME 166 NDEX

NOS. 1 TO 6

# **JANUARY TO JUNE 1955**

Items in heavy type are a page or more in length

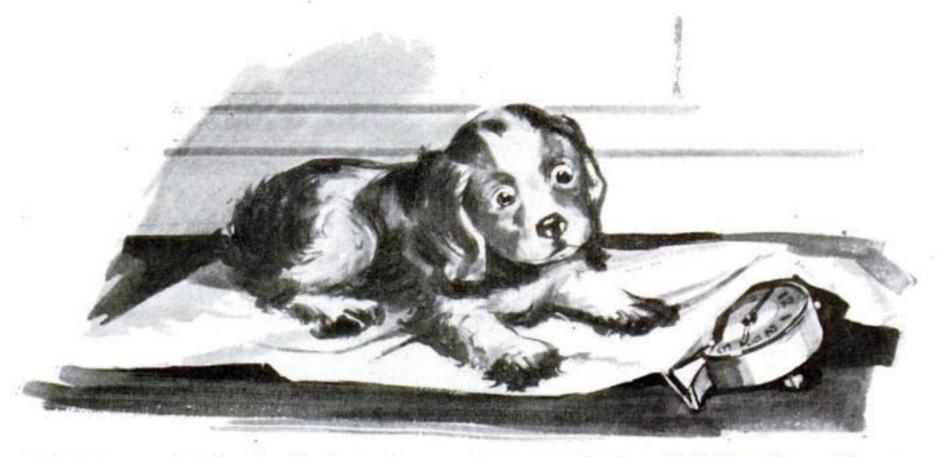
| A  | AUTO BODY CARE   |
|--|--|
| Abrasives, all aboutJan. 213   | Buffer bonnet, cleaningJune 232 Door hinge, tighteningApr. 248         |
| Air conditioner, installingMay 171                                       | Exhaust deflector, installingMay 250                                   |
| Air-conditions, heat pumpMay 138   | Painting masks, foil makesJan. 242                                     |
| Aluminum wheelbarrow,  | Rattles, stoppingApr. 179  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220                                     | Windows, cleaningJan. 242  |
| Ash tray, can makesFeb. 229  | AUTO ENGINE CARE   |
| Asparagus steamer, makingJune 202  | AUTO ENGINE CARE   |
| Attic, waspproofingApr. 221  | Automatic choke,   |
| rane, waspiroung manning are   | pepping upJan. 193   |
| AUTOMOBILES  | Distributor, insulatingFeb. 222  |
| Almanac for motorists  | Gasket, makingMay 248  |
| Jan. 179, Feb. 209, Mar. 205, Apr.                                       | Noises, checkingApr. 179   |
| 182, May 188, June 169   | Oil filter, changingMar. 250   |
| Automotive Shop,   | Oil filter, stuck, removingApr. 246 Radiator core, washingMay 248      |
| Ray Boss'May 195   | Radiator hose pliable, makingJune 232                                  |
| Broken key, extractingFeb. 239   | Rubber boots, usingMay 250   |
| Burglar alarm, makingJan. 244  | Spark-plug cleanserMar. 250  |
| Convertible, how to buy a. May 130                                       | Spark-plug scraperJan. 242   |
| Dash glare, preventingApr. 248   |  |
| Dimmers, how to useMay 199   | AUTO WHEELS AND TIRES  |
| Door upholstery, mendingFeb. 240   |  |
| Driveway markers, makingFeb. 240   | Chocks, makingJune 232   |
| Garage bumper, hose makesApr. 248  | Hub-cap noise, silencingMar. 252                                       |
| Garage door, motor opensApr. 96  | Tire bead, looseningApr. 227   |
| Garage doors, buildingMay 190  | Valve opener, makingMar. 250   |
| Garage guide, makingMay 248  |  |
| Garaging aid, makingJan. 220<br>Gas can, splashless, makingFeb. 240      | В  |
| Gas consumption, recordingJune 230                                       | Bait, eyeglass case holdsApr. 220                                      |
| Headlights, aligningJan. 177   | Bait cans pin onJune 195   |
| Headlight test, goggles aidJune 232                                      | Bamboo, working withMay 177  |
| Insects, screen blocksJune 230   | Barbecue, wheelbarrow makesApr. 197                                    |
| Latch button, stuck, freeingJune 230                                     | Barrel, rocker tiltsJune 218   |
| Leaves, garage clear of,   | Basement big business,   |
| keepingJan. 242  | Olson'sJune 179  |
| Lock, stuck, freeingMar. 185   | Basement, waterproofingMay 181   |
| Outboard, bumper holdsMay 185  | Basement, wet, curingApr. 212  |
| Parking, tape marker aidsJan. 244  | Basketball backboard, makingJune 212                                   |
| Ramp, work, buildingFeb. 240   | Bicycle shifts work, howJune 198                                       |
| Solvent, storingFeb. 239 Stuck in sand, car, freeingJune 171             | Binder holes, reinforcingJune 207<br>Binding posts, shockproofFeb. 202 |
| Tail-light sockets, cleaningJan. 244                                     | Binoculars on tripod, mountingMar. 200                                 |
| Tape recorder for carMay 250   | Bird village on postJune 222   |
| Thermos handy, holder keepsMar. 250                                      | Birdhouse, swing-down, makingJune 214                                  |
| Trailer, how to buy aMar. 168  | Blanket rack, handyJan. 206  |
| Trailer rattle, stoppingApr. 248   |  |
| Trailer tent, buildingJune 165   | BOATS AND BOATING  |
| Trailer, utility, buildingJune 189                                       | Balso buoys mark mooringApr. 230                                       |
| Trouble light, horizontalFeb. 239  | Barrow hauls boatMay 234   |
| Truck load, braces steadyApr. 246  | Boat is own trailerApr. 196  |
| Truck lid, securingFeb. 239  | Boat rows in reverseJune 121   |
| Undercar work light,<br>steadyingJune 230                                | Boating tipsApr. 184   |
| steadyingJune 230  | Car bumper holds outboard May 185                                      |
| AUTO ACCESSORIES   | Container, spillproof, making June 222                                 |
|  | Fishing tackle, improvingApr. 183                                      |
| Back-up buzzer, makingMar. 252   | Inboard outboard motorJune 86  |
| Battery, care of 12-voltJan. 244   | Matches dry, keepingFeb. 229   |
| Battery tips   | Molded-plastic finish,   |
| Bumper guard, makingApr. 246   | applyingJune 215   |
| Courtesy-light switch, makingMay 250<br>Drawer under dash, addingMay 202 | Oars, brackets stowMay 193 Outboard, car bumper                        |
| Radio, installingMar. 201  | holdsMay 185   |
| Roadside reflector, makingMay 248  | Outboard, flushingApr. 244   |
| Shaver plugs in dashMay 200  | Parking boat in garageMar. 166   |
|  | Shear-pin helder, emergencyJune 195                                    |
| Snack tray, built-in, makingApr. 246                                     | giredi-pili ligidei, elifetgenet                                       |

| Water skis, making                                       | June         | 194 |
|--|--------------|-----|
| Wheels, boat rides on<br>Boring on drill press           | Apr.         | 190 |
| Boring on drill press<br>Bottles, tip-proofing           | Mar.         | 19  |
| Bowl, wood, mending                                      | June         | 20  |
| Breadboard, cleats rack<br>Butb-changing tip             | June         | 214 |
| Bunk-bed slide, making                                   | Jan.         | 218 |
| С  |              |     |
| Cabinet hides safe                                       |              | ••• |
| Calking, getting extra                                   | Jan.         | 18  |
| Camel-saddle chair, making                               | Mar.         | 200 |
| Cane, working with<br>Cans, gallon, uses for             | Feb.         | 237 |
| Cans, gallon, uses for<br>Car noises, checking           | Apr.         | 179 |
| Car radio, installing<br>Car stuck in sand, freeing      | Mar.<br>June | 17  |
| Cedar closet, sealing                                    | May          | 22  |
| Chick brooder, making<br>Chisel handle, wrench is        | May          | 184 |
| Choke, automatic, improving                              | Jan.         | 193 |
| Clothespin box, making<br>Coat-hanger party              | May          | 210 |
| Code-practice rig, making<br>Coffee table, building      | Mar.         | 211 |
| Coffee table, building<br>Compartmented tote box         | Feb.         | 204 |
| Compass, ruler used as                                   | Apr.         | 22  |
| Compressor, pad anchors                                  | Jan.         | 220 |
| Concrete dust, removing<br>Contours, jig lays out        | May          | 23  |
| Convertible, how to buy a                                | May          | 130 |
| Copper tubing, how to use                                | Mar.         | 22  |
| CRAFTWORK  Bamboo, working with                          |              |     |
| Door knocker.  |              |     |
| Fruit tray, making                                       | May          | 24  |
| Lamps, three decorative                                  | May          | 22  |
| Planter, aluminum, making<br>Platter, turned             | Mar.         | 23  |
| Trays, colonial bread and crac                           | ker.         |     |
| Wall plaques, hanger-wire,                               | Apr.         | 22  |
| making   | Feb.         | 23  |
| Wire dish, making  | Apr.         | 22  |
| Crazy photos, taking<br>Cultivator, making               | May          | 213 |
| D  |              |     |
| Darkroom tips  | lan          | 18  |
| DATA CARD  |              |     |
| Abrasive grit sizes                                      | Jan.         | 217 |
| Rope, whipping   | Feb.         | 200 |
| Screwdriver, dressing a                                  |              |     |
| Desk, wall, making                                       | Mar.         | 198 |
| Desks, twin, making<br>Dimmers, how to use               | Jan.<br>May  | 199 |
| Dog fountain, making                                     | Mar.         | 220 |
| Dog tether, tangleproof<br>Door knobs, uses for          | Apr.         | 17  |
| Door knocker, novelty                                    | May          | 24  |
| Dowels improve joints, knurled<br>Dozer blade, making    | June         | 20: |
| Drawer-stop marker                                       | Jan.         | 20  |
| Drawer storage for small items<br>Drawing aid, camera is | June<br>Feb. | 20  |
| DRILLS AND DRILLING                                      |              |     |
| Auxiliary table, drill-press                             | Mar.         | 18  |
| Boring bar, drill makes                                  | Feb.         | 22: |
| Bracing table  | Apr          | 24  |
| Clamping work  | June         | 227 |
| Die, tap makes<br>Dowels, V jig centers                  | Jan.         | 23  |
| Knee switch  | June         | 22  |
| Mortising on drill press<br>Mounting holes, jig for      | Mar.         | 190 |
| Plaster, nail drills                                     | May          | 23  |
| Pottery, drilling  | Jan.         | 23  |
| Sanding on drill press                                   | Mar.         | 188 |
| Shaping on drill press                                   | Mar.         | 192 |
| Star drill, pipe braces                                  |              |     |
| Threads, drill cuts rod                                  | Apr.         | 197 |

Trailer, how to buy a......Mar. 168
Trailer rattle, stopping......Apr. 248

| Uses for drill press, 16Mar. 188 Vise used as jigJan. 236                | Tractors, three home-builtJune 78 Trellises, how to makeFeb. 107 Weed-killer dispenserMay 225 | Hooked-rug frame, makingFeb. 194 Hooks in perforated boardMay 281       |
|--|---|---|
| E  | Weed-spraying harnessMay 231 Gateway ornament, bell makesMar. 194                             | 1   |
| Electric organ, midget,  | Geiger counter, buildingMay 218   | Ice-cream cone carrierJune 202  |
| makingMar, 215   | Geiger counter, usingApr. 231   | Ice-skate clogs, makingJan. 184   |
| Electric shaver,   | Glass cutter, protectingMar. 238<br>Glazier's points, drivingJan. 205                         | Indoor greenhouse building Feb. 197 Insect cage June 218                |
| improving yourMay 200 Electrical tipsFeb. 202                            | Glazier's points, putty holdsMay 226  | Inventor's workshopJune 179   |
| Extension-wire clampFeb. 202   | Glue, ball spreads  |   |
|  | Glue bottle, sealing  | K   |
| F  | Glue spreader, makingJune 196   | Kitchen wall clock, makingApr. 228                                      |
| Fences patio, grilleApr. 96  | Grommet, making emergencyMay 231  | Kite, reinforcingJune 207 Knickknack shelf, makingFeb. 235              |
| Fortilizers, liquid, usingJune 208                                       | GUS   | Knife sheath, makingJon. 201  |
| Fire hose, reel holdsApr. 198 Fishing tackle, improvingApr. 183          | -encounters a stubborn  | 10 0 0  |
| Flaggale rope, treatingMay 226   | missFeb. 180  | <b>L</b>  |
| Float, pump drainsApr. 220   | —fixes a reluctant wagon Apr. 156<br>—pulls a switchMar. 174                                  | Lamps, three decorativeMay 228  |
| Flamer box, divider houses. Feb. 230 Frame, wall-switch pictureMar. 185  | —pursues the little green   | LATHE   |
| Funnel, work-light shade makesMay 231                                    | menJan. 166   | - THE SAME SHOW THE SAME SHOW THE SAME                                  |
| Furnace filters, cleaningJan. 204  | —rescues a competitorMay 168 —sparks a uranium huntJune 158                                   | Chips, plugs keep outMay 240  |
| FURNITURE  |   | Cone eliminates playMar. 242  |
| Samboo, working withMay 177  | н   | Die holder, nonstop, makingMay 240-                                     |
| Bunk-bed slide, makingJan. 218   | Handsaw, usingMar. 186  | Dog takes big workJan. 236 Faceplate, truing aMar. 240                  |
| Cabinet hides safeFeb. 211   | Hanger makes a picture frameFeb. 234  | Faceplate-mounting tipFeb. 224  |
| Camel-saddle chair,<br>mukingMar. 206                                    | Headlight beam, jig aimsMar. 200  | Faceplate work, mountingMay 238 Key holder, makingJune 228              |
| Cane, working withMar. 209   | Headlight, aligningJan. 177 Heat pump air-conditionsMay 138                                   | Rings, pad helps turnApr. 238   |
| Coffee table, buildingFeb. 204   | Hiding valuablesMay 202   | Switch, automatic, makingJan. 238                                       |
| Desk, wall, makingMar. 198 Desks, twin, makingJan. 202                   | HOME MAINTENANCE  | Template speeds duplicatesApr. 238 Thin work, stop truesMay 240         |
| Divider, airy, buildingJan. 205  | 회사들이 얼마나 하면 하면 사람이 되었다면 하면 하다.  | Tool-post grinderMay 240  |
| Divider holds knickknocksMor. 238 Divider houses flower box. Feb. 230    | Air conditioner, installing May 171<br>Air-conditions, heat pump May 138                      | Toy wheels, duplicateJan. 229   |
| Dovetail joints, makingFeb. 215  | Appliance data, binder holdsJune 203  | Ways, brush-oiler cleansMar. 240<br>Wrench, hex-nut, makingJan. 238     |
| Lawn table, welding aFeb. 183  | Awning, spring tightensMay 202<br>Baby's chair, mat underJan. 205                             | Lawn mower, motor-scooter. May 215                                      |
| Magazine rack, makingApr. 192<br>Marble-top tables, making Mar. 177      | Basement, waterproofingMay 181  | Lawn table, welding aFeb. 183<br>Letter holder, coil makesJan. 220      |
| Outdoor easy chair,  | Basement, wet, curingApr. 212   | toner notaer, con money   |
| buildingMay 194  | Cedar closet, sealingMar. 228 Chairs, one-armed lunchJune 201                                 | M   |
| Plywood, coloring firFeb. 103 Rustic table, makingJune 170               | Closet holds broomsJune 202   | Magazine rack, makingApr. 192   |
| Safe, cabinet hidesFeb. 211  | Clothes rod grows with child Jan. 227   | Mailbox glows in dark   |
| Tennis rocket makes tableMay 193 Tile corner table, building Apr. 194    | Curved walks, farms for   | Marble-top tables, makingMar. 177 Marble work slab, portableMar. 184    |
| The Corner Table, bolloing Apr. 174                                      | Door joints, makingFeb. 238   | Masonry paints, damp-proof May 181                                      |
| G  | Door-kick panel, makingJune 202 Door-shelf clothes rackFeb. 195                               | Mirror, framing aJan. 180   |
| Comes with seat because Inc. 140   | Double-decking binsApr. 222   | MODEL MAKING  |
| Garage burglar alarmJan. 244   | Drawings hung on lineMay 226  | Balsa, cutting holes inFeb. 200   |
| Garage doors, buildingMay 190  | Filters, furnace, cleaningJan. 204 Floor-tightening tip                                       | Balsa, paper clips clampApr. 227  |
| Garage, storing boat inMar. 166  | Furnace leak, tracingFeb. 209   | Connons, tiny bross   |
| GARDENS AND GARDENING  | Fuse-box shelf, makingApr. 198 Gouged floor, fillingJan. 206                                  | Clamp, trouser hanger makes. Apr. 196 Flying wing, four-controlJan. 241 |
| Aluminum wheelbarrow,  | Gutters, patchingJune 202   | Iceboat motor, 10,000-r.p.mMay 96                                       |
| makingMay 232  | Heat pump air-conditions. May 138   | Model car shop,<br>Ray Boss'sMay 195                                    |
| Cold frame, candy case makes. May 244<br>Concrete bricks, makingMar. 197 | Hoist, cealing, homemadeJune 206<br>Light-bulb rack, makingMar. 227                           | Plane in SmithsonianMar. 185  |
| Cultivator, makingMay 212  | Linoleum-laying tipFeb. 194   | Piper logs 1,000 flightsFeb. 96   |
| Dozer blade, makingMay 212 Eggshell plantingJune 200                     | Marble, how to cleanMar. 180 Nails, how to driveJan. 198                                      | Racer does 100 m.p.hFeb. 96<br>Solder, cold, molding with Feb. 206      |
| Equipment roundup, newApr. 223   | Paving a terraceApr. 209  | Steam traction engineFeb. 96  |
| Fertilizers, liquid, usingJune 208                                       | Pipe leak, fixingFeb. 195   | Submarine Nautilus,<br>carvingFeb. 190                                  |
| Greenhouse, indoor,<br>buildingFeb. 197                                  | Plastic tops, installingFeb. 110 Plywood, fir, finishingFeb. 103                              | Tires, tape makesJune 170   |
| Kneeling pad, handyApr. 230  | Prize suburban homesApr. 98   | Mortising on drill pressMar. 190  |
| Lawn aerotors, makingApr. 198  | Screen, how to patchMar. 232  | Movies, wide-screen, making Feb. 225                                    |
| Lawn-mower tires, makingJune 195<br>Lawn table, welding aFeb. 183        | Screen door, decoratingMay 227 Separating wall tonesJune 183                                  | Muffin-tin drawerJon. 227   |
| Motor scooter mows lawnMay 215   | Shelf, door-topJan. 226   |   |
| Outdoor easy chair,<br>buildingMay 194                                   | Shelves under stairway  | N   |
| Paving a terraceApr. 209   | Shower, prefab, installing Apr. 176   | Nail carrier, makingFeb. 232  |
| Plant guardrail, makingFeb. 236  | Shower rod, valance hidesFeb. 194   | Nails, how to driveJan. 198 Nut-cracker, rubberJan. 225                 |
| Plant roots, wateringJune 178 Plant tags, permanentJune 203              | Sliding doors, ImprovingFeb. 195 Split-level, how to save                                     | K257  |
| Pool, building aApr. 199   | on aApr. 104  | 0   |
| Pool, pump drains  | Split-level pros and consApr. 102<br>Stairway clothes chuteMar. 228                           | Organ, midget electric,   |
| Power shovel, makingMay 210  | Storage, five ways to add Jan. 226  | makingMar. 215  |
| Rose bushes, tyingMay 230  | Sun-deck railingMay 227   | Outboard, car bumper<br>holdsMay 185                                    |
| Seed gauge, dowel makesMay 202<br>Storage fence, buildingApr. 205        | Terrace, paving aApr. 209 Thermostat coverApr. 221  | Outdoor easy chair,   |
| Strawberry gathererJune 170  | Tiles, pre-scored, fittingJan. 210  | buildingMay 194   |
| Terrace, paving aApr. 209  | Towel-drying sink cabinetJan. 205   | P   |
| Tool holder, makingApr. 222 Tools, brackets holdMay 226                  | Wall-washing tipApr. 222 Waspproofing atticApr. 221   | 1.7   |
| Tractor attachments,   | Waterproofing houseApr. 207   | PAINT AND PAINTING  |
| Tractor pulls trailerJan. 201  | Window, unstickingApr. 222 Window coaster for plantsFeb. 195                                  | Auto chrome, foil masksJan. 242 Bricks, paintingMay 226                 |
| Jan. 201   | minute country for pidnis   | J. 151., political may 220  |

| Classics hands the feet to the 210  |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Cleaning hands, tip forJune 218   | Tilting arbor, makingJan. 240  | Mirror reflects programs  |
| Color selectors do, whatFeb. 99 Drip catcherMar. 229  | Wallpaper edges, jigsawingApr. 222<br>Scrapers do odd jobsMay 238  | Wheels, putting set onFeb. 196  |
| Enameling old surfacesMay 188   | Screen confines dogFeb. 195  | Tweezers, cotter pin makesFeb. 209 Typewriter, quietingMar. 197   |
| Knots, sealingMar. 227  | Screw quizJan. 238   | Typing, picture frame aidsJune 178  |
| Masonry paints,   | Shade supports sewingMar. 228  |   |
| May 181 Mixing paddle, makingMay 225  | Shaping on drill pressMar. 192<br>Shaver, pepping upMay 201  | U   |
| New paints, using theFeb. 99  | Shaver plugs in car dashMay 200  | Umbrella catch, tighteningApr. 222  |
| Pointbrush, breaking inJune 203   | Shifts, bicycle, all aboutJune 198   | Umbrella ribs, 15 uses forJune 204  |
| Paintbrush, reviving  | Shippard for amateursApr. 185  | Uranium finder, homemade,   |
| Painting tipsMar. 208 Picket bottoms, paintingApr. 226  | Shoe scraper, brushes makeMar. 228 Shoehorn extension, makingFeb. 229  | buildingMay 218   |
| Plywood, fir, finishingFeb. 103   | Shap makes rifle dots,   | Uranium finder, usingApr. 231<br>Uses for door knobsJan. 176  |
| Spraying rig, homemadeMay 96  | Thomas'sApr. 215   | Uses for gallon cansFeb. 237  |
| Party games with  | Shower, prefab, installing Apr. 176  |   |
| coat hangersJan. 168 Paving a terraceApr. 209   | Skis, water, makingJune 194 Snap lids, reusingFeb. 233   | W   |
| Pencils, plane sharpensJan. 225   | Snow plow on cultivatorJan. 184  | M   |
|   | Solder, cold, molding withFeb. 206   | Wading pool, building aApr. 199 Wading pool, old tub makesJune 202  |
| PHOTOGRAPHY   | Starting screw, wax helps inMar. 194 Steam car, Ray Boss builds May 195  | Washers, safety pin holdsJan. 201   |
| Crazy photos, shootingJune 184  | Steel brush, renewingJon. 184  | Wastebasket, drum makesJan. 206   |
| Parkroom Dora's tipsJan. 182 FilmoRama, principle ofFeb. 228  | Stencil, twine formsApr. 230   | Water pipe, locatingJan. 181  |
| Movies, wide-screen,  | Storage fence, buildingApr. 205  | Water skis, makingJune 194 Waterproofing houseApr. 207  |
| makingfeb. 225  | Storage, five ways to addJan. 226 Stripping insulationFeb. 203   | Welding lawn tableFeb. 183  |
| Tri-X film, all aboutMay 203  | Stuck in sand, car, freeingJune 171  | Welding utility trailerJune 189   |
| TV Ilghting, usingApr. 188 Vistascope, principle ofFeb. 228   | Suburban homes, prizeApr. 98   | Wheel bearings, makingJan. 232  |
| Pickets, jig pointsJune 201   |  | Wheelbarrow, aluminum,<br>makingMay 232   |
| Pig-tail leads, makingFeb. 202  | T  | Window-shade flap, preventing Jan. 206  |
| Plant stands, makingApr. 221  | Table, lawn, welding aFeb. 183   | Wire-soldering lugs, storingFeb. 202  |
| Planter, lamp-shadeJan. 228   | Tables, marble-top, making Apr. 192  | Wood, cutting distortion  |
| Plastic boat finish,<br>applyingJune 215  | Tack shaker, can makesFeb. 236   | Out of Jan. 221 Woodpecker door knocker May 242   |
| Plastic tops, installingFeb. 110  | Tackle, fishing, improvingApr. 183   | Wordless Workshop, Jan. 218, Feb.   |
| Plumb bob, oil steadiesJan. 220   | Tape, device cutsJune 183 Tape dispenser, makingFeb. 200   | 204, Mar. 198, Apr. 192, May  |
| Pool, plywood, buildingJune 161   | Telescope baffle rests eyeJan. 184   | 182, June 177   |
| Pools, garden, buildingApr. 199   | Tent built on trailerJune 165  | WORKSHOP AIDS   |
| Pot clatter, reducingMay 225  | Tents, spring tightensMay 202  | (1) 4 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)   |
| Pot holder, tile, makingMar. 230  | Terrace, paving aApr. 209 Tiles, pre-scored, fittingJan. 210   | Anvil, flatiron makesJan, 229 Boring on drill pressMar, 191   |
| Pot warmer, tipproofingJan. 220   | mes, pre-scored, firingJan. 210  | Bushings, removingFeb. 224  |
| Prefab shower, installingApr. 176   | TOOLS  | Bushings, removing blindJune 206  |
| Pre-scored tiles, fittingJan. 210   | Abrasives, selectingJan. 213   | Cabinet, small-parts, makingFeb. 222  |
| Projects with gallon cansFeb. 237   | Burrs, sharpeningFeb. 203  | Cardboard tray holds partsJan. 201 Caster stops put on standMar. 194  |
| Pull chain, remote-controlFeb. 203  | Chisels, protectingJan. 232  | Clamp jaws, pads coverMar. 244  |
| Putty fresh, keepingJan. 220  | Gauge measures small holesFeb. 224   | Clamps, husky gluing, making. Apr. 197  |
| R   | Joints, strengtheningFeb. 236 Micrometer, improvingJan. 181  | Clamps used in tandemJune 183 Dowel holes, jig alignsJune 207   |
| **  | Control of the Contro | bower notes, pg drights   |
|   |  | Dowels, straps hold   |
| RADIO   | Nail set, clip-onFeb. 203 Parting pips, removingMay 238  | Dowels, straps holdJune 200<br>Enlarging hole in woodJan. 232   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220  | Nail set, clip-on  | Heater, shop, buildingJan. 232  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220<br>Car radio, installingMar. 201   | Nail set, clip-on  | Heater, shop, buildingJan. 232 Holes in metal, pluggingJan. 181   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Heater, shop, buildingJan. 232 Holes in metal, pluggingJan. 181 Knurling soft metals  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in woodJan. 232  Heater, shop, buildingJan. 181  Knurling soft metalsMar. 242  Level clamped to squareFeb. 229  Lockproofing nuts and boltsFeb. 238  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in woodJan. 232  Heater, shop, buildingJan. 230  Holes in metal, pluggingJan. 181  Knurling soft metalsMar. 242  Level clamped to squareFeb. 229  Lockproofing nuts and boltsFeb. 238  Mirror finds tiny partsApr. 220   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor makes Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor makes Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 211 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190   | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor makes Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 211 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 SAWS AND SAWING   | Parting pips, removing May 238 Punch, sharpening Jon. 228 Rounding corners, punch for Feb. 223 Rubber-faced hammer, making Apr. 227 Sander fits odd shapes Mar. 242 Scribing jig, making Feb. 238 Socket wrench, making Apr. 230 Soldering iron, midget June 214 Tap, nut guides Jan. 240 Vise clamps anywhere Mar. 238 Vise jaws, heatproofing June 228 Welding kit, electric,  using Feb. 183 Welding kit, gas, using June 189 Towel rod fits corner Mar. 227  TOYS  Back-yard play projects June 212 Cannon, carbide shoots off June 197 Gym, plywood, making June 212 Jail, plywood, building May 96 Jet puzzle, making Jan. 207 Midget racer, building Apr. 166 Playhouse, building Jan. 228 Sandbox, folding, building June 212 Scrabble turntable Apr. 226 Spoceship bedstead, making June 196 Tractor, child-size, making Jan. 241 Tractor attachments, garden,  | Heater, shop, building Jan. 230 Heater, shop, building Jan. 181 Knurling soft metals Mar. 242 Level clamped to square Feb. 229 Lockproofing nuts and bolts. Feb. 238 Mirror finds tiny parts. Apr. 220 Miter gauge, setting Jan. 180 Motors, trouble-shooting Jan. 185 Mator windings, lamp tests. Jan. 189 Nails, how to clinch Jan. 181 Oil cans, multiple June 203 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstone tip Jan. 184 Pipe, drill unscrews Feb. 203 Pulley, mator mount tightens Jan. 225 Routing on drill press Mar. 190 Sanding smail parts, jig for Mar. 242 Screws in end grain June 178 Screws in metal, countersinking Jan. 190 Shaping on drill press Mar. 192 Shop lamp, portable Jan. 206 Soldering jig, magnets make Jan. 228 Staples, gun holds June 207 Stand wheels, locking June 183 Swivel jars hold parts June 222 Sanding belt, restoring June 214   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Parting pips, removing May 238 Punch, sharpening Jon. 228 Rounding corners, punch for Feb. 223 Rubber-faced hammer, making Apr. 227 Sander fits odd shapes Mar. 242 Scribing jig, making Feb. 238 Socket wrench, making Apr. 230 Soldering iron, midget June 214 Tap, nut guides Jan. 240 Vise clamps anywhere Mar. 238 Vise jaws, heatproofing June 228 Welding kit, electric,  using Feb. 183 Welding kit, gas, using June 189 Towel rod fits corner Mar. 227  TOYS  Back-yard play projects June 212 Cannon, carbide shoots off June 197 Gym, plywood, making June 212 Jail, plywood, building May 96 Jet puzzle, making Jan. 207 Midget racer, building Jan. 228 Sandbox, folding, building June 212 Scrabble turntable Apr. 226 Spoceship bedstead, making June 196 Tractor, child-size, making June 196 Tractor, child-size, making Jan. 241 Tractor attachments, garden, building May 210   | Heater, shop, building Jan. 230 Heater, shop, building Jan. 181 Knurling soft metals Mar. 242 Level clamped to square Feb. 229 Lockproofing nuts and bolts. Feb. 238 Mirror finds tiny parts. Apr. 220 Miter gauge, setting Jan. 229 Mortising on drill press. Mar. 190 Motors, trouble-shooting Jan. 185 Mator windings, lamp tests. Jan. 189 Nails, how to clinch Jan. 181 Oil cans, multiple June 203 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstone tip Jan. 184 Pipe, drill unscrews Feb. 203 Pulley, mator mount tightens Jan. 225 Routing on drill press Mar. 190 Sanding small parts, jig for Mar. 242 Screws in end grain June 178 Screws in metal, countersinking Jan. 190 Shaping on drill press Mar. 192 Shop lamp, portable Jan. 206 Soldering jig, magnets make Jan. 228 Staples, gun holds June 207 Stand wheels, locking June 183 Swivel jars hold parts June 222 Sanding belt, restoring June 214 Topping brittle stock Feb. 224   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Parting pips, removing May 238 Punch, sharpening Jon. 228 Rounding corners, punch for Feb. 223 Rubber-faced hammer, making Apr. 227 Sander fits odd shapes Mar. 242 Scribing jig, making Feb. 238 Socket wrench, making Apr. 230 Soldering iron, midget June 214 Tap, nut guides Jan. 240 Vise clamps anywhere Mar. 238 Vise jaws, heatproofing June 228 Welding kit, electric,  using Feb. 183 Welding kit, gas, using June 189 Towel rod fits corner Mar. 227  TOYS  Back-yard play projects June 212 Cannon, carbide shoots off June 197 Gym, plywood, making June 212 Jail, plywood, building May 96 Jet puzzle, making Jan. 207 Midget racer, building Apr. 166 Playhouse, building Jan. 228 Sandbox, folding, building June 212 Scrabble turntable Apr. 226 Spoceship bedstead, making June 196 Tractor, child-size, making Jan. 241 Tractor attachments, garden,  | Enlarging hole in wood Jan. 232  Heater, shop, building Jan. 181  Knurling soft metals Mar. 242  Level clamped to square Feb. 229  Lockproofing nuts and bolts Feb. 238  Mirror finds tiny parts Apr. 220  Miter gauge, setting Jan. 185  Mater windings, lamp tests Jan. 189  Mater windings, lamp tests Jan. 189  Nails, how to clinch Jan. 181  Oil cans, multiple June 203  Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223  Oilstone tip Jan. 184  Pipe, drill unscrews Feb. 203  Pulley, motor mount tightens Jan. 225  Routing on drill press Mar. 188  Sander, wire makes Feb. 203  Sanding on drill press Mar. 190  Sanding smail parts, jig for Mar. 242  Screws in end grain June 178  Screws in metal, countersinking Jan. 190  Shaping on drill press Mar. 192  Shop lamp, portable Jan. 206  Soldering jig, magnets make Jan. 228  Staples, gun holds June 207  Stand wheels, locking June 183  Swivel jars hold parts June 222  Sanding belt, restoring June 214  Topping brittle stock Feb. 224  Thread depths, duplicating June 228   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Parting pips, removing May 238 Punch, sharpening Jon. 228 Rounding corners, punch for Feb. 223 Rubber-faced hammer, making Apr. 227 Sander fits odd shapes Mar. 242 Scribing jig, making Feb. 238 Socket wrench, making Apr. 230 Soldering iron, midget June 214 Tap, nut guides Jan. 240 Vise clamps anywhere Mar. 238 Vise jaws, heatproofing June 228 Welding kit, electric, using Feb. 183 Welding kit, gas, using June 189 Towel rod fits corner Mar. 227  TOYS  Back-yard play projects June 212 Cannon, carbide shoots off June 197 Gym, plywood, making June 212 Jail, plywood, building May 96 Jet puzzle, making Jan. 207 Midget racer, building Apr. 166 Playhouse, building Jan. 228 Sandbox, folding, building June 212 Scrabble turntable Apr. 226 Spaceship bedstead, making June 196 Tractor attachments, garden, building May 210 Trailer, how to buy a May 168 Trailer tent, building June 165 Trailer, utility, building June 189   | Enlarging hole in wood Jan. 232 Heater, shop, building Jan. 181 Knurling soft metals Mar. 242 Level clamped to square Feb. 229 Lockproofing nuts and bolts Feb. 238 Mirror finds tiny parts Apr. 220 Miter gauge, setting Jan. 229 Mortising on drill press Mar. 190 Motors, trouble-shooting Jan. 185 Mater windings, lamp tests Jan. 189 Nails, how to clinch Jan. 181 Oil cans, multiple June 203 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstone tip Jan. 184 Pipe, drill unscrews Feb. 203 Pulley, motor mount tightens Jan. 225 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Sander, wire makes Feb. 203 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 Sanding smail parts, jig for Mar. 242 Screws in end grain June 178 Screws in metal, countersinking Jan. 190 Shaping on drill press Mar. 192 Shop lamp, portable Jan. 206 Soldering jig, magnets make Jan. 228 Staples, gun holds June 207 Stond wheels, locking June 183 Swivel jars hold parts June 222 Sanding belt, restoring June 214 Topping brittle stock Feb. 224 Thread depths, duplicating June 228 Threading nails for screws Apr. 240  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer naise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 195 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 SAWS AND SAWING Bandsaw, heavy-duty, making May 96 Dado cuts shapes May 202 Dovetall joints, making Feb. 215 Electric saw, making Jan. 241 Extension table, radial-saw Jan. 240   | Parting pips, removing May 238 Punch, sharpening Jon. 228 Rounding corners, punch for Feb. 223 Rubber-faced hammer, making Apr. 227 Sander fits odd shapes Mar. 242 Scribing jig, making Feb. 238 Socket wrench, making Apr. 230 Soldering iron, midget June 214 Tap, nut guides Jan. 240 Vise clamps anywhere Mar. 238 Vise jaws, heatproofing June 228 Welding kit, electric, using Feb. 183 Welding kit, gas, using June 189 Towel rod fits corner Mar. 227  TOYS  Back-yard play projects June 212 Cannon, carbide shoots off June 197 Gym, plywood, making June 212 Jail, plywood, building May 96 Jet puzzle, making Jan. 207 Midget racer, building Jan. 228 Sandbox, folding, building June 212 Scrabble turntable Apr. 166 Playhouse, building June 212 Scrabble turntable Apr. 226 Spaceship bedstead, making June 196 Tractor attachments, garden, building May 210 Trailer, child-size, making June 165 Trailer, utility, building June 165 Trailer, utility, building June 189 Transistor hookups sing and  | Heater, shop, building Jan. 232 Heater, shop, building Jan. 181 Knurling soft metals Mar. 242 Level clamped to square Feb. 229 Lockproofing nuts and bolts Feb. 238 Mirror finds tiny parts Apr. 220 Miter gauge, setting Jan. 229 Mortising on drill press Mar. 190 Motors, trouble-shooting Jan. 185 Mater windings, lamp tests Jan. 189 Nails, how to clinch Jan. 181 Oil cans, multiple June 203 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 203 Pulley, motor mount tightens Jan. 225 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Sander, wire makes Feb. 203 Sanding smail parts, jig for Mar. 188 Sander, wire makes Feb. 203 Sanding smail parts, jig for Mar. 190 Sanding smail parts, jig for Mar. 190 Screws in metal, countersinking Jan. 190 Shaping on drill press Mar. 192 Shop lamp, portable Jan. 206 Soldering jig, magnets make Jan. 228 Staples, gun holds June 207 Stond wheels, locking June 228 Staples, gun holds June 227 Stond wheels, locking June 228 Staples gun holds June 227 Stond wheels, locking June 228 Thread depths, duplicating June 228 Threading nails for screws Apr. 240 Toggle switch, langer life for Jan. 190   |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer naise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 195 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 SAWS AND SAWING Bandsaw, heavy-duty, making May 96 Dado cuts shapes May 202 Dovetall joints, making Feb. 215 Electric saw, making Jan. 241 Extension table, radial-saw Jan. 240 Handsaw, using Mar. 186   | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Car radio, installing   | Parting pips, remaving   | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing  | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor makes Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing en drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  S Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 195 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 SAWS AND SAWING Bandsaw, heavy-duty, making May 96 Dado cuts shapes May 202 Dovetall joints, making Feb. 215 Electric saw, making Feb. 215 Electric sow, making Jan. 240 Handsaw, using Mar. 186 Jigsaw angle, pedal controls Apr. 96 Paper saws wood Mar. 229 Pencil kept in saw Jan. 229 Pressure block holds stock June 200        | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor makes Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing on drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 195 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 SAWS AND SAWING  Bandsaw, heavy-duty, making May 96 Dado cuts shapes May 202 Dovetall joints, making Feb. 215 Electric saw, making Jan. 241 Extension table, radial-saw Jan. 240 Handsaw, using Mar. 186 Jigsaw angle, pedal controls Apr. 96 Paper saws wood Mar. 229 Pressure block holds stock June 200 Saw stand, building Mar. 243 | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood  |
| Amplifier, transistor makes Feb. 220 Car radio, installing Mar. 201 Pilot lamps, removing Feb. 233 Receiver, transistor makes Feb. 219 Transistor, uses for Feb. 217 Record-changer noise, stopping Mar. 220 Records, brush cleans Mar. 197 Records, labeling June 206 Refrigerator-top tray May 225 Rifle dots, Thomas's shop makes Apr. 215 Robot eye, transistor makes Mar. 216 Rocking chair, flat-spring Apr. 96 Room divider grows plants Feb. 230 Rope, threading June 183 Routing en drill press Mar. 188 Rubber-band holder Feb. 234 Rubber feet, erasers make Jan. 225  S Safe, cabinet hides Feb. 211 Sanding, faster Feb. 195 Sanding on drill press Mar. 190 SAWS AND SAWING Bandsaw, heavy-duty, making May 96 Dado cuts shapes May 202 Dovetall joints, making Feb. 215 Electric saw, making Feb. 215 Electric sow, making Jan. 240 Handsaw, using Mar. 186 Jigsaw angle, pedal controls Apr. 96 Paper saws wood Mar. 229 Pencil kept in saw Jan. 229 Pressure block holds stock June 200        | Nail set, clip-on  | Enlarging hole in wood Jan. 232 Heater, shop, building Jan. 181 Knurling soft metals Mar. 242 Level clamped to square Feb. 229 Lockproofing nuts and bolts Feb. 238 Mirror finds tiny parts Apr. 220 Miter gauge, setting Jan. 185 Martors, trouble-shooting Jan. 185 Mator windings, lamp tests Jan. 189 Nails, how to clinch Jan. 181 Oil cans, multiple June 203 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstones, cleaning Feb. 223 Oilstone tip Jan. 184 Pipe, drill unscrews Feb. 203 Pulley, motor mount tightens Jan. 225 Routing on drill press Mar. 190 Sanding small parts, jig for Mar. 242 Screws in end grain June 178 Screws in metal, countersinking Jan. 190 Shaping on drill press Mar. 192 Shop lamp, portable Jan. 206 Soldering jig, magnets make Jan. 228 Staples, gun holds June 207 Stand wheels, locking June 214 Topping brittle stock Feb. 224 Thread depths, duplicating June 228 Threading nails for screws Apr. 240 Toggle switch, langer life for Jan. 190 Toolbox, floor mat lines Jan. 201 Tool rack, clamps make June 222 Trouble light, holder for June 200 Welding angles, jig for Apr. 240 Workshop on door Mar. 236 Workshop on door Mar. 236 Workshop on door Mar. 236 |



# Ticking of Clock Helps Keep Puppy Quiet While You Sleep

To keep a new puppy quiet the first few nights away from its mother, try putting a small mechanical clock under its bedding. This has worked several times for me. Why? I'm not certain, but the way I figure it the puppy is happy with the clock because the ticking must sound like the heartbeat of the mother. — Harry Allison, Jackson, Mich.

#### Drawing on Mimeograph Stencil

For drawing lines and illustrations on mimeograph stencils, or for signatures, a ballpoint pen does a better job than the regular stylus which may rip the stencil. You don't need to use an old cartridge; the ink won't affect the stencil.—Harry Nelson Webster, Nutley, N. J.



## **Bicarb Marks on Blueprints**

You can mark blueprints with a clean pen dipped in a saturated solution of bicarbonate of soda. Let the marks dry without blotting and they bleach white.—Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.



## Bike Lock Theftproofs Gas Can

A CAN of emergency gasoline, held to the side of a pickup truck by a bicycle U-bolt lock, is proof against theft. Set the can in an L-shaped frame of two-by-fours bolted to the running board, and drill the lid and truck body to take the U bolt. When you lock it from inside the body, neither lid nor container can be removed from running board.—William H. Wilde, Los Angeles.

184 POPULAR SCIENCE



more than

SLUDGE-TRAPPING POCKETS

# AC OIL FILTERS top all makes as New Car Equipment

The unusual "inside story" of AC Oil Filter construction pictured at the left is one reason why AC OIL FILTERS today are standard or optional factory equipment on more new cars than any other brand.

# New paper engineering pioneered by AC makes density-type filter obsolete!

Oil filters came into their own when engineers found a way to filter oil through paper. How AC treats its own custom-engineered paper is a carefully guarded trade secret. But, this specially processed paper filters out damaging dust, dirt, grit or specks of metal as small as 1/100,000th of an inch . . . traps as much as 1½ pounds of harmful material in 5,000 miles of driving. Will not remove detergents from heavy-duty oils!

## Exclusive AC "accordion fold" increases filter area prolongs filter life!

Ten times the filtering area! More than 90 sludge-trapping pockets! Those are two of the benefits of AC's "accordion fold." This exclusive AC feature provides better filtering action through the full 5,000 miles of driving between filter changes.

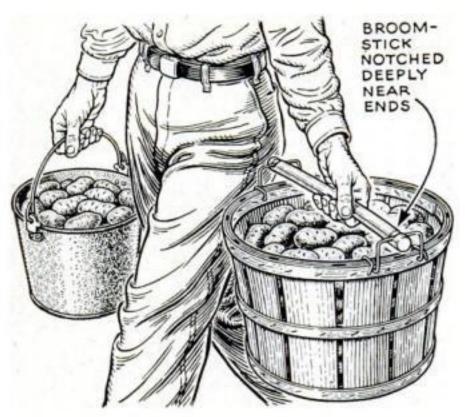
... another AC feature story that can't be topped!

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
FLINT, MICHIGAN



AC ENGINEERING WITH GM RESOURCES CAN ALWAYS BE LOOKED TO FOR LEADERSHIP

JULY 1955 185



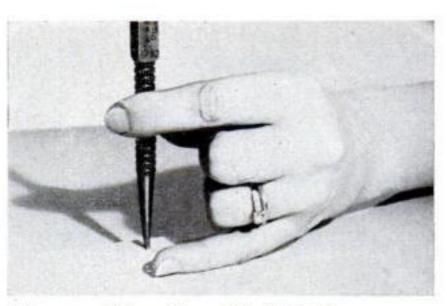
#### **Handle Made from Broomstick**

You can carry a bushel basket with one hand if you make a handle for it. Notch a piece of a broomstick at each end and slide it under the wire grips, as shown in sketch.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

#### **Lemon Removes Linseed Oil**

You probably have noticed that the odor of linseed oil remains on your hands after you have used it to apply a finish to a wood project.

If you find the odor objectionable, you can remove it by rinsing your hands in lemon juice and then washing with soap. It works for other odors too.—Carl H. Hubachek, East Haven, Conn.

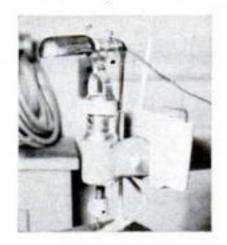


#### Finger Steadies Nail Set

If you want to keep a nail set from slipping off a nailhead and digging into your work, use your little finger as a support. By resting it on the work, you shift the weight from the nailhead to the finger.—
Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.

#### **Light Mounted on Jigsaw**

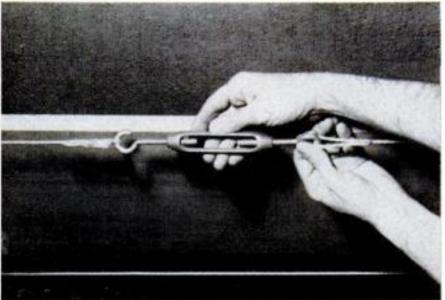
A SEWING-MACHINE light having a ring holder gives good direct light on jigsaw work if you mount it on the head of the



jigsaw. The holder, available with the light fixture at sewing-machine shops, may have to be adapted to fit the jig head. A yoke blade rack on the arm is an additional aid.

—James Matthews, Fort Worth, Tex.





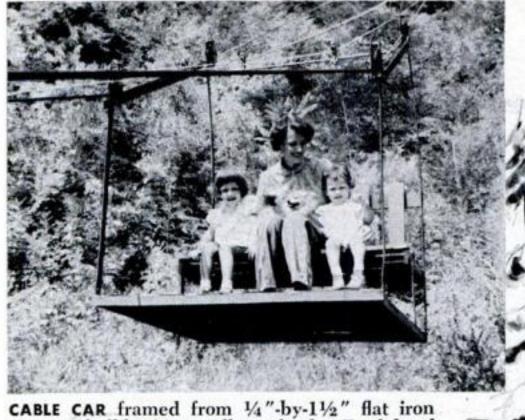
# Turnbuckles and Aluminum Clothesline Clamp Bulky Gluing Jobs

RECTANGULAR, triangular or irregular shaped objects can be held for gluing by using aluminum clothesline, turnbuckles and pieces of 1¼" hardwood doweling.

Cut notches in the dowels to fit the edges of the work and protect them from the wire.

With a round file groove each dowel to prevent the wire from slipping off it. The turn-buckle should have a sufficient take-up to tighten the wire-6" should be ample. With the dowels in place, tighten the wire to proper tension.—E. L. Britt, Westport, Conn.

186 POPULAR SCIENCE



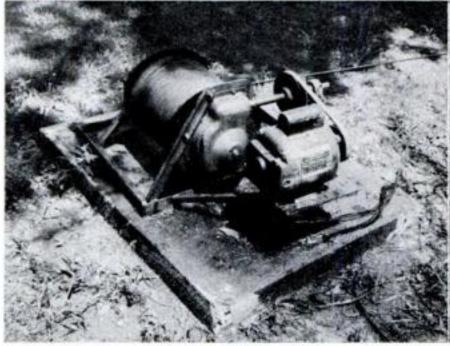
cable car framed from ¼"-by-1½" flat iron runs on ball-bearing pulley wheels. Deck-level platforms at both terminals make boarding easy. A switch at either terminal starts the car.

# Automatic Switches Control Cable Lift

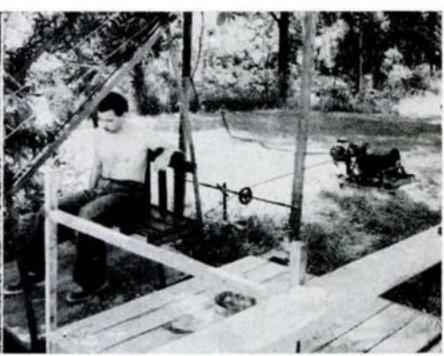
GETTING from our boat to a summer home atop a 125-foot river bank is no longer a tiring scramble. An aerial cable lift carries us up and down.

Limit-travel trips on the main cables flip a reversing switch to neutral to stop the cable car at the end of each run. Should the switch fail at the river platform, a one-way clutch on the jeep-type winch drive keeps the cable from rewinding on the other side of the drum. At the top of the lift, a safety switch is automatically tripped if the reversing switch fails. Should the power go off, the worm-and-gear drive stops cars instantly.

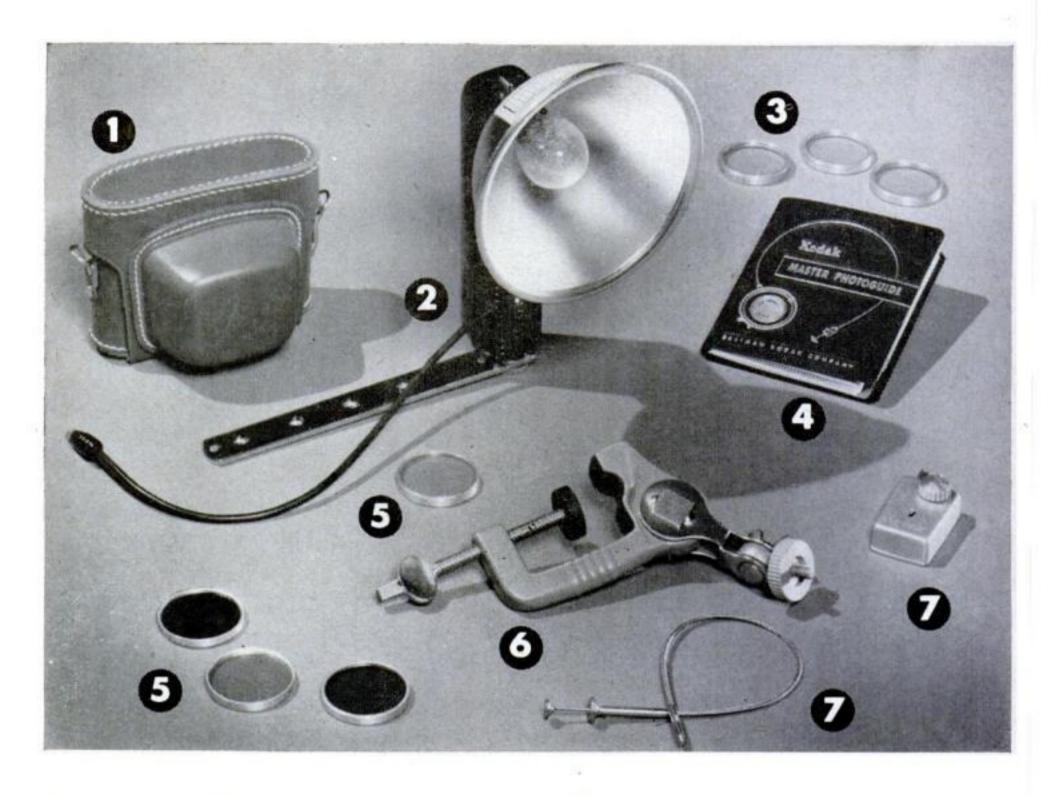
We also installed a horizontal handbrake lever directly above the car seat. Tugging it down puts a squeeze between the pulley wheels and the main cables.—Claud Dry, Athens, Ohio.



concrete BASE anchors the winch. Two 12" cultivator disks, with a 12" piece of 10" pipe welded between them, form the drum. Power is applied through a jeep drive.



IDLER PULLEY with a tapped hole moves along a threaded rod, feeding the cable to the drum and playing it out evenly, in the same way that a sewing-machine shuttle feeds thread.



# 7 good ways to get better pictures

Good pictures generally don't "just happen." They're good because someone planned them to be good—and took pains to carry out that plan. Here are some suggestions on the use of picture-taking equipment you'll find at your dealer's that can help you make sure all your shots this summer are good ones. Take a few pains—get some great pictures!



## Protect your camera

When you start out with your camera in search of good pictures, the fun goes out of it a

little if the camera isn't protected by a carrying case. You have to be extra careful because you have a precision instrument in your hands. And this restricts your movements—particularly if you're hiking or taking off in a car. And when

you put the camera away, you have to look for a specially safe place for it. A good carrying case—at least the way Kodak makes them—is engineered not only to protect vital parts of the camera against shock but for convenience and ease of camera operation. They're of finest materials and give your camera a smart, professional look. Kodak cases, designed for Kodak cameras, begin at \$2.65.



#### Flash for punch

As you thumb through the current copy of your favorite illustrated weekly magazine, ask yourself what makes so many of

those pictures so "snappy" and professional-looking. Chances are that—in close-ups especially—flash had something to do with the punch these pictures always seem to exhibit. So, do some thinking about flash—particularly for filling in shadows in direct daylight shooting. You

188 POPULAR SCIENCE

could scarcely invest less money—and reap more benefit—than in acquiring a flash unit like Kodak's Standard Flasholder, with its brilliant Lumaclad reflector and its universal bracket for attaching to any camera with a tripod socket. And, with simple adapters, it can be made to operate practically any flash shutter. It's only \$7.95 (batteries a few cents additional).



#### Get closer!

There are all too many snapshots in the world where the subject someone's pet dog, or the baby, or

a small, inanimate object—is "lost" somewhere in the middle of the picture with acres of space surrounding it. "Fill the picture with the subject" is a good rule to go by. And if you're shooting a relatively small subject—like the baby's face or even the fishing lure you just tied for yourself—then reach for your Kodak Portra Lenses. These are auxiliary lenses you slip over your regular lens and which magnify your subject, nicely filling your negative full of subject matter rather than space. Available in a choice of "magnifying powers," Kodak Portra Lenses range from \$2.65 up, in sizes and with adapters to fit almost any lens.



#### **Photographic Professor**

We'll admit that not even the most experienced and proficient photographer could store in his memory all the film and picturetaking data and calculations one

might ever need. This is why the Kodak Master Photoguide was devised. It's like having an expert at your elbow to provide you with exactly the right shutter and lens aperture setting to use, regardless of light conditions and for any of the several films you might be using. You will profit greatly by getting one of these vest-pocket guides (only \$1.75) and keeping it with you. There is scarcely a question about a given picture with a given film under a given light condition which it can't answer—right on the spot!



#### Filters for realism

When placed over your camera lens, a filter can improve the realism of almost any blackand-white picture you take. Kodak Pictorial Filters, available in yellow, green and red,

are easy to use and inexpensive (from \$1.50). A yellow Pictorial Filter emphasizes clouds and

contrasts a light object or figure against the sky. A green Pictorial Filter is used for natural reproduction of blossoms and foliage and for outdoor portraits against the sky. A red Pictorial Filter provides highly dramatic blue sky-white cloud contrast.

There are some useful filters for Kodak color film, too. One is the Skylight Filter (from \$1.75) which reduces bluish haze found on overcast days or in the shade. Others are filters which permit you to use certain outdoor types of Kodak color film indoors and indoor types outdoors—a great convenience when you want to buy one roll of color film and use it both indoors and outdoors. The exact filter to use and the exposure data are found in the instruction sheet packed with your color film.



#### Steady, brother!

With today's fast film and fast shutters, the usefulness of the good old tripod is sometimes forgotten. Well, if a tripod is just too much to carry around, give a thought to the Kodak

Flexiclamp—which you can slip into a coat pocket! It is basically a tripod screw swivel-mounted on a padded "C" clamp which will open as wide as 2 inches to clamp on anything from the back of a chair to a garden gate! Use it for time exposures of any kind, of course. But use it, too, for any picture which takes careful composition—from landscapes to table-top shots. Costs only \$5.95.



#### Get into the picture!

It is often pointed out that the least-photographed member of any given family is the one who takes most of the

family pictures. Seems logical. Well, if that means you, and your camera shutter can be operated by a cable release, you can change all this by utilizing a Kodak Auto-Release (\$3.86). It's merely a delayed action "trigger" which takes your place at the camera while you get into the picture. Simply attach the Auto-Release to your camera using an ordinary cable release (a 7-incher costs only \$1.25). You press the button and walk into the scene. The Auto-Release waits about 10 seconds—and then snaps the picture!

Prices are list, include Federal
Tax where applicable, and
are subject to change
without notice.

Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

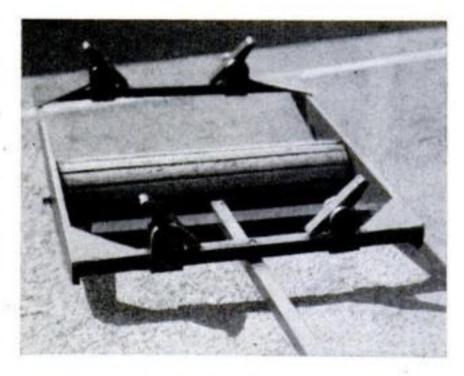


# **Boat Dolly Rolls Over Sand**

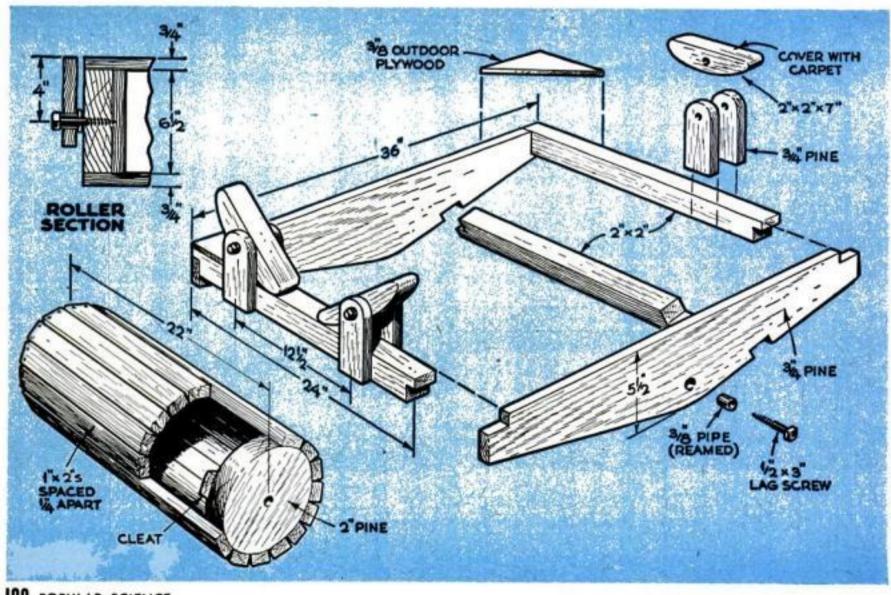
CARTING a boat down to the beach is easy with this sure-footed dolly. The big, single roller rides smoothly over soft sand where wheels might dig in. And to launch or beach the boat, you just roll the dolly right into the water.

I made mine for an 8' dinghy, but for larger boats you can scale up the dimensions accordingly. The roller is just a series of 1"-by-2" furring strips nailed around two circular endpieces. Two large lag screws are run through the sides for bearings, and are then screwed into the ends of the roller.

For heavy boats, you can run a pipe through the roller to make a stronger axle. Also substitute two-by-sixes for the



sidepieces and two-by-fours for the crosspieces instead of the 1" stock I used. —Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



# Young Men With Mechanical Skills



# Can Train With The U.S. Air Force

The U. S. Air Force needs ground personnel...young men who may be trained in technical specialties...men to keep our giant Air Force bombers and jet fighters in the air. Start planning your future today...as an Airman in the U. S. Air Force. You'll earn good pay and learn a skill that may benefit you the rest of your life. Get the facts right now about the opportunities offered by your U. S. Air Force.

You Go Places—Faster in the U.S. Air Force

# ...In One Of These Exciting, Interesting Specialties

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

**GUIDED MISSILES** 

ATOMIC WEAPONS

ROCKET PROPULSION

COMMUNICATIONS

SUPPLY

CONSTRUCTION

TRANSPORTATION



STUDENTS-Graduate before you enlist

M-6-PS-2

Airman Information Branch
Personnel Procurement Division
Box 2202
Wright-Patterson AFB

Wright-Patterson A Dayton, Ohio

Please furnish me more information on my opportunity as an Airman in the U.S. Air Force.

Name.....Age.....

adress.......

City........Zone...State.....

[Continued from page 85]

way. "How did he get it over here?" he asked.

"Push start."

"How did it sound when it was running? Any signs of missing?"

"Nope, Sounded good."

"What have you done so far?"

The young mechanic ticked off on his fingers: "Plenty of gas at the pump and the carburetor. No sign of an intermittent stoppage. Not hot enough for vapor lock, Checked the points and the condenser. No trouble there. Plugs are okay."

"Did you check the coil and plug leads to see if there was a break in the con-

tinuity?" Gus asked.

"Will do," said Stan and he returned to the front of the garage. Gus watched him fondly. Stan had come a long way since that day in—when was it now? He recalled vividly the day Stan had come to work for him. He began looking through the bills. Yes, here it was. November 15, 1943. Stan's boyish signature on a service order. Yes, sir, he had become quite a mechanic.

Gus was aware that someone was reading over his shoulder. He looked up and saw Jerry Corcoran, the state trooper,

still in his uniform.

"Hi!" said Gus. "Say, I thought we were going fishing. Why didn't you get into your old clothes?"

JERRY hesitated. "Well, you see—well, I can't go just yet. I'm—well—I'm sort of still on duty."

Gus couldn't hide his disappointment. "You mean no fishing for us today."

"That's about it," Jerry said uncomfortably. "Not for a while, anyway." Gus started to get up.

"What are you doing?" Jerry asked him quickly. "Going through some old records? Let me see some of them."

"You wouldn't be interested in these,"

Gus said.

"Oh, yes I would," Jerry said, seating himself beside Gus. "Do you remember the time—it must have been 10 years ago —when you and I were fishing and the gypsy stole your battery right out of your car?"

Gus laughed, "He thought we couldn't

catch him without a battery."

"But you wrapped the cable with your handkerchief to keep it from shorting, I gave you a push to get the car started, the generator furnished ignition juice, and we caught up with the thief. Was he ever surprised!"

Stan Hicks appeared again. He was flushed, covered with grease, and worried. He exchanged a glance, which Gus

didn't see, with Jerry Corcoran.

"I checked the plug leads and there's no break in continuity," he said. "What do you suggest I do now?"

"I suggest I take a look at it," Gus said.
"No!" both Stan and Jerry exclaimed together. Gus looked at them.

"What's the matter with you guys?"

"Nothing," Jerry said.

"Nothing at all," Stan rejoined hastily.

"I'll take a look at the coil. That's probably where the trouble is." And he darted away. Gus made as though to follow him, but Jerry said, "How far back do these records go?" and in another minute Gus had forgotten the customer out front as he and Jerry dug into the old files.

"HERE'S a good one," Gus said, holding up a bill dated July 20, 1930. "Twenty-five years ago. Do I remember this fellow! He had bought a gadget that was supposed to increase gas mileage by letting more air into the manifold. He kept stalling on hills and came in to me to find out what was the matter. I told him what was wrong with his gadget and then—" Gus laughed—"and then I looked into my crystal ball and told him that it would be impossible to invent something that would automatically lean out or richen the mixture."

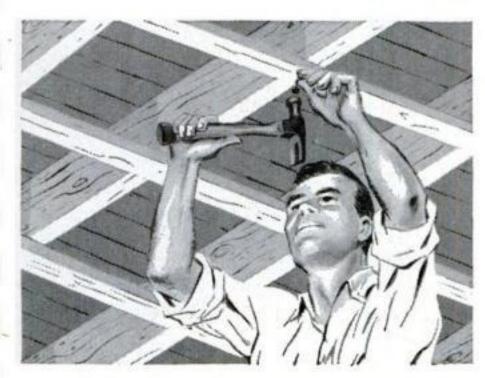
"But isn't that sort of what an automatic choke does now?" Jerry asked.

"Yup," said Gus. "I hope I'm a better mechanic than I am a prophet."

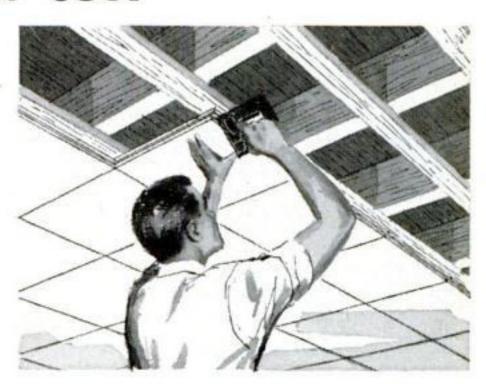
Jerry held up a bunch of bills which

[Continued on page 194]

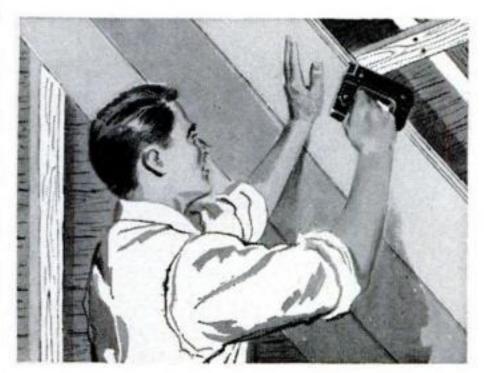
# Add a beautiful extra room at low cost



It's easy and economical to turn unused attic, basement, and porch areas into extra living space with Armstrong Temlok® Tile and Plank. These do-it-yourself materials save you money because they build, decorate, and insulate in one simple operation. After the room is framed, nail up and level 1" x 3" furring on 12" centers.



2. Fast installation of both Tile and Plank is assured by Temlok's exclusive Lok-Bevel® joint. The extra wide nailing flange hides all nails or staples and provides a neat, even joint line that helps you do a professional-looking job. Temlok Tile comes factory-painted in Snow White and Light Ivory. Temlok can be repainted when desired.



3. Easy-to-handle Temlok Planks are quickly nailed or stapled to the wood furring. The Lok-Bevel joint assures correct fit and easy installation. Once Temlok is installed, the job is done. There is no painting to do because Temlok Plank comes factory-finished in a handsome Suntan Blend that harmonizes with almost any color scheme.



4. Comfort is a big extra you get with Temlok because its built-in insulation helps make your rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer. You'll see this extra insulation value reflected in fuel savings, too. Don't be cramped for living space when you can remodel unused areas easily and economically with Armstrong Temlok Tile and Plank.

For the free booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3707 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. Get prices and other details on Temlok Tile and Plank and the entire line of Armstrong Building Products from your local lumber dealer.







#### Gus Turns Back the Clock

[Continued from page 192]

were beginning to get brittle and yellow. "These go way back."

Gus thumbed through them. "Nineteen twenty-five. H-m-m. December. October. August, July." He paused at the last bill in the pile. He looked up at Jerry. "Well,

what do you know!

"Today is an anniversary! This is—why, this is my thirtieth year in business here. Look." He proffered the bill he was holding in his hand. "See? The first Model Garage bill. It was for Mr. Stevens. Tune-up and checking over his car before he went on a trip. I remember it as clear—" He looked at his friend, and stopped. Jerry's face was contorted with mirth. He was struggling to keep from laughing. "What in tarnation is the matter with you?" Gus demanded.

At this juncture Stan Hicks reappeared for the third time. "Do we have a dis-

tributor for a '41 Buick?"

"Nope," Gus told him. "Haven't you found that fellow's trouble yet?"

"It must be his distributor."

"I'll take a look at it," Gus said.

"Oh, no!" Stan began in a panic, but Jerry Corcoran interrupted him.

"It's no use, boy," he said. "Gus has just discovered that this is his anniversary. We can't stall him off any longer."

Gus looked from one to the other sharply. "What are you two talking

about? What are you up to?"

Stan said, "Ulp!" and darted away. Jerry took Gus by the arm. "It's about this thirtieth anniversary of yours."

"Yes?" said Gus. "What about it?"

"You were the *last* person in town to know about it."

HE GUIDED Gus firmly through the stock room and the garage. Gus could see what looked like a lot of cars and people out front. As he appeared in the doorway, a tremendous cheer broke out. Gus stopped, blinked his eyes and looked again. Stretching from his garage as far as he could see down the highway were cars, covered with streamers and bunting, interspersed with floats. And

people! The whole town seemed to be there. And they were cheering him; waving their hats and calling his name. Signs on the cars and floats read: YEA, CUS! and THE FIRST THIRTY YEARS ARE THE HARDEST, and there were others.

The mayor, resplendent in a cutaway coat (slightly too large) and a silk top hat (slightly too small), was smoothing his waistcoat, mopping his forehead, and trying not to look as if anything had gone wrong. Behind him were half a dozen of the town's leading citizens. The mayor stepped forward, something in his hands. The crowd fell silent.

"Mr. Wilson," the mayor began, in his best oratorical manner, "in behalf of the citizens of our town—" He paused and looked helplessly about him. All at once he dropped the formality. "Oh, for the love of Pete!" he exploded. "Gus, it wasn't supposed to be like this. We had planned to whisk you into my car, lead the parade downtown, and make the speeches and presentation there."

"Speeches?" asked Gus, now complete-

ly bewildered.

"Yes, you old son of a gun! This is your day. I have officially proclaimed this Gus Wilson Day, in honor of the town's No. 1 citizen. And to commemorate it we want to present you with this plaque of old-car emblems for your office wall."

A cheer broke out as Gus dazedly accepted the plaque from the mayor. Someone hollered for a speech, and the crowd took it up. Gus demurred, but the mayor and Jerry Corcoran led him firmly to a bunting-covered truck and hoisted him up.

FOR a moment, Gus stood there. His eyes were moist as he looked down at his feet and shifted his pipe in one work-worn hand. Finally he looked up and squared his shoulders.

"Friends and neighbors," he began.

"This is a great honor you have bestowed on me. This kind of a turnout doesn't usually happen except at a funeral, and

[Continued on page 196]



MAYBE it's an odd way to put it, but it's almost literally true—the design that gave the 1955 Chevrolet its High-Level ventilation system also let us build

I'd like to explain this because it illustrates the very real benefits you get from engineering that makes one structure do the job of two.

a better body.

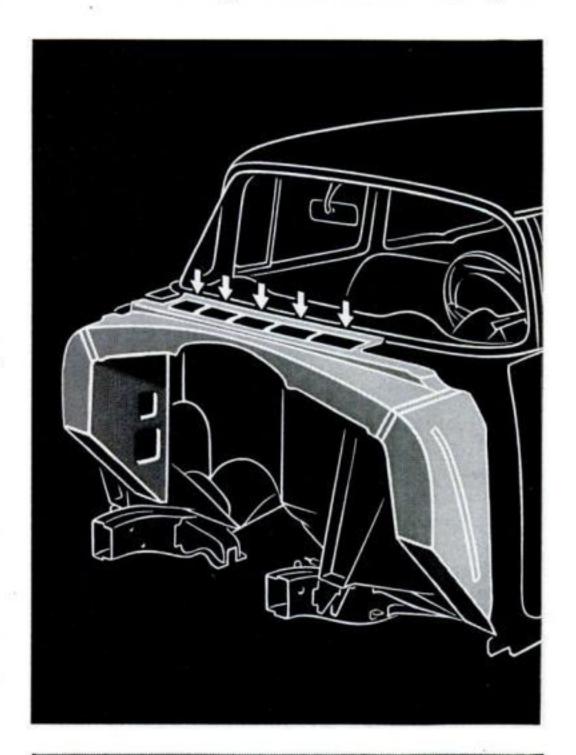
We put the ventilation intake in the cowl, right at the base of the windshield, to pick up fresher air, above the level of road dust and fumes. This air goes into a plenum chamber, which is just an engineer's name for a reservoir or box that smooths out wind gusts to produce an even flow of air to the passenger compartment (and also drains out any stray raindrops).

We could have just hung this box inside and let it go at that. Instead, we designed a specially shaped chamber and welded it to the cowl and body metal to form a double-walled arch, as you see in the drawing above.

So the plenum chamber does a double job now. It delivers a smooth flow of outside air. And it also is a key structural member, a husky reinforcement that adds to the rigidity of the whole car. That's why the 1955 Chevrolet is so rigid and shake-free. Your dealer can show you just what this means in a demonstration drive, so why not make a date with him now? . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Here's how
fresher air
makes your
Chevrolet strong

. . . says Ed Cole, Chevrolet Chief Engineer





[Continued from page 194]

I don't think I'm dead yet." That got an appreciative laugh. "Though I liked to have died," he went on, "when I stepped out and saw all you people standing here. I knew business had gotten better, but I didn't think it was that good.

"Seriously, though, 30 years seems a long time when you look back, until you think of them as being years of friendship and accomplishment. Then it isn't long enough. I've made a lot of friends since opening the Model Garage. I've learned a lot about people and a lot about cars. Cars are like people, you know. Treat 'em right and they'll seldom let you down. That's all I have to say, except—well—thanks a lot!" The crowd applauded wildly and Gus jumped to the ground. The mayor shook his hand.

"Terrific, Gus!" he exclaimed.

"Thanks."

"Now there's just one thing . . ."

"What is it?" Gus asked.

"Do you think you could get my car started so we can get on with the parade?" Gus joined in the laughter.

"It serves you right," he said, "for entering into this conspiracy. I might have known there was something fishy when you wanted your car tuned up on the Fourth of July. And I should have suspected that Stan Hicks was up to something this morning."

Stan colored with embarrassment, "I thought I could fix it," he said, as they walked to the mayor's car at the head of the line. "But it's a real stumper."

Someone in the crowd yelled, "Maybe it's out of gas."

When the laughter had subsided, the mayor retorted indignantly, "Even I've got enough sense to check that."

MEANWHILE Gus was going over the ignition system with sharp eyes and deft fingers. "The spark at the coil is weak, but there is one. H-m-m. Sure looks like distributor trouble."

"Then we're sunk," said Stan,

"Help me pull this distributor," Gus ordered. "I have an idea." The two men worked swiftly while the crowd gathered.

Even as he worked, Gus sensed something in the air. A feeling of excitement. This was a challenge. On his thirtieth anniversary—on Gus Wilson Day—he was being given a real test of his ability. Gus was the champ defending his crown and the whole town was out to watch him do it. A tingle of excitement ran up Gus's spine. Would his hunch work? Would he vindicate the townspeople's faith in him? Somehow he knew he must or it would spoil the day.

In a very short time the distributor was stripped down. Gus examined it thoroughly. Then his heart gave a little extra beat. Luck was with him!

"I think we can fix it," he muttered. Word was passed along, and a cheer went up. "Bring me a shim," he told Stan.

A FEW minutes later the distributor was back in the car, the engine was purring like a baby, and the parade was at last under way. Stan and Gus were sitting in the back of the mayor's car. Amid horn honking, shouts, laughter, and general merriment, Stan leaned over to Gus: "You're still the old master."

"Thanks, son," Gus replied.

"What was it?" Stan asked. "Or is it a professional secret?"

"Not at all," Gus said. "What happened was that the shaft on which the rotor arm sits was worn. When the distributor was moved in retiming, the rotor arm settled back so low that it didn't get the spark to the cap studs at cranking speeds. At least that's what I guessed. So I put the shim in, lifting the rotor arm a trifle. It did the trick."

They rode along without speaking for a while. Finally Stan said, "I hope you won't have to wait another 30 years for another day off."

Gus chuckled. "You know, when you like what you do for a living as much as I do, every day is a holiday." END

NEXT MONTH: Gus wrestles with a balky power mower.

# Here's what



# found out about Car-Plate -

# Easiest way to put on the toughest kind of wax

EVEN AFTER 3 MONTHS—
CAN YOU PICK THE CAR-PLATE
WAX SIDE FROM THE HARD-RUB
AUTO WAX JOB?

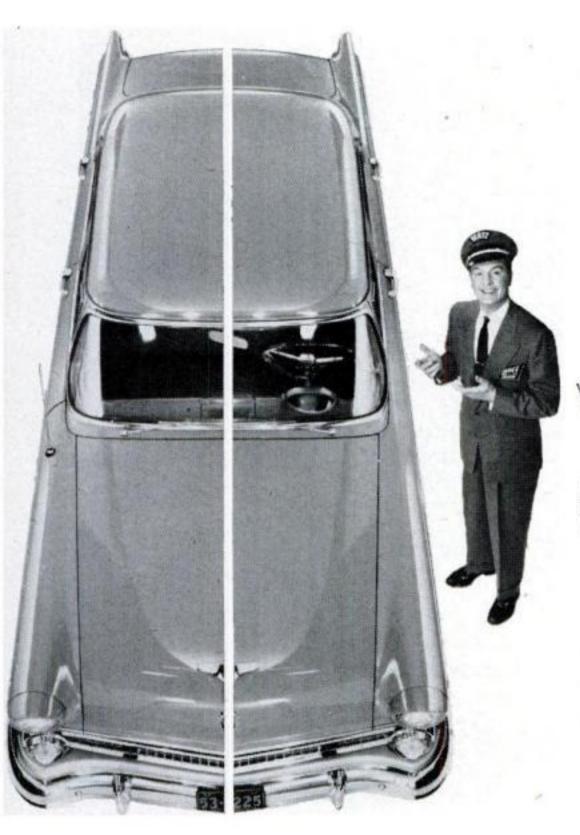
HERTZ picked 20 of its rental cars in cities across the U.S. One side of each was waxed with liquid Car-Plate, the other with one of three well-known paste waxes.

HERTZ FOUND: Car-Plate is far faster, easier to apply than any paste auto wax.

After months on the road, the sides were compared for wear and shine.

HERTZ FOUND: Car-Plate lasts as long as the most durable paste auto wax.

The reason: all the Car-Plate Wax stays on your car—you don't rub wax off as when polishing paste wax. The Hertz test car shown here was driven 3 months, then simply washed and photographed. If you can't tell the Car-Plate side (right) from the paste side, why waste hours rubbing? Next time wax with Car-Plate!





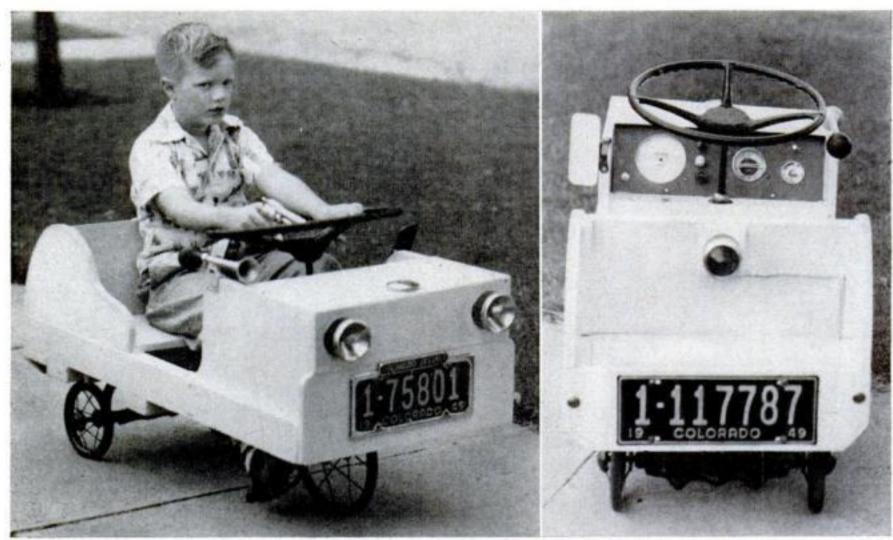
Before waxing use Car-Plate Cleaner. Wax will bond perfectly in a brilliant, long-lasting finish.

# JOHNSON'S



# CAR-PLATE WAX

Copyrighted material



# CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

Car Built on Velocipede. When Walter U. Garst-ka's son lost interest in his tricycle, the Denver craftsman converted it into a three-wheel auto. The body, made of plywood and pine, sports a dash-board with instruments from a junk yard, a bulb horn and headlights (tin cans rimmed with canning-jar screw rings) operated by a six-volt flashlight battery. Its open trunk is handy for groceries or toys.



Tandem Mowers Do Double Work.
G. Wilbur Raymond of Darien, Conn., found that by trailing his power mower with his old hand mower, he halved lawn-cutting time. The towed mower (handle discarded) was attached by an angle-iron bracket bolted to the right frame of the power mower, a loose pin, steel-rod V and two auto-brake clevises. For added traction, the roller was replaced by steel shafting.

198 POPULAR SCIENCE

Phono Motor Stirs Photo Mix. Using the motor from an old phonograph, Richard C. Carpenter of Dundee, N. Y., built an efficient mixer (below) for his photographic solutions. Rod and stirrer, bent from glass, are held to the motor shaft by a brass pipe union drilled and tapped for setscrews.



# 5 do-it-yourself ideas for week-end carpenters

Save money—have fun with Easi-Bild\* patterns and Weldwood Fir Plywood
Here's a happy combination that makes do-it-yourself easy,

quick and satisfying!

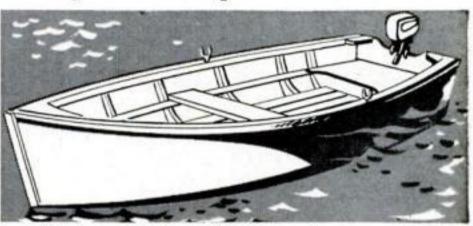
With Weldwood Fir Plywood you can build any of these projects. Make things for the house - even make a house!

Most patterns are full size—all contain famous Easi-Bild step-by-step directions and pictures plus detailed list of materials. Your lumber dealer can furnish the exact amount of superior Weldwood Fir Plywood you'll need. And chances are he'll have all the other materials, too.

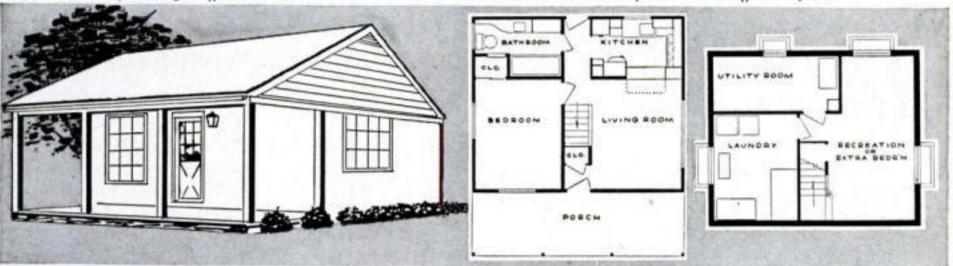
Get started today - send the coupon now!



Garden chaise on wheels. Comfortable, relaxing; comes apart for easy storage. #324 - 35¢



Utility boat.  $11\frac{1}{2}$ -footer handles well with oars, is perfect for 2 to 10 hp. outboard. #85 - \$1.00



Vacation cabin. Compact yet roomy, contains living room, kitchen, bedroom, bath on entry floor; lower floor has recreation room or second bedroom, laundry and utility rooms. Plus 300 sq. ft. of attic storage! #432-\$3.00



Storage wall on wheels. Divides bedroom or sleeping area in den or spare room. #263 – 50¢



Swimming float. Ride with the waves! "Seascope" window can be fitted to view marine life. #247 − 50¢ \*Trade-Mark Easi-Bild Pattern Company



Ask your lumber dealer for

Weldwood®

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

Made by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization

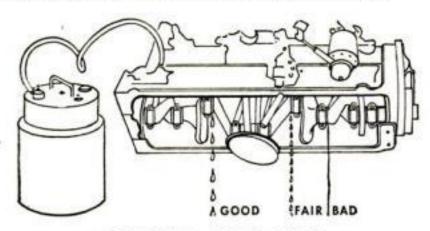
| NAME                       |  |                       |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| # 85 - \$1.00<br>Eqsi-Bile | ☐ #263 — 50¢<br>d catalog listing over 200 proje | ects — 35¢            |
| □ #324 - 35¢               | ☐ #432 − \$3.00                                  | □ #247 − 50           |
| I am enclosing \$          | for the following                                | ng Easi-Bild patterns |

# Care and Feeding of Engines

#### WORN BEARINGS WASTE OIL

Even a brand new Sealed Power KromeX Ring Set can't keep worn or cracked bearings from wasting oil. A main bearing clearance of .0015" will allow enough oil to discharge through the side of the bearing for lubrication. If clearance wears to .003", five times as much oil is discharged. If clearance wears to .006", discharge is 25 times as much as that of a normal bearing. Pistons and rings can't control such a flood of oil.

Worn connecting rod bearings will discharge a large amount of oil directly onto the cylinder wall, flooding rings designed to take care of a normal oil flow.



#### BEARING LEAK TEST

To test for bearing leaks, remove oil pan and attach an oil pressure tank to the oil gallery between oil pump and bearings. Use an SAE 20 oil, under 20 to 25 lbs. pressure, and check oil drip from each bearing. 15 to 20 drops per minute is desirable. 30 to 120 drops per minute is serviceable. 120 to a stream is excessive and corrections must be made to bearings or shaft.

Turning the crankshaft during this test will indicate an out-of-round condition of the shaft if the oil drip varies.

#### WRITE FOR FREE MANUAL



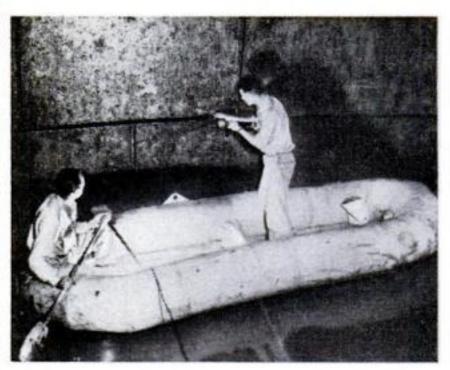
Thousands of car owners already have their free copies of Sealed Power's new illustrated handbook, "Care and Feeding of Engines." It's crammed with useful, easy-to-understand, money-saving helps on car care. Send a postal card request for your copy today! And when you re-ring, be sure to use Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets—for quick seating, fast break-in, immediate oil control, and long, long service. Sealed Power, Dept. H-7, Muskegon, Michigan.

# Sealed Power



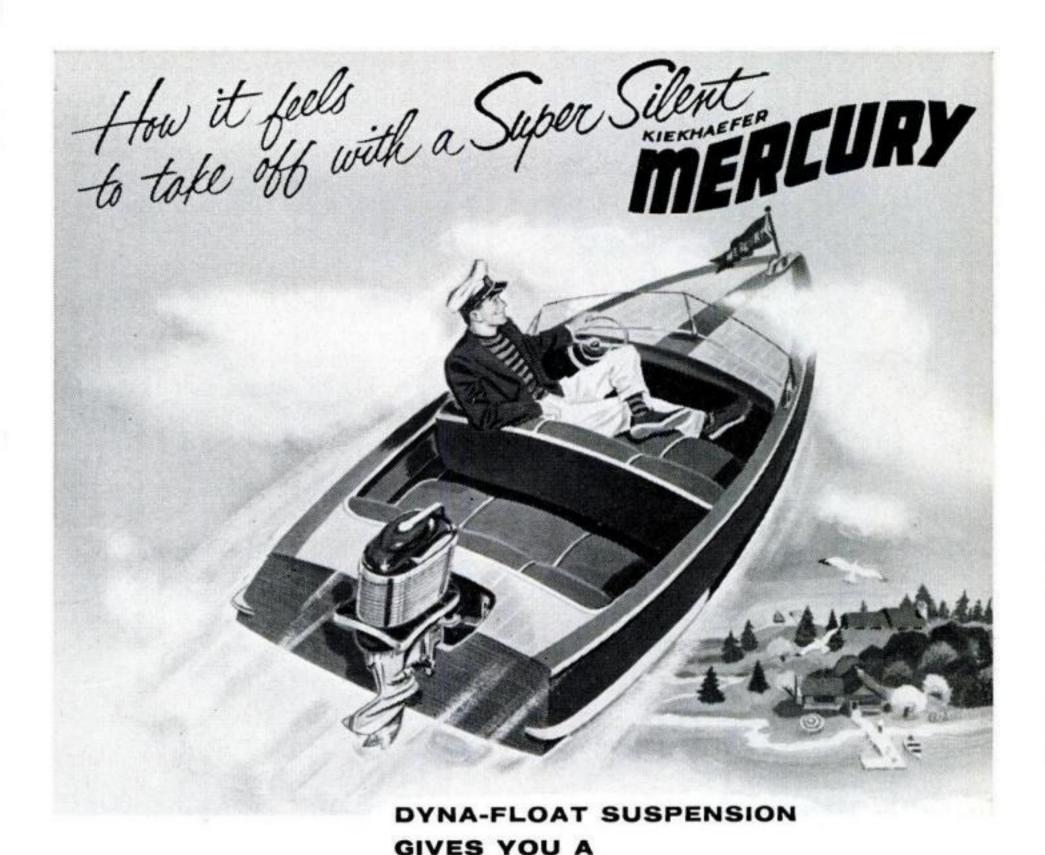
#### **Big Chair Makes Small Package**

This lightweight aluminum chair folds into a case that rides easily slung over the shoulder. Opened, it's a comfortable lounge chair, adjustable for position. Leisure Industries, 96-09 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y., makes the Minifold.



## They Cruise on a Private Sea

Two men on a raft in the Saudi Arabian desert—that's what you see above. They're hunting corrosion in an emptied oil tank. After each trip around the steel bubble, these Arabian American Oil men raise the water level to float the raft higher.



So smooth, so quiet, so exhilarating you'll feel airborne! See your Mercury dealer for a demonstration. Ten models for 1955 for every purpose and every purse..5 to 40 h.p.— all with Full Jeweled Power\*.

Mark 55E MercElectric — World's Only 4 Cylinder in Line Outboard — 40 plus h.p. Alternate Firing Thunderbolt Engine. Reverse Gear and Neutral — Exclusive 12-volt Electric Starter and Generator

Mark 25E — 18 h.p. Alternate Twin Hurricane Engine — Reverse Gear and Neutral

COMPLETE ENGINE SILENCING — quietness without power loss!

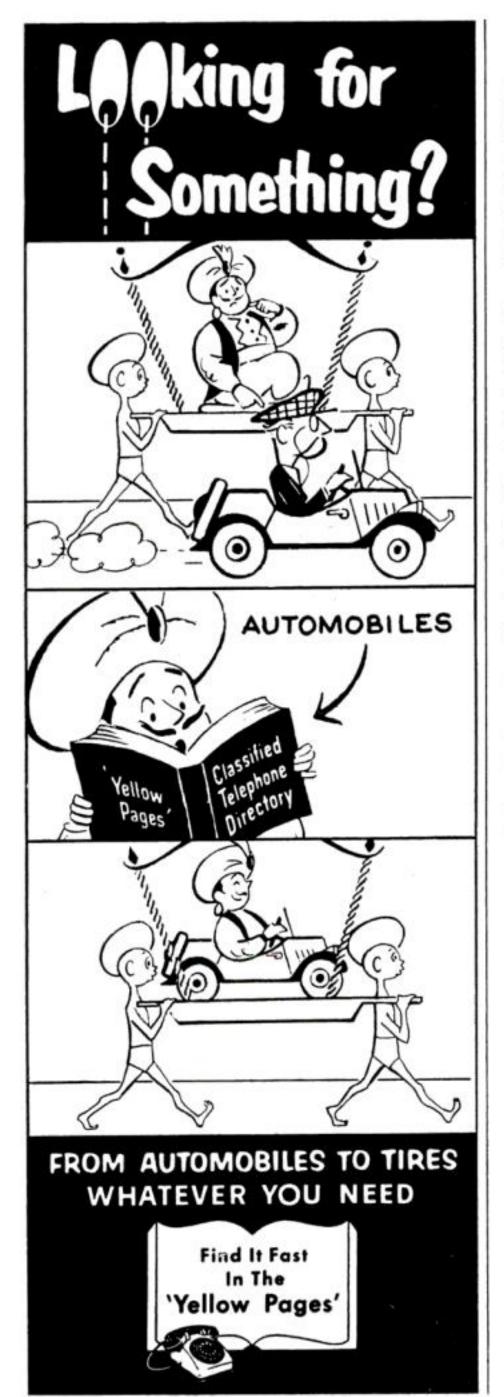
DYNA-FLOAT SUSPENSION — floats the engine on rubber, mounted in shear, to keep vibration away from your boat!

MERCHROMATIC 2-TONE COLOR COMBINATIONS —
another Mercury "first"!

Write for FREE illustrated catalog!
© 1955 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION,
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin



JULY 1955 201



# The Life and Times of Gus Wilson [Continued from page 88]

stating that both Gus and Joe were real men, running a garage in a small town near New York City. Their names were changed, it was reported, as a condition of detailing their experiences. In one of these articles, appearing in 1930, Gus's prepublication history was pushed even farther back:

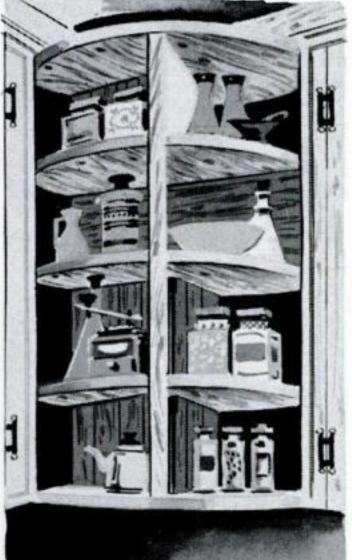
"Gus Wilson grew up with the automobile industry. When Duryea was experimenting with his first gasoline buggy, Gus Wilson, then a young man, was investigating and incidentally overhauling one of those funny little steam vehicles that had to stop at every horse trough. . . . When the first electric hansom cab hummed and groaned its snail-like course over the streets, Gus was adding water to the batteries, sandpapering the commutator, and otherwise mothering these clumsy vehicles. His wrist is still stiff because the huge one-cylinder engine of a Northern runabout kicked back and broke several bones . . .

Based on the Duryea clue, simple arithmetic would make the old boy around 82 years old now. Since this is clearly improbable, research has been conducted into dusty files and elderly memories. The answer: there was indeed a prototype Gus long ago. For those who ask about him now, the only fitting reply is, "What do you want, chimes?"

Old friends. Around the garage, from the Thirties on, there gathered a few regulars once described by Martin Bunn as the "Model Garage Debating Society." There was Doc Marvin, general practitioner and boon companion; Ezra Zacharias, the rural mail carrier; Silas Barnstable, a magnificent tightwad; and old Doc Hockenjoss, a fragrant and whimsical veterinarian. State Trooper Jerry Corcoran showed up in 1939 and, aided by Gus's frequent help in nabbing malefactors, won his sergeant's stripes in 1950. Harry Godfrey was grease monkey for some years, but he enlisted a few months before Pearl, just as Gus had brought

[Continued on page 204]

# Lazy-Susan turns wasted corners into handy storage space!



get complete detail drawings and directions in

#### FREE PATTERN KIT 307

-along with the picture-packed booklet, "Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine." Write for it to Western Pine Association, Dept. 307-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

- \* PONDEROSA PINE
- \* SUGAR PINE

# the Western Pines

Salvage kitchen corner space with this convenient Lazy-Susan! Four shelves hold a surprising amount of supplies put them all within easy reach.

You'll be happy to discover how little it costs to build this with the woods of the Western Pines\*. Carefully selected and well-seasoned, they cut clean and accurately with hand or machine tools - take all finishes without grain-raising.

See the woods of the Western Pines at your local lumber dealer! Ask him for an estimate.

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW



# Money-Making

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets-add others any time. Never sold in stores-direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation 8060-G 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.



# FREE Booklet

Top Auto Engineer Tells HOW to Keep Your Engine "Young And Powerful!"

A ctual road testing method for your own car described, FREE booklet tells of research done by Canadian test teams to find method of combatting corre-

sive engine wear, tests explained in laymen's terms, Learn HOW a single chemical device-not an oil single chemical device—not an oil additive—improves engine performance. Road tests prove motorists can drive 5,000 miles between oil changes, get 20,000 miles on spark plugs, 150,000 miles without an overhaul, S M O O T H E R A L L - A R O U N D D R I V I N G. Write today for your FREE booklet!

How to Stop Acid Corrosion and lacrosse Engine Life ...

JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. PS Middlesex, N. J.

# Is Your House Running a FEVER?



NSULATION

# Keep Your Home 15° Cooler this Summer!

check these 3 insulation ailments...reinsulate...do it yourself...

With a ruler check attic insulation. Gravity and vibration may have caused it to settle to less than 3".

Check for possi-ble water leaks. Water-logged material doesn't insulate . . . may rot, mold.

Some materials. including sawdust, attract destructive pests. Check for

rodents, vermin.

#### Coupon Today! Zonolite Company, Dept. PSM 75 133 S. Lasalle St.

Chicago 3, Illinois Please send me free booklet-HI-47, "Safety, Comfort, Savings In Your Home."

Name...............

Mail This

Zone..... State.....

 If inculation is in "bad shape" or lacking entirely, put your home in tip-top condition with miracle mineral ZONOLITE. Keep your home up to 15° cooler in summer. Slash winter fuel bills up to 40 %! Zonolite is fireproof, rodentproof, rotproof. Low as \$67.60 for average attic. Mail coupon for booklet.

NOW ON SALE WHEREVER LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS ARE SOLD

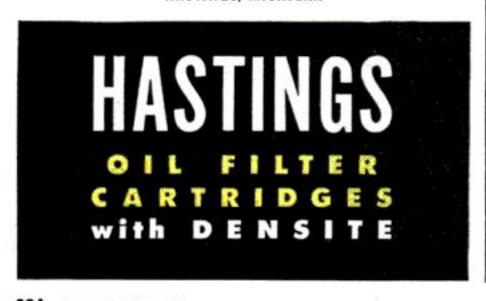


Densite—an amazing new type of filtering material—is made of millions of
selected raw cotton fibres, pressure packed
so oil must flow through countless tiny
openings, pass many surfaces of fibres.
The most microscopic abrasives cling to
these fibres—and stay there!

Next time you change oil—change your filter cartridge. Ask for Hastings and have clean motor oil all the time!

\* As proven by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards procedure.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN



# The Life and Times of Gus Wilson [Continued from page 202]

him along to be a fine mechanic. In 1943, a timid 15-year-old began helping out after school; his name was Stan Hicks. Gus promoted Stan to full-time mechanic in 1948, and Greg Jones took over the pumps and grease rack.

There were also many regular customers; Agatha Tarlin, who baffled Stan by demanding "petrol"; Mr. Spinker, who loathed people who didn't get his name right; Jason Evants, who wore sneakers and thought his car was fond of him; Senator Bombey, who gave cigars only to persons of voting age; Mrs. Miller, who always made Gus happy that he was a bachelor; and Kiskum, a Bohemian with an odd accent ("Me displeased person—displeased by landlord—no kesh!").

Over the years Gus has occasionally given glimpses into his unrecorded past. He was wounded in World War I ("I didn't duck quick enough"), and he did some successful motorcycle racing in the early Twenties. Once in 1930 he helped a youth hot up what seems to have been a Stutz so that it won a back-road scratch race. His mechanical skill isn't limited to autos; he has deftly repaired a number of trucks and tractors, a fire engine, an airplane, a motorcycle, a cabin cruiser, an outboard motor, and a power lawn-mower.

Toe was here. Martin Bunn has conspicuously not reported on Joe Clark recently. But Joe is-or was-both half owner of the Model Garage and for more than a quarter of a century Gus's best friend. Joe was last seen in June, 1949, when his nephew took him for a plane hop and the weather closed in so suddenly that only frantic work by Gus and Jerry Corcoran got them down safely. It may be that Joe has retired to Florida, comfortable on his half of the modest but steady profits. Or it may be that Doc Marvin, finding that he has a bum ticker, has told him to take things easier. In any event, Joe is alive and well somewhere. In the bright and busy world of the Model Garage that is assured. END

#### 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

One of the first and best home power tool investments. Full powered, permanently lubricated, drill in metal, wood, concrete. Complete Drill Tool set includes horizontal stand and accessories for polishing, sanding, sharpening, cleaning, buffing.



# You'll Always Be Glad You Bought a

#### FLAT SANDER

Fast, powerful, light, dependable orbital action. At 4,000 cycles per second produces fine finish on all woods, metals, fibres, etc., wherever hand sanding is usually employed.

The SIOUX name needs no introduction to the skilled mechanic who makes his living working with power tools. In the aircraft and automotive fields and in industry they're the tools the professionals have used for over 40 years!

FREE

CATALOGI

ALBERTSON & CO., INC. . SIOUX CITY, IOWA

#### POWER SAW

This modern SIOUX hand saw is really rugged with a world of surplus power. Available in 81/4", 71/2" and

a 61/2" Model that will saw through 2 x 4's at a 45° angle with plenty of blade to spare.

Mitre Cuts—Adjustable base for bevel cuts from 0 to 45°, to 113/4" depth. Spring lift with nut adjustment is quick, accurate.



Cross Cutting—Edge of base follows line. High speed makes it many times faster than hand sawing.



Rip Sawing — Adjustable rip scale guide is plainly graduated in fractions of an inch. Blower keeps line of cut free of saw dust.



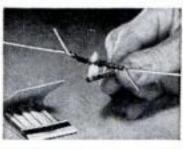
# NEW Easy-to-Use SOLDER\* \*Real Soldernot a glue!

# Solders metals instantly ... just apply Swif and heat

Swif is real 50/50 Tin-Lead solder with flux in paste form that makes all kinds of soldered connections permanently-and fast. No separate flux needed. Just apply Swif by squeezing the unbreakable plastic tube and heat with torch or iron—on small jobs even a match will do the job perfectly. Each tube holds enough solder for hundreds of jobs. Swif has been used by professional plumbers for years. At hardware stores, hobby shops, plumbing dealers, auto stores. 594.

HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., INC. 332 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y.







# How to **PROTECT**

hobby equipment from

# MOISTURE DAMAGE



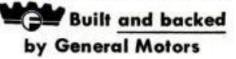


#### Just plug in the amazing FRIGIDAIRE electric DEHUMIDIFIER

Positively controls moisture in workshops, basements, or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.

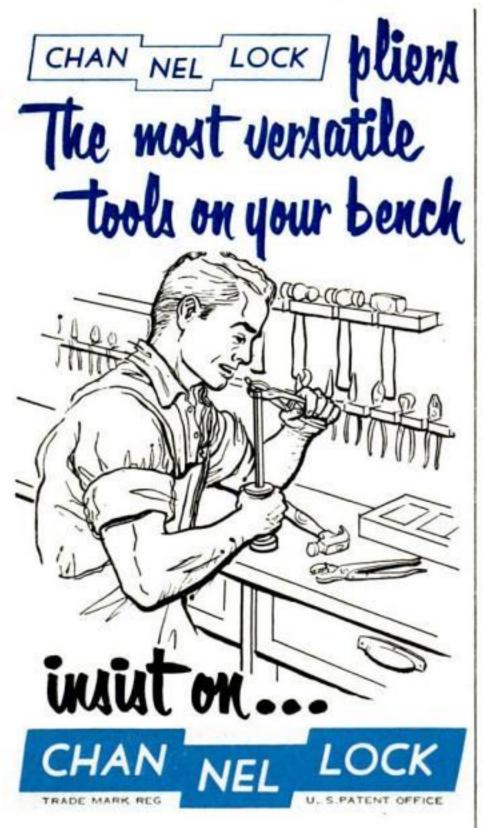
181/4" high; 201/2" long; 113/4" wide.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for details. Or for free folder write to Frigidaire, Dept. 2355, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ont.





JULY 1955 205





here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line — you'll find a style and model to do any job better.



CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. . MEADVILLE, PA.

[Continued from page 109]

(Eire) boat, do what he did last November 27, Thanksgiving weekend.

Walsh sailed right into an Irish Sea gale ("of exceptional violence," the Royal National Life-boat Institution says) to try to rescue men from the World Concord, a 20,000-ton, 630-foot-long tanker, one of the world's biggest and newest

ships, less than a year old.

Coxswain Walsh faced 25-foot waves atop a heavy swell that turned the ocean into great moving hills. You will understand the strength of the waves by what they alone did to the World Concord: split her clean in half. Usually, when a ship breaks, it is due to a reef. Here the seas alone did it.

Walsh went after the front half of the tanker.

After dark he found it. Now his choice was whether to put his small boat back into harbor-and risk losing the position of the bow of the World Concord-or stay there till daybreak would permit an attempt at rescue.

He decided to ride it out, did, and the next morning got off all seven survivors.

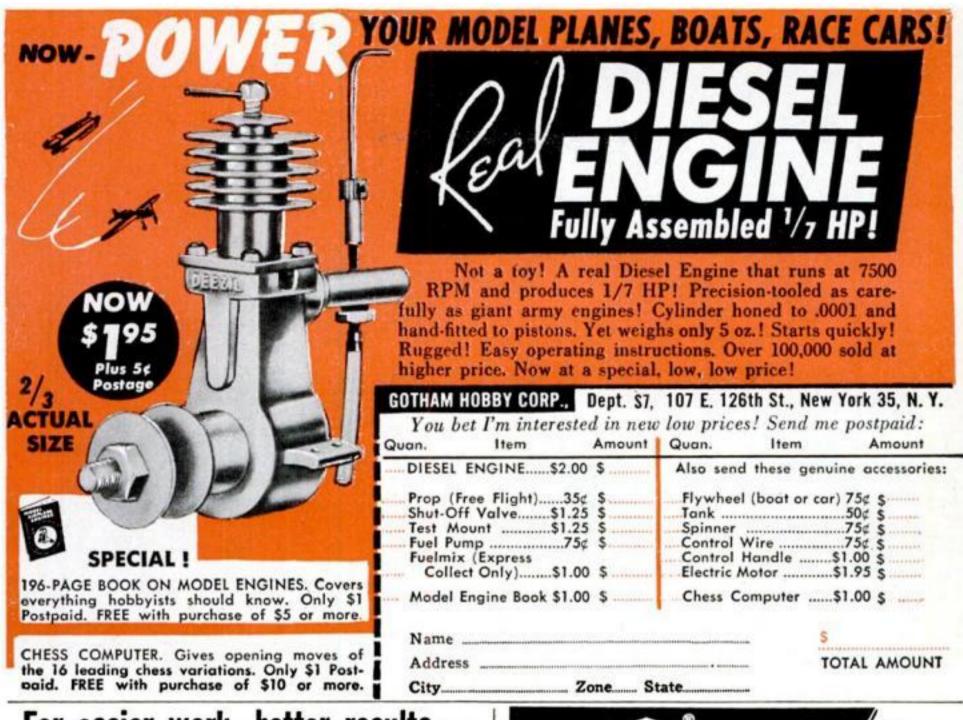
Nobody made Captain Watts Williams of the St. David's (Wales) lifeboat do what he did that same day.

From across the Irish Sea opposite the shore of Rosslare Harbor, Williams went after the stern half of the World Concord.

A lifeboat skipper is perfectly free to try any means of rescue that occurs to him under the circumstances. Williams' circumstances included the same seas that Walsh was facing, almost no visibility, and a couple of gales tangled up with each other.

His boat could only stand alongside the World Concord's stern for seconds at a time. So Williams got the men on the tanker's stern to cling, one at a time, to a Jacob's ladder down the tanker's side. He stationed five lifeboatmen-his entire deck crew-forward in his boat. Then he made runs alongside, while the

[Continued on page 208]



# For easier work, better results use these high quality



# COMPOUNDS!

D-P Glazing Compound



- for glazing all sash wood or metal.
- Perfect for dozens of additional home repair jobs—filling nail holes, cracks, etc.
- It's white easy to handle — seals permanently I

# D-P Caulking Cartridge

- Finest caulking compound made — packed in handy 1/10 gallon cartridge with applicator tip.
- Designed for use in standard or half-barrel caulking guns.

At hardware, paint and building supplies stores. D-P means Dicks-Pontius—and that means high quality!



THE DICKS-PONTIUS COMPANY • Dayton, Ohio Alexandria, Va. • Decatur, Ga. • Dallas, Tex.

# Screwdrivers with Comfort Grip feel right in your hands! WORK WITH PRE Forged fr steel, extra

# WORK FASTER AND EASIER WITH PRECISION FORGED BITS

steel, extra hard P&C bits are precision ground and oil tempered. Fluted, plastic amber handles take the toughest twists, are kinder to your hands. Shock, hammer, acid and grease-proof. Knurled tips for fast finger twirling.

There's a big difference in screwdrivers.

Be sure you buy P&C . . . guaranteed
. . . the best tools money can buy.
Look for P&C tool displays—in
over 10,000 stores across
the nation. Send 10c
TODAY for catalog

P&C Hand Forged Tool Company

DEPT. F-4 · BOX 5926 · PORTLAND 22, OREGON

JULY 1955 207

of 500 tools.



# Motorists prefer

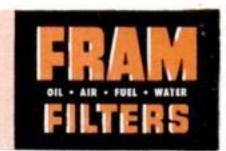
# more than 2 to 1

Surveys prove it . . . and in many cases the preference for FRAM Oil Filters more than equals the preference for the next two most popular brands combined!

Here's why: Fram is engineered for extra-high filter efficiency . . . keeps oil clean, cuts wear, saves power and reduces repair bills.

There's a Fram Cartridge engineered for your car. See your Fram Dealer today!

Send FRAM boxtop or 25c for big, colorful, 68 page Vacationland America Book describing motor trips throughout America!



FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R. 1.
Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

# Littlest Ships Battle Super-Storms [Continued from page 206]

crew grabbed at the sailor on the ladder.

This maneuver was repeated 35 separate times. All 35 men aboard the World Concord's after half were saved.

Each crew picks its own boat from six new models being offered today. Already, in this period of super-storms, 50 new boats have replaced old ones. Others are coming off the ways.

All the new boats are small-35 to 52

feet. Most popular size is 46.

"Lifeboats," the secretary of the Lifeboat Institution explains, "have to be built to go where no other boats can go. For this reason there must be a limit on their size." They must maneuver near shore and sandbanks, through rocks, or close beside wrecks like the World Concord.

Whatever model a crew selects, it will get a boat that is:

• Buoyant. Empty spaces are filled with small boxes of red cedar—150 to 250 of them—covered with glue, stretched calina and point

ico, and paint.

- Virtually unsinkable. Holes in the bottom—really—let out all the water a lifeboat can hold in 12 seconds. One big wave can fill the boat, and today the boats meet one big wave after another, and sail all day filling and emptying, filling and emptying. The holes in the bottom contain one-way valves that prevent the ocean from coming up through them.
- Unstoppable. A lifeboat is designed to make eight knots through any kind of weather. Twin engines, in watertight housings, will run in any position but shut off automatically if a boat capsizes

   so the men won't be left behind in the water. Duplicate air inlets and exhausts for each engine mean one of each is out of the water no matter what the position of the boat.
- Strong. The iron men of these little ships all ride in wooden boats. The wood, selected for strength, is teak from Burma, African mahogany, and British oak.

How tough the boats are is shown by what the skipper of the Walmer boat,

[Continued on page 210]

# MAIL SURPLUS SALE OF HOME, FARM EQUIPMENT

SELF-PRIMING

ALL BRONZE & MONEL

#### GEAR PUMP

ITEM #383-USE FOR:

● Sprinkling ● Irrigation ● Insecticide Spraying • Sump Pump • Fuel Transfer • Home Water Systems • Dewatering • Salt Water, Chemical, Acid Pumping



FEATURES . Needle Bearing Construction • 1½ Pipe Thread Inlet, 1¾ Hose Outlet • Standard ¾ Keyed Shaft • All Bronze Body & gears, Monel Shaft • Equipped with Drain Cocks, Grease Cup, Steel Internal Drive Gears for long, trouble free service.

CAPACITY: From 10 to 80 Gal. Per Min. At Speeds from 550 to 2400 Rev. Per Min. Using from 1/2 to 6 Horse Power. For Pressures to 60 lbs. Ship. Wt. 58 lbs. U. S. Navy Cost \$168.00.

F.O.B. 39.50 Ea. Two for Chicago

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER HYDRAULIC

## CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126 - Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cyl-



cylinder is locked and

or mounted in series. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet. 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship, wt. 101/2 lbs.

AN OUTSTANDING BUY! F.O.B. 21.50

To place phone orders call WEbster 9-3793

no dirt or muss, no tools

beware of imitations insist on 'WRAP-ON'

#### BRAND NEW 1955!

FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE



POWER TO OPERATE: Electric Saw. Elec-tric Drills. Pipe Bender.

Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, Incubator.

 Water Pump. Ra-dio. Lights, Air-conditioner.

COMPACT-FITS IN THE TRUNK OF YOUR CAR

item

1000 WATTS OUTPUT, continuous duty. 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles, 9 amps. Powered by husky, easy starting Clinton engine. Engine and generator operate at 3600 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at minimum weight. Both units are mounted on welded base, with heavy sheet metal belt guard. Generator is self regulating, and is equipped with outlet box containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience receptacles. Cost only 5c an hour to operate. Dimensions: Length 2012. 149.50 Width 12", Height 16". Shipping wt. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago......

# Brand New! 5-TON BLACKHAWK Now Only 3895 Complete

COMPLETE KIT

# 1008

For— Dumping farm wagons Adjusting depth of plows Hydraulic press Hydraulic jack Snow plows.

#### KIT CONSISTS OF:

1—Brand new Blackhawk Model
P-151-Hydraulic hand pump with
built-in oil tank and release valve.
Rated from 1200 P.S.I.—to
8400 P.S.I. 20" handle. Dim.
8"x6"x6". Item = 82.....22.50 

38.95 F.O.B. Chicago ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED

CO Dept. PS-7 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5,

#### New . . . ALL PURPOSE 5-TON HAND WINCHES

IDEAL FOR:

 Tow Trucks Bricklayers

Loggers • Roofers

Construction uses

Manufactured by: Seattle Chain of Republic Steel, 5-ton capacity, single drum, 2 speed, compound gear, locable cam and lev-

ITEM #737 er type, with hand grip steel shoe brake and spring actuated steel safety dog. The drum has a 5" core, is 9" long, and has a capacity of 265 feet of 1/2" rope. Adjustable hand crank allows greater cranking speed.

DIMENSIONS:

22"x24"x16". Packed 79.00 Wt. 200 Lbs. Regular Value\$161.50. Nowonly

F.O.B. Chicago

MULTI PURPOSE

#### HYDRAULIC PUMP

OR MOTOR

Silent, high ef-ficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hy-

ficiency, Helical
ficiency, Helical
Gear Type Hall
Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or
Motor, Rated 8
Gal. Per Min. At
1500 R.P.M.—
delivers 1000
P.S.I. Using 6
H.P.—Reversible
R ot at ion — 34"
Pipe Thread Inlet
and Outlet Ports
—14" Drain Port—34" shaft with
keyway and flat for either direct or
pulley drive, Dimensions—53s"
high, 714" long, 54s" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago ...... 45.50

#### FREE — SUMMER

CATALOG
1955 EDITION, 52 pages, chuckfull of unsurpassed War Surplus
Equipment Bargains for farm, home,
factory, workshop, Write letter today.

#### ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today

# New DELT HARD COVER BOOKS

"How To Get The Most Out Of" your Power Tools. Clearly written, illustrated. New projects, ideas. Write for FREE descriptive folder: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 504-G North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

# PIPES INSTANTLY

Low cost . do-it-yourself Fiberglass Insulation

QUICK . . EASY TO USE

Stop rust and ruined floors caused by dripping pipes. Protect base-ment or "rec" room with 'WRAP-super-tough, long lasting
 \$1 at Dept. & Hdw. stores
 beware of imitations
 ment or "rec" room with 'WRAP-ON' fiberglass insulation and vapor seal tape. 1 Pkg. covers 17' of 1/2
 beware of imitations

Wrap-On Co., Chicago 10, III. Dept. 70 A

# BENJAMIN SUPER CO2GAS CARBINE-\$16

NEWEST TARGET

RIFLE - 22 IDEAL

FOR SMALL GAME recoil - No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

ECONOMICAL SAFE-NON-TOXIC ACCURATE-CONVENIENT PRACTICAL Easy to operate - No spring

New Benjamin CO2 Rocket Gas Pistol \$15.00

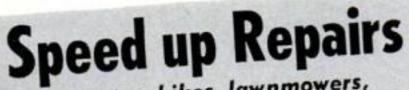
WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

# For lawn mowers

New 3-in-one Oil-Spra lubricates all over -forms a barrier against rust! Press button for penetrating oil spray!



3-IN-ONE



on autos, bikes, lawnmowers, outboards, locks, plumbing . . . anything metal!

# Remove RUSTY bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts without breakage!

# LIQUID WRENCH®

loosens
rust and
corrosion
<u>in</u>
seconds!

30z. CAN **30c** 



# Cleans, Protects, too!



This powerful blend of quick-acting solvents is absolutely safe for all metals and alloys, even finest finishes. Wonderful for cleaning guns, rods, reels, metal equipment of all kinds. Helps prevent new rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, SERVICE STA-TIONS AND GARAGES EVERYWHERE

Stop Noisy, Leaky Toilets!

SEALMASTER TANK BALL

**Guaranteed 4 Years!** 

Quickly pays for itself in water each saved. Easy to install. FITS ALL VALVES

AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE



Manufactured by

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY Charlotte, N. C.

# Littlest Ships Battle Super-Storms [Continued from page 208]

Fred Upton, 57, does with his. He will let a high wave hurl his boat onto the deck of a sinking ship. There, his crew picks off survivors with hands and boathooks. Upton counts on another big wave to come along and sweep his boat off the deck of the wreck.

The Life-boat Institution was founded in 1824—not by passing a law—but by a man who volunteered. Sir William Hillary, a veteran of the Napoleonic wars, settled on the Isle of Man, saw its rocky coasts and shipwrecks, and learned the definition of a wreck of those days: anything from which "no living creature came ashore." Hillary passed the hat,

All this talk about flying saucers is not new to some married men.

-THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

bought a few rowboats, and the service began. He himself helped save 305 lives.

But lifeboatmen, because they are men, probably remember best not Hillary, but Grace Darling, a contemporary of his. Grace, who was luscious enough to be a pin-up girl, was 23 when she set the pattern of volunteer rescues that continues to this day.

Grace, the daughter of a lighthouse keeper, one day saw survivors clinging to the wreck of an early steamer. She made her father launch a rowboat with her, right into the gale. Grace and her dad rescued nine, got back alive themselves, and Grace eventually became a legendary figure in the British Isles.

**Today the lifeboats** are still supported, as in the days of Hillary and Grace Darling, by passing the hat. These days most all Britain contributes.

The number of "lives rescued," as the Life-boat Institution calls it, changes so fast these days that the Institution has a blank it fills out, with the latest number, and sends out with its outgoing mail. The total (for 131 years) in my last letter was 79,092. It will be considerably bigger when you read this.





Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

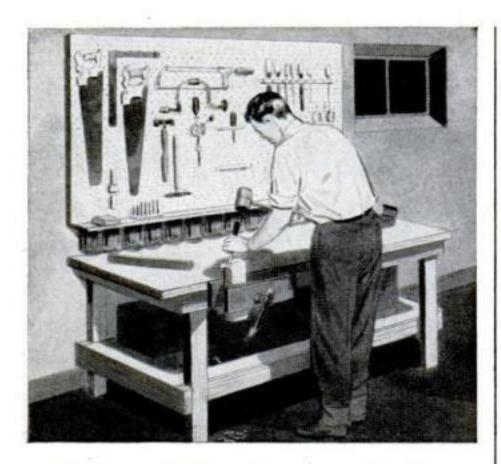
At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION 2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, III.



THERE'S more joy in any job when you slip into the relaxing ease of an Anvil matching suit. Stoop, reach, bend, twist—in any position there's comfortable freedom for action. Made of tough twills in choice of colors. Non-shrink waistband, foot-deep, double-lined safety pockets; every point of strain especially reinforced. Try out Anvil Brand for new satisfaction.

ANVIL BRAND FACTORIES HIGH POINT



# SEND FOR FREE PLAN!

# Presdwood work bench and Peg-Board tool rack

New, easy-to-follow plans show how to build this sturdy Masonite Presdwood® work bench...how to hang this handy tool rack made of Masonite Peg-Board\*

paneling.

With smooth, sturdy Tempered Presdwood for work surfaces, you don't have to worry about splinters or slivers. This dense, knotless and grainless material will withstand a tremendous amount of bumps, dents, scrapes, yet won't harm work. Lasts for years.

Famous Peg-Board panel is readily fastened to any wall. Wide choice of hangers keeps tools within easy reach.

Send the coupon today. And see your lumber and building materials dealer for the many types and thicknesses of Presdwood.

Choose this Man-He makes the difference

## MASONITE PRESDWOOD

PANEL PRODUCT OF MASONITE® CORPORATION

| III.                   |
|------------------------|
| . AE-312, and Masonite |
|                        |
|                        |
| Zone                   |
| late                   |
|                        |

# The Story of the Lincoln Continental [Continued from page 115]

revving it up much. Difficulties with clogging lifters and sticking valves appear to be minimized if the engine is run briskly on well-used lube.

For a view of the Continental today, come take a ride with John Y. Fairbank, of La Grange, Ill. He's the owner of a steel-blue '48 cabriolet with its original innards. During the day Fairbank, a salesman, pilots his car through Chicago, always keeping it in second because of the V-12's preference for brisk revs. At

When it comes to picking up speed from a stop-position, you can't beat a bus you've just missed.

-THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

the end of the day, he heads it out toward the rolling country to his home, and the 18½-foot car whips along like wind through a wheat field.

A lover of sports cars, Fairbank is quick to point out that the Continental is no sports car. Still, it flats the highway curves with easy grace. This is a convertible but there isn't a creak in the bridge-floor body. Even with the shocks tied down, the car is as smooth as a skiff in a calm, once it tops 50 m.p.h. Only a hum comes from under the hood, and faintly you can hear that familiar Ford helical song from the rear.

Down the highway, it seems the Lincoln Continental will always remain a car never haughty but supremely assured.

In a few months, a brand-new Continental will be out to twang the buying nerves of the U.S. public. In view of the continuing admiration its elder brother has won, it may not have an easy row to hoe. As evidence of this, consider these remarks by a Lincoln executive:

"There has been speculation about the likelihood of a rear tire mount . . . I can say this much: if there is a tire mount on the rear of the new Continental, it won't be like anything that you can buy in a kit."

# MAKE WATER HEATERS LAST YEARS LONGER

WITH THE AMAZING NEW

# MCRAY ZINC

Made of zinc and copper on stainless steel core. Anode actually "zinc plates" inner surface of tank and adds years to life.

# NOW ADOPTED BY MANY WATER HEATER MFGRS.

ASK YOUR PLUMBER OR ORDER DIRECT

For Gas, 20-30 gol. tonk No. PD30. \$4.85 ea. Oil, To 40 gol. tonk No. PD40. 5.80 ea. ectric To 60 gol. tonk No. PD60. 7.15 ea. P Gas POSTAGE PAID



GUARANTEED

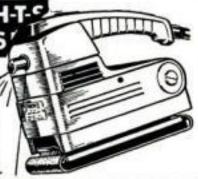
Also McRay Protecto Rods for Auto Radiators \$2 ea.

McRAY PRODUCTS OF CALIFORNIA

Guaranteed original equipment Replacement Auto Parts...at Western Auto

#### NEW SANDER L-I-G-H-T-S WORK AS IT SANDS

Only Syncro "900" gives you all this: built-in work light—most powerful reciprocating sander motor (patented) and guaranteed against burn-out during ownership—removes more material with less upkeep—no twisty torque to flight—heavy duty—low cost. Write for FREE SANDING HANDBOOK, Catalog! SYNCRO CORP., Bept. 2-85, OXFORD, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.





# NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2127 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

# **HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 15**

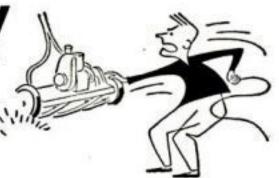


wrap tool handles with tight-sticking "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape. Makes smooth non-slip grip—resists water, oil, perspiration. Fine for shock-proofing frayed electric cords, mending rainwear, too.

"SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape—39¢ or 79¢—on sale at stores everywhere. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

# **BALKY**

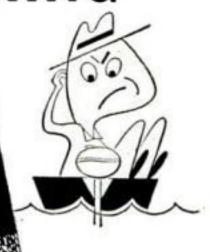
Power ?



# SPUTTERING

Outboard?

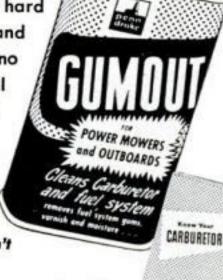
Clean the carburetor with...



# GUMOUT

What's more maddening than a stubborn power mower or outboard? Fact is, winter storage and

infrequent use often make them ornery. Gum and dirt build up in the carburetor and fuel system. Result: hard starting, rough idling, and stalling. And there's no adjustment that will compensate for gum and dirt. Only thing to do is clean the carburetor!



But—the carburetor doesn't have to be taken apart to clean it!

GUMOUT does the job for you—while the engine's running. Just pour a little GUMOUT in the gas tank. It dissolves the gum . . . cleans out the fuel system . . . keeps the carburetor as clean as new. There's nothing like GUMOUT!

Send for FREE 46-page Carburetor Handbook. Gives you all the answers. Good to have.

Your CAR needs
GUMOUT, too. A dirty
carburetor causes stalling, lazy pick-up, excessive gas consumption.
Add GUMOUT to your
gas tank every two or
three months. GUMOUT
cleans your carburetor
while you drive.

**GUMOUT** is sold by service stations, garages, auto supply dealers, and hardware stores everywhere.

GUMOUT DIVISION • Pennsylvania Refining Company 2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

JULY 1955 213

# FIND URANIUM REWARDS EASIER with

# The Only COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED IRACLE GEIGER COUNTERS\*

· Sensitivity: Indicates full scale on background count

· Completely transistorized power supply'

NO VIBRATORS NO TUBES NO REPAIRS ALMOST INDESTRUCTIBLE

. WEATHERPROOF



MIRACLE TRANSISTORIZED AUDIO -available separately at \$15. -adapts to ALL geiger counters

Amplifies detection clicks 10 times. Single 15c flashlight cell. 12 ounces. Size of cigarette pack cubed. Replaces bulky, irritating earphones. No drain on expensive geiger batteries-pays for itself in short time!

#### Walking Stick =UAC 402: \$99.50

(with scabbard). 40" x 2" overall. Weighs less than 3 lbs. Over 1,000 hours continuous use on 2-15c flashlight cells! Includes Universal's Transistorized Audio & flashing neon light. Aluminum shield for beta discrimination.

#### Gun Type #UAC 411: \$149.50

(with holster). Weighs less than 4 lbs. Over 500 hours of continuous use on 2-15c flashlight cells! Includes Universal's Transistorized Audio\* builtin, and newly designed full view, free swing ratemeter wth 3 ranges. Aluminum shield for beta particle discrimination.

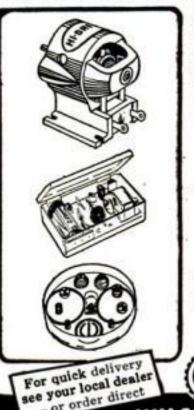
#### UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

All instruments sold by UAC are tested and approved by our scientific laboratory. Send your check or money order (we pay shipping) or send 25% (we ship COD. FOB N.Y.C.). Specify single or double jack if ordering audio separately. Write for free information on uranium prospecting and instruments from \$19,95 to \$4995. \*pat, applied for

# UNIVERSAL ATOMICS CORPORATION

#### 19 East 48th St. New York 17, N. Y. NEW POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR

# for HOBBY-RESEARCH-INDUSTRY



Meet Wilson's NEW Hi-Drive motors— tiny yet powerful enough to motorize hobby items, toys, recording equip-ment, research devices, industrial models. Long motor and battery life. Other high-quality, low-cost items list-ed may help solve your motorizing problems.

\*No. 7-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 1½-3V \*No. 8-100 Same for 3-6V.... \*No. 9-100 Same for 6-12V... No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-3V

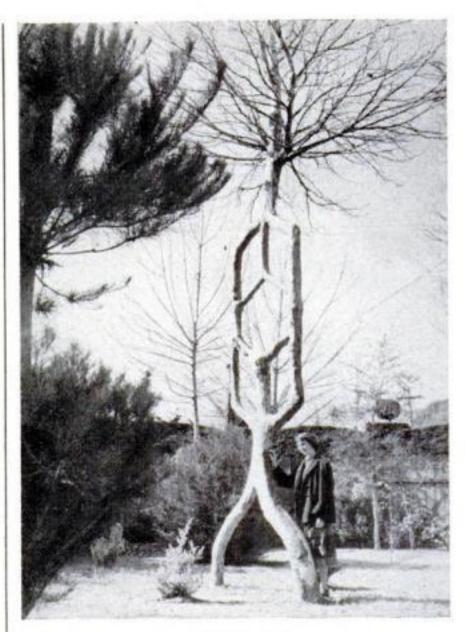
1½-3V
For higher voltages \$2.50
No. 5002 2-speed metal motor \$3.00
No. 96 Steel frame motor with
gear, pinions, pulley, worm \$4.00
No. 3113 Tiny Atom motor
assembly kit with many acc. \$3.00
No. 1300 Small accessories kit \$1.00
No. 3700 Large accessories kit \$3.00
No. 4000 DeLuxe acc. kit with
motor

\*Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat. All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico V Magnets.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for deliv-ery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS

- or order direct WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio



#### Tree Proves Old Adage

As THE twig was bent, this tree grew. Actually, it's two sycamores grafted together, trained in a geometric pattern and then allowed to grow normally at the top. It's one of 50 oddities at A. N. Erlandson's tree circus near Santa Cruz, Calif.



## Prefab Makes Rover a Gay Dog

HERE's a doghouse with a canopied doorway for extra shelter and a raised entrance to keep the insulated floor draft-free. The one-piece roof lifts off to make cleaning a cinch. Webster Bros., Box 372, Guttenberg, Iowa, makes the Pup Hut in four sizes.

# Most Complete House "Package"

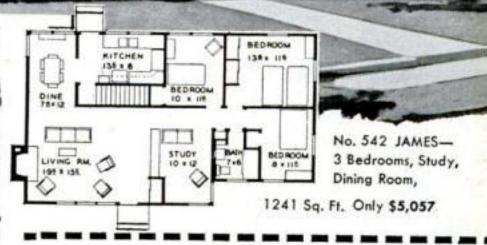
Panelized and Ready for Fastest "Do-It-Yourself" Erection

PAGEMASTER Homes are the most complete "build-it-yourself" houses on the market today. Compare—you'll be thrilled when you find the many extras in your Pagemaster "Package." All flush modern doors, all storms and screens, oak floors, complete insulation for ceilings and walls, sheet rock and all material to finish your interior walls—these and many others are yours at no additional cost when you build the Pagemaster way.

No other house can save you so much construction time-or help you to avoid on-the-job mistakes. All exterior walls are panelizedall openings are accurately cut in; windows and doors are hung in frames ready to insert into the prepared openings. Roof trusses are manufactured in two sections ready to be nailed together and raised into position. Precut partitions and foundation capping materials are included in your Pagemaster "Package." You can sheet-rock your entire ceiling, inside walls and lay all flooring before partitions are in-no cutting around partitions,

YOU PLAN IT . . . Submit your own plan or revise any of ours to suit your family needs. Build a home truly yours. Write TODAY. Send 25c in coin for full-color catalog with many excitingly new models to choose from. Let our expert architectural service department help plan your Pagemaster Home Now!

> All Pagemaster Homes meet and exceed FHA and VA financing requirements.



#### PAGEMASTER HOMES, Shakopee, Minnesota

Gentlemen: Send your full-color catalog of beautiful Pagemaster Homes. 25c in coin is enclosed.

NAME

ADDRESS\_

7-55

CITY STATE



302 PIERCE ST., SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA Exclusive Northwest Producer "the PM Precut House"

Way Utility Wrench One of the handiest tools you'll ever buy! Has 10 popular 6 pt. openings from 1/4" to 9/16"; solid, sturdy construction. Cadmium plating guarantees against rust and insures long life. Only 4" long yet fits 95% of all nuts and bolts in home and car.

JOBBER'S DRILL GAGE

Heavy 8 oz. polished steel gage plate measures 29 different drill sizes from 1/16" to 1/2" and in numerals from .062 to .500. Precision machined measurements assure the right drill for the right job.

Reg.\$1.49—NOW 69¢ ppd.

#### SELF CENTERING PUNCH

For centering screw holes when attaching hinges, hangers, locks, lock strikes, switch plates, and all countersunk screw hardware. Sturdy metal sturdy metal precision con- 39¢ ppd.

ALL-PURPOSE UTILITY TOOL

PINCH BAR PRY BA

9 pc. DRILL SET | You'll find a thousand and one uses for this ingenious utility tool in the home, workshop or Tempered cutting edges automobile. Made of strong aleasily bite through steel, aluminum, iron, wood or steel

to Magnetic WALL

> STUD FINDER



Tells you instantly where to Specially hardened cutter brackets, cabinets and lamps without danger of wall damage. Mahogany-finished hardwood handle has special finger rest. Grooved for various thickness only 29¢ ppd.

St.00 minimum order. Send check or M.O. COD fee extra, Money Back Guarantee.

Tells you instantly where to hang plctures, mirrors, clocks, brackets, cabinets and lamps without danger of wall damage. Accurately locates metal objects within 3's" from indicator, Magnetic energy guaranteed for life. Full instructions included 98¢ ppd.

Dept. LC-2, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

A perfect paint job with half the trouble. Get your money's worth. Paint shaken on a Red Devil Paint Conditioner is ready to use right out of the can. Paint is perfectly mixed factory-fresh — needs no stirring.
Ask your dealer to mix your paint edDevi PAINT CONDITIONER How to Prepare Surfaces for Finishing. Illustrated instructions on preparing masonry, wood and metal surfaces for painting.

| 130 Co  | Devil Too<br>it Street, Irv<br>py of "HOW TO PREPARE | ington, N. J.<br>SURFACES FOR FINISHING." |
|---------|--|---|
| NAME    |  |   |
| ADDRESS |  |   |
| CITY.   | ZONE   | STATE1662                                 |

# TOOLS FOR EVERY HANDYMAN....29c to 98c

Reg. \$1.25 39¢ ppd.

#### Automatic Push Drill with 6 Woodcutting Bits

Full 91/4" length. Complete with 6 woodcutting drill points which can be stored in hardwood handle. Brass chuck, strong spring return and nickel plated stem and ferrule assure long only 49¢ ppd.

only 49¢ ppd.



aluminum, iron, wood, or plastics. Each drill hardened and designed to give 1800 drillings. Sizes from 1/16" to 1/4" in slotted plastic index case.

only 59¢ ppd.

#### Mahogany Handle GLASS CUTTER

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

JULY 1955 215

# URANIUM-TUNGSTEN-MERCURY ZIRCONIUM-ZINC

Prospecting Information! Latest News and Data on Equipment and Methods. 0

#### Ultra-Violet Products, Inc. Dept. SC7 San Gabriel, California

Please send me Prospecting information, description of equipment available, and name of nearest dealer.

Address City\_ State.

#### IF YOU'RE PROSPECTING FOR ANYTHING, YOU

NEED AN ULTRA-VIOLET MINERALIGHT

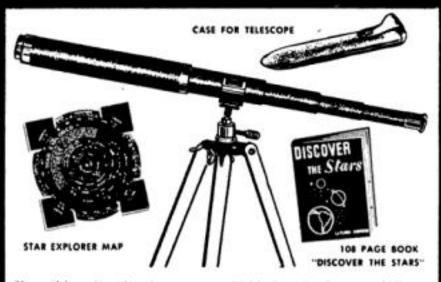


HERE'S WHY! The Mineralight shows traces of uranium not sufficient to excite other responses, and detects minerals which are often found with uranium ore. By itself or teamed with a Geiger or Scintillation Counter, Mineralight is a must.

#### SEE THE MINERALIGHT IN ACTION

Your MINERALIGHT dealer can demonstrate the various models for you and give you complete information on Geiger counters, scintillation counters, and other prospecting equipment. as well as the latest data on uranium prospecting. See him today or write for valuable bulletin —"Uranium Prospecting with Magic Mineralight".

# PRODUCTS, INC.



Everything for the Astronomer, Hobbyist, Student, and Scout in this complete astronomical super value telescope combination. Set comes ready for immediate use, consists of brilliant 35x-65x-105x telescope, 5 foot hardwood Tripod, carrying case for scope, Star Explorer map and 108 page book "Discover the Stars." The 3 foot telescope (closes to 16 inches) is brass Stars." The 3 foot telescope (closes to 16 inches) is brass bound, has 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects. people, moon, stars, ships, etc. 105 times closer. All images erect. The sturdily built tripod is equipped with universal

mount that has a 360 degree horizontal range and 180 degree vertical range. It locks in any position with one simple adjustment. The Star Explorer map enables you to find any star automatically. This marvelous all purpose instrument is proclaimed by Scientists as a most unusual development. Everyone that has used it is amazed at its performance and value. It will fascinate the entire family. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of ......

195 POST PAID

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay all de-livery charges. Send check or money order to DEPT. PSS6.

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD I, CONN.

#### Atomic Ruins Reveal Survival Secrets [Continued from page 52]

than an earlier design had done two years ago. The prototype house was wrecked completely.

The strengthened house was still severely damaged and would cost a great deal to repair thoroughly. Too much, probably, to make reconstruction feasible.

However, after the explosion the basement was an impressive study in security. Its foundation looked as trim and firm as if it had just been finished.

Four shelters tested. The basement contained four different types of shelter. The biggest was a new design. It was 12 feet long and three feet wide. Its walls, six inches thick, were made of reinforced concrete. A lady mannequin who sat in it was still serene and unruffled the following morning.

Another shelter was a duplicate of the inexpensive wooden one that survived the destruction of the brick house on Doomsday Drive. A third was a simple lean-to. The fourth was made of corrugated galvanized iron on a frame of steel pipe. A layer of sandbags protected the top.

All the shelters had offered complete protection to the objects in them.

The most remarkable sight in that cellar, though, was a bank of open shelves along the rear wall. They had been carefully stacked with fat rows of canned. bagged, bottled and cartoned foods. After the fury that had nearly torn out the interior of the house above them, these rows hadn't budged. Not a single container was a hair out of alignment.

Industrial building stands. Encouragement for those who have machinery to protect as well as people was found 6,800 feet from Ground Zero. Here, one structure survived strikingly well between two that were almost demolished.

A steel-frame building roofed and walled with corrugated aluminum had been largely shredded. Still, a milling machine inside looked all ready to use.

A self-framing building made of chan-

[Continued on page 218]

# PIPE SMOKERS!



The Olde London Pipe is imported briar, has hard rubber bit, carbonized bowl. If your dealer can't supply you, write OLDE LONDON, Larus & Brother Co., Inc., Richmond, Offer good only in U.S.A.

Get this guaranteed

# OLDE LONDON PIPE

and 2 full-size pouches of

HOLIDAY

Pipe Mixture

# Porter-Cable

Quality Electric Tools



## HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 5% Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 11/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 71/2" long 7" high 61/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. only \$54.50 Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "P", T423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, III.





# apply this new work-surface!

You can ask your "Mrs." or any housewife! Liquids will get spilled on the sinktop and the kitchen table. She'll tell you it's work cleaning-up.

You can delight her by installing St. Regis Panelyte. And it's so easy to do. Then she can clean this surface by simply wiping with a damp cloth. Lovely St. Regis Panelyte is a hard plastic with its design and bright color built in. Hard to scratch or scar!

With simple hand tools you can save yourself a lot of money, too. For a Panelyte installation is an important improvement. Adds value to your house. Just order the standard size sheets up to 4' x 10' in Panelyte's Easy-to-Apply one-tenth-inch thickness or one-sixteenth-inch thickness used with Panelyte contact adhesive.

See your building materials dealer or floor coverings store today.



# N INDUSTRY...



The Jacobs Multicraft Geared Key Chuck... the tight-fisted grip of fine light weight power tools. Multicraft is a simplified version of Jacobs' rugged Super Chuck.

This is another practical example of how Jacobs engineering skill converts industrial experience into practical benefits for the home shop tool user.

When you buy power tools for your shop, look for Jacobs on the chuck. Whether you pre-

fer the Multicraft Geared Key Chuck shown here, or the Rubber-Flex Hex-Key model, there is none better than Jacobs. The Jacobs Manufacturing Company, West Hartford 10, Conn.





# Atomic Ruins Reveal Survival Secrets [Continued from page 216]

neled-steel panels had been staved in. Yet a machine was seemingly workable.

The third building, a novel structure made by the Behlens, who helped America discover Columbus, Nebr. (PSM, Mar., p. 120), had had the front of its roof deeply dented and its sides noticeably poked; window frames were empty and its wood door had been split into kindling. But the building still stood firm and ready to provide shelter.

This novel building, which was selfframing, was of heavy, deeply corrugated panels of 16-gauge galvanized steel. They had been bolted to a concrete footing and to each other. The roof panels, which were duplicates of the side panels, had been bolted to the sides and to each other.

"If those steel panels were flat, they wouldn't support their own weight," said Walter D. Behlen, president of the company that makes the Behlen building. "Corrugating them increases their strength 1,000 times."

Tests at farther points. Duplicates of most of the residences and industrial buildings at the Test Site were set up at points still farther from Ground Zero. They showed lesser degrees of damage.

Scores of other tests were simultaneously made in the flame and thunder of Doom Town's apparent end. For months the reports will be coming in on the effects of that particular atomic explosion on clothing, utility equipment and connections, paints, foodstuffs, indoor and outdoor shelters above the ground and under the ground, communications equipment, record storage, trailers, emergency vehicles, radiological monitoring techniques and other vital matters.

Doom Town will unquestionably be proven to have been a Survival City of historic importance.

### Wake Up and Live

The only safe place to fall asleep at the wheel is in a drive-in theater.—Fireman's Fund Record.

# MAKE EXTRA PROFITS! Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammeranvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and

Saw Machine

Division

BEAVER MFG. CO. 800 ISIS AVENUE - INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Write for details - today!

manufacturers everywhere. Every

machine positively guaranteed!

# POWER TOOL PROJECTS YOU CAN MAKE

This book shows you how to turn out professional-quality built-ins, furniture and toys. 30 easy-to-build projects. Drawings and step-by-step photos by the hundreds. Shop hints and short cuts. At most newsstands (Fawcett How-To Book 251) or at your SHOPSMITH dealer's! Get your copy today!



# NEW "WIZARD" TOOL DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

MAKE OLD DRILLS LIKE NEW...

For repointing dull and broken twist drills up to \$\mathcal{V}\_2^{\tilde{m}}\$ in diameter. One piece cast Aluminum. Simple. Anyone can use it. Order yours to-day. \$1.00 post-paid.





# YOU MAKE \$5 CASH AN HOUR

sharpening circular saws, planer and jointer knives...in 15 square feet of your home or garage you can earn up to \$5 an hour spare time. No experience needed...beginners turn out expert work. Only \$15 down brings you this money-maker. Hundreds

of jobs in your neighborhood. The cash you take in is 90% clear profit. Write today for FREE book, "Lifetime Security with Your Own Business."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 4408 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



# URANIUM AND METALS

Easily located with the new M-Scope Detector. Superior Performance. Prices \$35.00 up. Monthly payment plan. Booklets "How to be a Successful Uranium Prospector"—"For Fun and Profit" free upon request.

FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY, INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF



# BUY DIRECT-SAVE UP TO 2/3 I FACTORY-TO-YOU! No Dealers



You SAVE the PROFIT
Save on the finest quality
boot kits Lowest prices in

boat kits. Lowest prices in history. Mahagany decks, brass screws, easy to build. 18 models 8-16' All types!

SEND 10c FOR 1955 BOAT KIT CATALOGI Includes Fiberglas-Accessories-Trailers, etc.

BOAT PLANS

#### OVER 50 PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Send 10¢ for NEW PLAN CATALOG. Build your boat from modern, easy-to-follow plans with patterns. Saves time and money! All types included: Prams to Cruisers from 6 to 25'

CHRYSLER-CRAFT (DEPT.30) TONAWANDA, N.Y.

# Now! Do jobs you never <u>tried</u> before!



BONDS INSTANTLY ON CONTACT WITHOUT CLAMPS, PRESSES, NAILS!

#### 1001 USES FOR HOME, HOBBY, GARAGE!

#### THINGS YOU CAN DO!

APPLY MICARTA or other plastic surfacing materials, without clamps or presses!

PUT UP PLYWOOD paneling without nails!

STAIR TREADS—put down stair treads made of any material. WEATHER STRIPPING—apply it to doors or windows of home or car.

PROTECT WITH FELT-apply felt bases to lamps, vases, etc.; make felt-backed protective covers for dining tables etc.

LEATHER - apply leather to any surface: desk tops, tables.

HOBBY WORK-model building; leather crafts; metal working; wood working.

ALUMINUM-make place or counter mats; cover anything with aluminum.

ctoth & PAPER-apply cloth of any kind (canvas, upholstery material etc.) to wood, composition board or metal. Fasten paper to paper or anything else.

#### THINGS YOU CAN MEND!

Restore loose wood veneers, even in places where clamps can't hold — because no clamps are needed.

Repair rainwear, beach bags, rubberized cases, furniture covers, etc.

Repair or replace weather stripping of home or car.

Repair or replace articles made of Novoply, Masonite, Weldwood Hardboard, Tekwood.

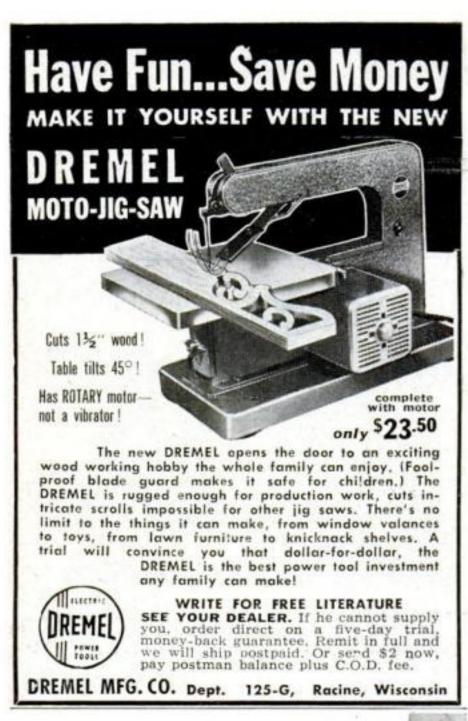
Reline or recover luggage; mend belts, bags, book bindings, etc.

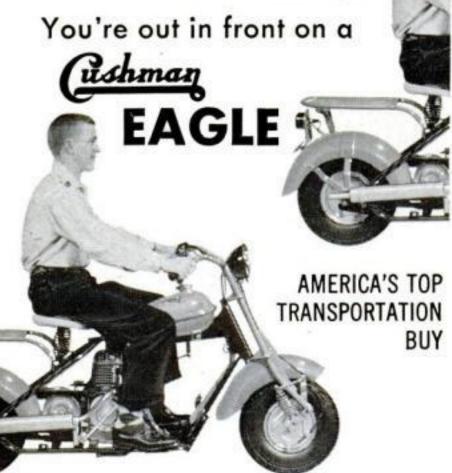
Repair anything made of paper, cardboard, fabric and Fiberglas®

Repair convertible auto tops, torn seat covers or upholstery.

In tubes, bottles, cans. 25c, 35c, 60c and larger sizes at hardware, paint and lumber dealers and variety stores. Mail coupon for leaflet.

| United                      | States | Plywo | od Co  | rpora   | tion    |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| Dept.110, 55<br>Please send |        |       |        | Contact | Cement. |
| Name                        |        |       |        |         |         |
| Address                     |        |       |        |         |         |
| City                        |        | Zone_ | State_ |         |         |





Up to 75 miles per gallon . . . 34¢ per mile total operating cost . . . endurance proved.

Own a Cushman Eagle for as little as \$5.00 a week. See your nearest dealer for a FREE demonstration or write for illustrated literature.

# USHMAN MOTOR WORKS, inc. 955 No. 21 Lincoln, Nebraska

## How to Enjoy Skin Diving

[Continued from page 68]

wards, for that seal went up for air three times before I did.

Of course, in cold water I can't stay down even a full minute. The cold drains energy, saps strength, numbs your brain and makes it difficult to react.

In the warmer waters of summertime, though, you are more relaxed and can stay under much longer. You can even descend to a depth of 55 feet, if you see something sufficiently interesting to make you forget the pressure.

One skin-diving friend of mine went down 80 feet, but he had just dropped his brand-new \$30 spear gun and was determined to retrieve it from the bottom. The dive exhausted him so, it took him two days to recuperate.

Skin diving at night is a special thrill. A few of us engage in this sport off the beaches of Southern California.

I go under with a waterproof flashlight to guide me. It's a fine technique for catching lobsters, which come out of the holes they hide in during the day and feed in the open at night.

A favorite hunting ground is off Redondo Beach, where there is an old sunken wharf. The pilings lie about 15 or 20 feet below the surface. Lobsters sit on the tops of those pilings, stare at the flashlight, and wait to be picked up.

In our California waters, there are dangerous forms of marine life, but they are not the well-publicized ones. Sharks invariably avoid you. Octopuses leg it away as fast as they can. The only reason I got bitten by one was that I had clamped him to one wrist to bring him ashore. I didn't know then that his jaws are on his underside. It felt like a big hypodermic needle.

Moray eels have needles in place of teeth, and they hang out in holes that lobsters frequent. But a moray is not likely to bite you unless you stick a hand right in his mouth when reaching for a lobster or an abalone.

Sting rays are not a hazard except when you are entering or leaving the

[Continued on page 222]



# NOW-THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN

Model
PG-12
Complete
No
extras
to buy.
\$16.50
Postage
Paid

Model PG-12 sharpens,
joints, gums, and retooths all cross
cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer
blades up to 12" in diameter. Two orecision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise
spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade.
Save time and money. Special
\$3.00 grinding wheel also included
for use on your own power table.
Fits regular or radial swing tables.
Order today. Send check, cash,
or money order. We pay postage.
QUICK-WAY SAW CO.
100 Hornby Drive. Painted Post, N. Y.



## Earn Big Money! DRY CLEAN RUGS

New Easy Way! Dry clean rugs on location in homes, stores—fast and easy—machine does hard work for you! Amazing ALM-13 machine with Float-Action Brush whirls cleaning material into rug fibers—gets out grime, dirt like magic! Use rug at once. Also, use same machine with no-tool attachments to clean, wax, polish any floor—make extra profits! Write for details.

AMERICAN Floor Surfacing Machine Co. 532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio



.22 Remington Rocket or any .22 short or long ammo. Both single & double action. Perfect for home, camping, target practice, etc.

To the See Economic Vallet.

BY HUNTER "In the San Fernando Valley"

# BUILD, FLY HELICOPTER!



# New! Automatic Clutch

# for power equipment



Do-it-yourself! Install a low-cost Mercury automatic clutch on power mowers, garden tractors, midget autos . . . or any gasoline driven equipment up to 3½ H.P. Exclusive Velve-Torque automatic transmission lets engines start easily, load engages smoothly as you accelerate engine—eliminates

troublesome controls. Engines do bigger jobs on less gas, eliminates stalling. Installed quickly with QNE screw. Available in ½", %", ¾" bore sizes, with standard 3" x AB pulley assembly. Send check or M.O. for prompt delivery. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

| MERCURY<br>1202 Camden Ave.,           |             | CH Division   |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Enclosed is \$7.95                     | ☐ Check     | ☐ Money Order |
| For Mercury Autom<br>Shaft size   1/2" | atic Clutch | 34"           |
| Name                                   |             |               |
| Address                                |             |               |
| City                                   |             |               |
|  |             |               |

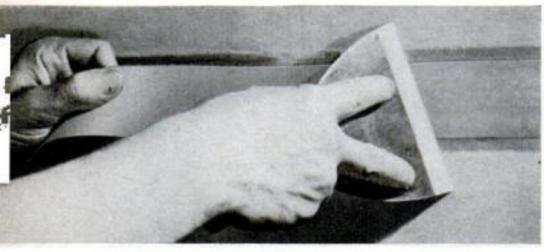


# SHEETROCK

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The Fireproof Gypsum Wallboard

Walls and ceilings go up fast when you use tapered edge SHEETROCK. Joints are easily finished smooth and level with the wall surface. Roomheight, 4' x 8' panels are simple to cut, fit and erect. Just nail them to wood framing or over old walls and ceilings. SHEETROCK walls and ceilings are strong, crack-resistant; take any decoration.



# PERF-A-TAPE\* JOINT SYSTEM —the secret to smoothness

Special perforated tape applied in combination with PERF-A-TAPE cement assures perfectly smooth joints. Use PERF-A-BEAD\* metal corner protection to reinforce outside corner angles. For further information and FREE instruction folder, write Dept. PS 4, Chicago 6, Ill.



## UNITED STATES GYPSUM

The Greatest Name in Building

## How to Enjoy Skin Diving

[Continued from page 220]

surf, and then only if you step on one. Like scorpions, some species can curve their stingers like a whiplash, and they are excruciatingly painful. But you can scare them out of your way by shuffling your flippers through the shallow water.

Sea urchins look like pincushions with purple spines sticking out of them. They cling to rocks and lie in holes. If you step on one, or brush against it, the spines are likely to break off in your flesh.

My own most hazardous adventure under water, though, did not involve any of these easily avoidable dangers. I asked for trouble.

Off Guaymas, Mexico, on Thanksgiving Day in 1953, about 20 feet below the surface, I swam up to an enormous broomtail grouper, one of the world's ugliest fish. He lazily watched me get within two or three feet. From there, though I felt as if I were shooting a fish in a barrel, I fired my spear gun.

The instant that big buzzard was hit, he took off like an express train. And, believe me, under water he sounded like one, too, as the huge tail flailed around. The spear was firmly embedded, as you might guess, and I was being hauled along so fast that I could hardly think.

I might have been carried down too far, or lost my prize fish, if I had not had a safety line on the spear gun. The violent tug of the fish released this automatically, giving me 50 feet more leeway. I still had enough presence of mind to remember to angle my body upward. Thus, with the extra line, the fish planed me right up to the surface. I still had a long, hard fight on my hands before I landed him—a 92-pounder—but at least I now could gulp air.

When it was all over, I nearly collapsed from fatigue and excitement. But I'd probably do it again. That's how skin diving gets you!

#### No Go-Ahead

Failure is usually the line of least persistence.

-Airsoc News.

#### GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% BANKRUPT STOCK

LINEAR ACTUATOR MOTOR UNIT

 Brand new. Amazing hispeed series motor operates worm jack to give tremendous straight-stroke push or pull power up to 3½". Use to op-erate boat throttles, clutches,

door openers, hundreds uses. • Operates on AC or DC voltages as low as 6 volts. Govt.

ARMY POWER PLANTS



SUMMER SUPER

AIR COMPRESSORS-TANKS, Etc.

Air COMPRESSORS—IANNS, Examples to 70% on air fittings, tanks, pressors, etc. See our catalog.

Piston Air Compressor, 150 lb. . \$

Air Corps 300-lb. Pressure Tank. .

Auto Pressure Switch for Motor . . .

Professional Paint Spray Gun . . . .

DeLuxe Air Kit complete . . . . . .

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

NAVY IRRIGATION PUMP 21/2" size, 16,500 gph

SPECIALS FROM PREVIOUS ADS

Army Tool & Parts Cabinet, FOB KY, \$7.99

Hydraulic Pump, 2500-lb, 6-v, FOB 45.40

Precision Surveyors Tripod Level... 37.50

Attic Fan Kit, 30" size............ 15.95

Desk Telephones. make antique lamp 1.99

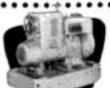
Police Mobile Radio Trans-Recv..... 79.21

We pay transportation except where FOB.

Write for large FREE Catalog. 100s items.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

829 "O" St., Lincoln. Nebr.



Air Cooled **Engine Drive** "Husky Boy"



AC Power or AC Welding



AC Transformer Welder

DC "Bantam Champ"

Check the machine you're interested in—tear out ad and mail it today! Transformer will improve your AC weld-

Cash in on "big pay" emergency repair work Light, rugged "Husky Boy" easily handles general shop and outside repairs.

Weld where power is unavailable, or furnish emergency power for power tools, electric lights, 200 or 300 amp,

lines. "Bantam Champ" for small shops plus 5 or 8 KW AC power or building your own 200 amp. welder HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-75, TROY, OHIO, PHONE 21223

# PERSONAL POCKET STAMP



(OR ANY WORDING ON 3 LINES)

This handy 3-Line Pocket Stamp in a nickel plated metal case with inked pad and collapsible handle complete in one unit. Ready for use. SIZE 2"x5/8".

IDEAL FOR STAMPING YOUR PERSONAL EFFECTS BOOKS-PAPERS-CHECKS-ETC.

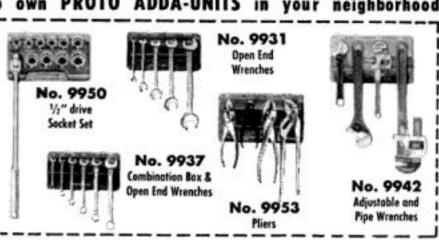
Send \$1.00 Check or Money Order. No C.O.Ds. 4th line add 35c extra

A. C. M. Co., Dept. P S L. I. C. 5, N. Y. 20-11 Steinway Street,

## YOU can be the FIRST!

ing Operates on single phase power

own PROTO ADDA-UNITS in your neighborhood



Now . . . low cost units enable YOU to build a Master set of granine PROTO Professional-Quality Tools . . . as your budget permits . . . the Handiest Tool Holders . . . Molded Super-Tough Styron Plastic holds tools safely and orderly. Clearly marked opening sizes simplify selection of tools.

No. 9950 - \$14.63 (including holder, 15" hinge handle, t.cri 1/2" drive, 12 pt. sockets 7, 16" - 1")

No. 9937 - \$ 8.24 (including holder, six wrenches 1/4" - 9/16")

No. 9931 - \$ 6.00 (including holder, live wrenches 3, 16" - 34")

No. 9942 - \$ 9.64 (including holder, two adjustable wrenches 6" and 10", two pipe wrenches 8" and 14") No. 9953 - \$ 7.80 (incl. holder, 6" thin nose plier, 41/2" midget plier, 8" multi-plier and 91/2" utility plier)

PROTO ADDA-UNITS are an ideal answer to your what-to-give problem. For prompt PREPAID (in U.S.A.) delivery send check or money order to:

JAY-DEE SALES CO.

3302 N. SAN FERNANDO BLVD. BURBANK, CALIF.

Send 10¢ for 68-page PROTO TOOI, Catalog . . . or no charge on request with your order.

**HUNTERS!** Confiscated **Russian Rifles!** 

THIS is the Russian Late Model
7.62 MM Moisin Riffe, 2834" barrel. (Dates
1935-6-7). Mechanically perfect. Outside: good.
Bore: fair. Ballistics: 2820 F.P.S. with 150 grain bullet. Ammunition available everywhere in U.S., an excellent hunting cartridge. Hinged floor plate. Russian ordnance marks on receiver include hammer and sickle. The Russians won the International Meet in Venezuela (1954) with this model rifle. These guns were confiscated from Communist revolutionaries and placed on the free world market. They are of the type used by Red Chinese in Korea. The sale of these guns in no way aids any country behind the iron curtain. A Once-In-A-Lifetime collector's item. This is the lowest price we have ever seen which would allow a man to equip himself for big game hunting. Send check, cash or money order. All guns shipped F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif. 25% GOIDEN STATE ABUSE CONDUCTOR.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION 40 Armory Bldg., 1165 East Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.



- ★ SIX TIMES AS SENSITIVE as lower-priced counters
- ★ NOT ONE BUT TWO 1885 highly-sensitive 900 v. counter tubes
- ★ TWICE THE SENSITIVITY
  of counters costing up to \$200.00
- ★ PLUG-IN PISTOL-TYPE HAND PROBE available as optional accessory

Comes ready to operate. Includes tubes, batteries, headphone, water-proof cover, radio-active sample, and guarantee. Compact, light weight (only 2½ lb.), easily carried. Finest materials plus rigid statistical quality control make the ROCKET MARK il equal in effectiveness to Geiger counters costing up to five times as much!

#### DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO YOU



HOW TO ORDER: Send payment in full and we pay shipping charges, or remit \$10.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. California orders add 3% sales tax.

#### WEBSTER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

3834 CLARKE STREET

OAKLAND 9, CALIF.



You go finer when you go

# FORD!



# Test Proves Fluoride Saves Teeth [Continued from page 122]

ly organized dental society of Colorado Springs, Colo., decided to investigate a mottled condition of the teeth known, then as "Colorado brown stain." The society soon discovered that the trouble occurred only among children and adults who had lived in the Colorado Springs area during their first eight years, the period of tooth calcification.

The same condition was found in many other communities and definitely traced to the drinking water. But it was 1931 before chemists found out what was causing the mottling. In the aluminum town of Bauxite, Ark., mottled enamel had made its appearance shortly after the installation of a water system based on three artesian wells. The company sealed them off and tapped a river instead. Meanwhile it sent samples of the well water to its laboratories at New Kingston, Pa., where chemists were surprised to find fairly heavy traces of fluorine compounds, or fluorides.

The payoff came in 1938 when two dental authorities went to Bauxite and found that teeth of children born after changing the water were much more liable to decay.

Here was a new mystery: large traces of fluoride would stain and pit the teeth but at the same time protect them remarkably well from decay. Question: was there any way to get the good result without the bad?

To find out, the United States Public Health Service investigated a number of communities whose water contained fluorine. The content ranged all the way from less than one part to more than eight parts of the fluoride ion per million parts of water. Where it was at least one part per million (p.p.m.), the children had only one-third as many cavities as children drinking fluoride-free water. And their teeth were not disfigured if the fluoride content did not go beyond one and a half to two p.p.m.

The results of the Newburgh-Kingston experiment are on the record. Every

[Continued on page 226]

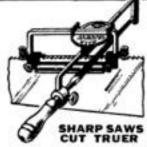
#### ALL SAWS SHARP

with Automatic DEPTH CONTROL ROLLERS IT'S NEW!

controls

DEPTH-ANGLE-PITCH

Perfect bevel and angle maintained, and foolproof depth control for all Rip. Cross-cut, and Handsaws. Precision made and calibrated for instant setting at desired angle. Can be used in any vise or clamp. \$6.50 ppd. Complete with file, only.. \$6.50 ppd.



SAVE TIME AND \$\$\$

Guaranteed

JOINT & SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

Sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file \$9.95 ppd. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5.75



## THE ROUTER what it is and does

This 40-page book with 100 illustrations tells you. Write Stanley Electric Tools, 637 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn., enclosing 50¢. Ask for ROUTER BOOK.



A DIVISION OF THE STANLEY WORKS



BEST SMALL MIXER MADE,

OVER THREE THOUSAND SOLD LAST YEAR. QUICK DELIVERY, WRITE TODAY FOR CIRCULARS AND LOWEST PRICES.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



SPECIAL OFFER-Only 104 50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



Only 104

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. . ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



## **ELECTRIC WELDER**

AC or DC 110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux.

\$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 1/4 inch Transformer Welder \$19.95 F.O.B.

\$645 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.



AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased. No. S-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00 No. S-625 (Weighs 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50 No. S-575 (Weighs 18 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 6.00 No. S-500 (Weighs 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00 No. S-101 U-shaped Magnet (Wt. 214 oz.) Pull of 61/2 lbs. 2 for \$ 1.50 No. S-291 Pocket Magnet (Wt. 21/4 oz.) Pull of 4 lbs. 2 for 1.15 No. S- 35 Hobbyist assortment of eight small magnets. . . . . \$ 1.50 No. S- 48 Powerful Hot Pad Magnets. 8 for \$1.00. . 30 for \$ 3.00 Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s. MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla. THE NEW MODEL TV-11



 Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped fila-ments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.

Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.

Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles \$ A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

## SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send \$11.50 and pay balance at rate of \$6.00 per month for 6 months— No Interest or Finance Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

| MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.<br>Dept. D-140, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.<br>Please rush 1 Model TV-11, 1 agree to pay \$11.50 within 10 days<br>after receipt and \$6.00 per month thereafter. |
|--|
| Name   |
| Address  |
| CityStateState   |

TRANSISTOR RADIO!!!

World's smallest and lowest priced transistor set. Perfect for baseball fans, office workers, children. Polystyrene plastic case smaller children. Polystyrene plastic case smaller than cigarette pack, carry in shirt pocket or purse. Tunes all stations. Operates one month on two pen cells. Plays indoors, outdoors, at beach, on boats, Ideal emergency portable for Civil Defense stations. Assemble quickly. Complete with battery, less earset—\$12.00. Special imported hearing aid earset—\$12.00. Single headphone—\$2.00. Postpaid. Cash, Check or Money Order. Eastern Audio Research, Box 62, Little Neck 63, New York

# A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$1295

|   | With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today. |
|---|--|
| 1 | Name   |
| ı | Street   |
| _ |  |

Zone\_ State ☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ \$9.95 Ship postpaid full price enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed. LEVELALL 81-G Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.

JULY 1955 225



# New BERNZ-O-MATIC® allpurpose propane torch set

You find hundreds of uses—around your home, on the job, in your workshop for this complete torch set—and now you can buy it at a saving of almost \$4.00



#### Consists of:

 BERNZ-O-MATIC TORCH\* with pencil burner for making jewelry, antiquing furniture, splicing wire

Reg. \$6.95

- Utility burner head for copper sweatfitting, bending tubing, and heavy-duty soldering . . . . Reg. \$1.95
- Flame spreader for burning paint, tiling floors . . . . . Reg. \$1.95
- 4. Soldering tip for mending toys, electrical repairs ..... Reg. \$1.75

Reg. \$12.60

# now only \$8.88

\*Includes Bernz-O-Matic Disposable Propane Gas Cylinder—burns up to 15 hours with torch, also interchangeable on Bernz-O-Matic Propane Stoves and Lanterns.

FREE

DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOK

12 illustrated pages-send to-

OTTO BERNZ CO., INC., 280-90 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

# Test Proves Fluoride Saves Teeth [Continued from page 224]

year the elementary grade pupils—about 3,200 six-to-12-year-olds in Newburgh and the same number in the control city, Kingston—have had their teeth examined. Then dentists have computed the so-called DMF rate. This is the number of teeth that are decayed, missing, or filled for every 100 permanent teeth that have come through.

At the beginning of the experiment, the DMF rate for Newburgh was 20.6. For Kingston, it was almost the same—20.2. After fluoridation began in Newburgh, the rate in that community went steadily down. In 1953-54 it stood at 9.8. But in Kingston, where nothing was done to the water, the DMF rate was 23.7.

Results in other cities. The Newburgh results are much the same as those in other communities that have added fluoride. In Grand Rapids, Mich., there was an eight-year drop in decay ranging from 25 percent in the case of the 16-year-olds to 71 percent in the case of the six-year-olds. This was for the permanent teeth. In Brantford, Ontario, dental decay dropped 20 percent in four years for the 14-year-olds and 56 percent for the six-year-olds.

So far it is the young children who have profited most, simply because they, more than the others, have had the fluoridated water during the period when it affects the teeth.

But once conferred, the benefit seems to last. In Boulder, Colo., a group of adults, 20 to 45 years old, had an average of 17 decayed, filled or missing teeth apiece. Boulder's water contains no fluoride. In Colorado Springs, where the water has 2.6 p.p.m., the average count was only 7.5.

Outlook for future. In a fluoridated community, then, tomorrow's adults should have considerably stronger teeth than today's, which will mean that dentists will have a fighting chance to catch up with the demands on them.

Some dentists mildly oppose fluorida-

[Continued on page 242]



# ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs!

White fot Folder!

SONS, INC. D. W. ONAN 3331 University Ave. S. E. Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

KNIVES . TOOLS HANDICRAFT KITS



NO. 77 VIZI-DOME WOODCARVING SET \$3.60

X-ACTO, INC. 48-47 Van Dam St. Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 25c for 28-page Catalog

A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED

400 to 75,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running,

easy to install. Gasoline

engine powered.

Wednesday and the second only 50 freight incl. Write For FREE

FOLDER

#### 12 ft. SPORT

Includes ready-cut parts and hardware. Models low as \$39.00 freight incl.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-7, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn. Company 21, minn.

PLOW, CULTIVATE, MOW, RAKE BULLDOZE, SNOWPLOW SAW WOOD

Just steer it with power turn. Several walking & riding models up to 14 H.P. Low price! Write for FREE literature.

SHAW Manufacturing Co. 5707 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas 668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



Would You \$1,000 A MONTH?



That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher!
Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98! Write for Free sales kit. No obligation. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.) Merlite Industries, Dept. 117, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

1000SE WHOLESALE

Start your own business. Sell tools to your friends, neigh-bors, for industrial & institu-

A MILLION DOLLAR INVEN-TORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

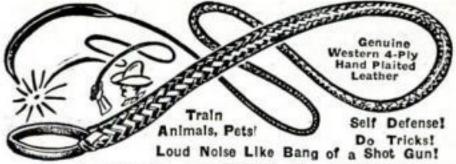
Send \$1. deposit for dealer's card and get the giant new 1955 whole-sale catalog at no extra charge. \$1. is credited to your first pur-chase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

 Stanley, Millers Falls.
 Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and hundreds of other nationally advertised name brand tools, appliances, motors, elec. appliances, motors, elec. tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention,

WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS Up to 50% off

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-7 108 Market St., Phila. 6 Pa-



Experts knock ashes off cigaret, gun out of hand, yank people off feet, etc. Used by trainers, ranchmen, etc. Grip lightly (pressure is on loop), then crack or coil; snake out or back; overhand, underhand, side-arm. Neat's oil finished for pliability & long life. "Cracker" or tongue on end. Solid grip handle with loop.

6-ft. Whip \$1.98; 8-ft. Whip \$2.69; 10-ft. Whip \$3.29 JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 998 Detroit 7, Michigan

Less than half size of regular cigaret package! Take everywhere! Take surprise, candid & regular pictures. Weighs 2½-ounces. Solid, all metal construction with leather lined body, chrome trim. Enclosed eye-level view finder. Single action, 1/25th second or time shutter. Precision ground lens. Takes 10½ x ½-inch pictures per roll. Standard 16 mm. film. Fine enlargements from negatives. Low film cost. Spools can be used to load with 16 mm. Kodachrome color movie film. Take indoor or night pictures by use of flash or flood unit (not supplied). Beauty in looks & performance. Precision made. Camera Only. \$1.98. Camera with Pigskin Leather Ever-Ready Case & Strap \$2.50. Film 20c per roll. 6 rolls \$1.00. Case only 75c. JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 998. Detroit 7, Michigan. Precision Miniature

Pellet Shooting Automatic

Shoots 10 pellets as fast as you pull trigger. For indoor target work & fun. Automatic action. Holds 10 pellets. Full size model of Colt .45. 61/2-in, long. Plastic moulded. Moving parts of die cast metal. With supply of pellets. (Extra Pellets, 25c Pkg. Holster 50c) Set. Johnson Smith & Company, Dept. 998, Detroit 7, Mich.



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, aports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 998, Detroit 7 Michigan

Also ADULT 2 Passenger 'Eshelman' SPORT CAR the cost of any 5 other auto

70 Miles per Gal. Free Catalog



FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

Women can operate it. 1 to 8 H.P. Shipping Points: BALTO., CHICAGO, RENO Free Catalog Write: ESHELMAN CO., Dept. R-47

109 Light St., Balto, 2, Md.

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines

Use like a fountain pen with any color paint to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful clean, crisp results every time. Can't clog or smear Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or ceramic under glaze. Paints on wood, glass, plastic, metals, fabrics and paper. Tool complete with tip for 1/16' stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with following tips, 1/64', 1/32', 3/64', 5/64', 3/32', ½'— \$1.50 each. Extra tips 75c each. Entire kit with tool and 7 tips-\$5.00. A 14' tip only \$1 each. COD's postage collect.

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" 5 Way Combination Model only \$2.95 Double Stripes - one wide and one narrow or two wide or two

narrow at the same time. FREE-Send postcard for complete information \$295 -or ORDER NOW...

DEALERS: Master Paint Striping Tool in display cartons of Idox. FAST, Profitable Write for discounts. HOME CRAFTSMEN! New Paint Striping Tool gives "profes-sional" results every time, simple, easy to use. Send \$1.00 now.

**\$1 00** 

MANUFACTURERS: Write today for information about industrial and production striping tools.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 27 4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

JULY 1955 227

# SAVE TO 90% WAR SURPLUS



#### SENSITIVE-TYPE TACHOMETER KIT

For cars, boats, tractors, trucks. Made by Pioneer Instrument Co. Can be hooked up to any engine. No bulky cable necessary. Just 2 wires required from tach generator to indicator to give true engine speed. Range: 0 to 3500 RPM. Brand new, tested in our own lab. Govt. Cost \$367.50. Indicator and Generator only \$23.50 ppd. USA.



#### PORTABLE POWER PLANT

Ideal for light welding. For boats, camps, emergency lights, battery charger. 2000 W. 30 V. 5 HP. Complete with carbon pile voltage regulator and ammeter. Like new, tested. Shock mounted. Deluxe type, Approx. Govt. Cost \$700. Shpg. Wt. 200 lbs. \$72.50.

NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE

- PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate, 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hard-ened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" & 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. \$25. Now only \$7.95. Leather case \$1 extra.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 10 Ft. Increments.
Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35.000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. NOW ONLY \$13.95 Ppd. U.S.A.



NEW 1955 CATALOG

F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash. 25% deposit for C.O.D.

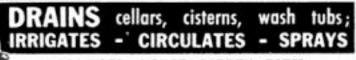
AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 755 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You HOT WATER AUTOMATICALLY FROM YOUR PRESENT TANK!

Lektromatic changes your water heater into automatic unit. Install in 10 min without draining. Screwin, plug-in and save \$75 to \$150. Clean, safe as electric light. Temp. adjusts 30 thru 180 degrees. Thread is 1" pipe size. UL approved switch-thermostat. 1250 w 110 v \$19.95 (2000 w 220 v. \$21 95) Send payment and save shipp or order COD. 10 day free trial 1 yr full guarantee. Lektromatic Mfg. Co., Dept. PS-7

852 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.



1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM
Original All-Purpose Pump has 3,000 GPH capacity. 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/6 to 3/4 le' motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Larger Centrifugal Pumps and Gear Pumps in all sizes. LABAWCO PUMPS. Belle Mead 3A, N. J.

Convert Lawn Mowers into Power Units with this 2-H.P., 4-Cycle GAS EN AIR COOLED

. Reg. Price \$68.00 + 5 TE SPECIAL OFFER 75/ while they last . . .

Powers Farm, Home & Industrial Tools Garden Equipment . Pumps . Compressors

GOVT SURPLUS

Briggs & Stratton leads the world in dependable, trouble-free performance. A precision-built 2-horsepower, 4-cycle engine with advance styling and economical operation. Easy rope start—sure fire ignition in all weather. Positive, automatic splash-lubrication system. 2 Qt. gas tank. Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor. Oil bath air cleaner. Complete with muffler. 3 Piston rings for added compression. 2000-3600 RPM adjustable speed range.

SUPPLY LIMITEDI IMMEDIATE

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD FREE CATALOG of Compressors, Generating Plants, Motors ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-301, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.

NOW DELIVERED COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, evaporative air conditioner easily installed in

minutes in window opening; sliding side panels assure snug WEATHER MERCHANTS fit. Beautiful hammertone finish Balanced fan and powerful 1/25-hp 2913-L Gaston Ave. Dallas 4, Texas 115-v AC shaded pole motor deliver 1500 cu. ft. cool, filtered air per minute through adjustable directional louvers. Pure aspen filters; clog-free drip trough; brass metering valve; toggle switch; pipe connection; 25' tubing. Send \$5.00 m.o. or check; balance C.O.D. plus shipping. Full price only \$34.50 f.o.b. Dallas. Supply limited—ACT NOW!

MOTOR GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgi-cally you may again work, live, play and love and en-joy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

> \$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00! Genuine Telephone Company Upright

Telephones, complete with cords, in tested and guaranteed condition with 50 ft. of wire, intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones and parts, dial, magneto, intercommunication, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. 7A55

Simpson, Pa. SLING

GUN

BAZOOK **HUNTING & TARGET** HI-POWER

GUARANTEED

Patented 50 ppd. No C.O.D. 500 steel balls \$1.00



YOU CAN SHOOT STRAIGHT Kill small game, rout pests, with Arrows, steel balls, shot, etc. SAFE INDOOR with mud pellets. POWERFUL gum rubber sling, Hardwood barrel. Extra rubber, 60 steel balls included. (For Shooting Fun, get Bazook Sling Gun.)

UMACO PRODUCTS . P.O. Box 4133-7 . Long Beach, Cal.

NEW All new popular Frontiers from .22 to .45 caliber. Gold and Silver presentation models, Flattop target models, special grips, helts, holsters, ammo., etc. LOW PRICES. Send 50s for Big Frontier Sixshooter Photo Catalog. HY HUNTER "In the San Fernando Valley" 3029 W. BURBANK BLVD., BURBANK 2G. CALIF. BIG PHOTO CATALOG

CATALOG Write:

# 8' to 14' Models from \$39.95

 Assemble your own boat No experience

incl. freight

necessary ● Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built"

prices

12 ft. Runabout Pictured

Marine Hardware, Trailers, Fiberglas

4452 NICOLLET AVE UGER INDUSTRIES MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.



## INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE:

tires YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service 800x16 \$3.65 | 670x15 \$3.95 | 700x16 \$4.45 | 760x16 \$4.75 850x15 3.85 | 670x16 4.05 | 710x15 4.35 | 820x15 4.95 850x16 4.25 | 700x15 3.95 | 760x15 4.45 | 550x17 4.65

Supreme Quality - Nothing Finer - 30 Months Insured Service 350x16 8 6.75 350x16 6 7.25 500x16 6 8.45 50x16 6 8.45 550x18 4.95 350x17 4.75 350x15 5.25 700x15 5.35

Whitewalls \$1,00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders, F.O.B. Chicago, Insurance Policy sent with each order, Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires, Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER, No COD's.

3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-33, Chicago 9, III.

# SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER



Genuine Aqua Lung (Cousteau-Gagnon process). Get the latest model Aqua Lung Regulator complete with hoses and mouthpiece plus a 38 cu. ft. cap. I.C.C. approved tank with an automatic positive 5 minute reserve air supply valve. Thousands of skin divers have used the Aqua Lung for the past ten years with not one \$77.00 mechanical failure. PPD.

Order today—send check or money order. \$10.00 deposit on C.O.D.

Harness \$8.95 MEL'S AQUA SHOP, Dept. P7

1911 S. CATALINA AVE.

REDONDO BEACH, CALIF.

extra

# THREAD-CUTTING MAGIC

Makes your taps cut stainless, aluminum, etc. "like butter". Industrial users report 500% increase in taplife with LIQUI-MOLY ("Fluidized Molybdenum Disulfide, new "miracle lubricant"). Economical — just ONE DROP does it — saves your taps, speeds work, makes even dull taps and dies cut clean, smooth threads fast in ANY metal. Tube, 65¢, 2 for \$1. P.P. or at dealers. THE LOCKREY COMPANY, Lub. Div., Southampton 3, N.Y.

#### RADIO CONTROL YOUR BOATS CARS

CUSTOM MIDGET" CO OQ

LICENSE FREE BAND



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE 250 SPECIAL SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY & \$7.00 \$1.00 BOOK "RADIO CONTFOL OF MODEL ARCRAFT \$3.98

TRANSMITTER BADIO, RECEIVER BADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 GARAGE DOOR \$1.00

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

# get into the URANIUM

They're discovering URANIUM every-where-and thousands of people just like They're discovering the state of the state o

SOURDOUGH GUARANTEED to indicate presence of any uranium within detection range! NOW A LOW-PRICED GENUINE GEIGER COUNTER!

О

only \$35

FREE descriptive brochures. We sup-ply the U.S. Atomic Energy Commis-sion, and now you can buy your pros-THE RADIAC CO. Inc. Dept. PS-7 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

# lake to \$30 a Week

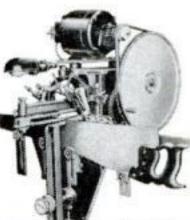
With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, with the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to \$3 or \$5 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100 %"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws. cut circular saws.

# FREE BOOK

#### Shows How to Start

explains how you can get business from home owners, carpenters. schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith, Free Book, "Money Making Facts," tells how to start. Send coupon farmers.

today-no salesman will call.





# Send Coupon for FREE

FOLEY MFG. CO.

719-5, Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota Send FREE BOOK-"Money Making Facts."

· · 9" to 16" SWING LATHES · · 14" DRILL PRESSES · · 7" BENCH SHAPER · · ATTACHMENTS

Write today — check catalog wanted

SOUTH BEND LATHES THE PERSON NAMED IN

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 425 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

# WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY .

#### Weld, Cut. Braze, Solder IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knick-knacks. Repair fenders, & bodies etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of \$38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp. output for Industrial or Workshop use.

## DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

Dept. D3-G, 1808 S. Federal St. Chicago 16, III.

### EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only

> \$38.50 f.o.b. factory



Free Details and "How to Weld"

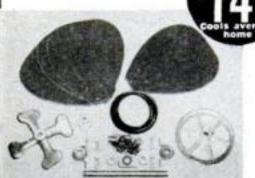
Copyrighted material



IMPROVED MODEL FOR WINDOW, ATTIC OR HORIZONTAL ATTIC INSTALLATIONS

The new allpurpose Fan Kits are adapted to any type installation. No extra parts needed. New Low Price!





with step-bystep instructions includes: Aluminum fan spider, Masonite blades, Shaft, Oilite bronze bearings, collars, pulleys, belt and bolts.

ANYONE can assemble a quiet, efficient fan from the original FAN KITS. Everything you need, except a little lumber for fan housing and a new or used 1/4 HP motor, is included. Money-back Guarantee.

30" Fan cools average home, \$14.95 36" Fan cools large homes, \$17.95

24" Fan cools smaller homes, \$13.95 20" Fan cools apts., offices, etc. \$12.95

Money order or check with order shipped postpaid. \$3.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Circular Free.

FAN KIT COMPANY 154-M, NO. BELVEDERE, MEMPHIS, TENN.

# WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-G 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, III.

f.o.b. factory WELDER omplete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and ac cessories . handle all metalcraft work.

Remember, It's Dangerous to Pay Less if You Want Better Tires

EXPERIENCE IS THE BEST TEACHER. OUR MANY YEARS PROVES
YOU CAN'T GET MORE. WHY PAY
MORE? LOW OVERHEAD — LARGE
VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST
PRICES." NO CHARGE IF A TIRE

PROVES DEFECTIVE, 22 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS, FREE TUBE, 32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE 5 | 820-15 | \$5.45 | 600-20 | \$7.75 | 3: 670-15 | 4.65 | 650-20 | 8.85 | 3: 670-15 | 4.45 | 700-20 | 9.45 | 9: 670-15 | 4.45 | 750-20 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25

FREE- If You buy 2 or MORE Passenger 4 ply tires, we give One tire. FREE, on Ea. Order, on Request, on the street of the street

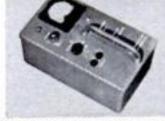
Specia ists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value 36 MOS WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE 600-16 \$5.55 | 475-19 \$4.85 | 700-15 (6) \$7.55 | 700-20 \$9.95 600-16 (6) \$.95 | 640-15 \$4.25 | 750-16 (8) 10.55 | 750-20 (10) 15.75 650-16 \$5.95 | 670-15 \$5.55 | 700-17 \$8.85 | 750-20 (10) 15.75 650-16 (6) 6.65 | 710-15 \$5.55 | 700-17 \$8.85 | 750-20 (10) 15.75 700-16 \$6.05 | 760-15 \$5.85 | 825-15 \$12.95 | 900-20 \$1.95 750-16 (6) 7.55 | 800-15 \$5.95 | 600-20 \$9.95 | 1000-20 \$17.95 750-16 (6) 7.55 | 820-15 \$5.95 | 600-20 \$9.85 | 1100-20 \$19.95 750-16 \$4.55 | 820-15 \$5.95 | 650-20 \$9.85 | 1100-20 \$19.95 750-15 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16 \$1.05 | 750-16

"EXTRA SPECIALS" For THOSE THAT WANT THEM \$765
all size 4 ply pass.—(W.W. 1.00 extra)
Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.
STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

URANIUM GEIGER KIT

**Build your own professional model** with meter, best sensitivity and easy to follow instructions. Uses two tube printed circuit having all the features of instruments three times as expensive. Three position range switch, phones,

meter and flashing



neon lite give indication of uranium. Kit comes complete with all necessary parts, are sample and detailed instructions. This educational, money saving kit is fully guaranteed and its compact size 41/4" x 8" x 4" is best for field use. Order now! Free information!

## SIERRA SCIENTIFIC CO.

5415 YORK DEPT. 2 LOS ANGELES 42. CALIFORNIA



postpaid OOO LB. SIZE

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model. Dealers wanted.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO. 2315 Clay Dept. 6-Y Topeka, Kansas

MIDGET MOTORS

SPECIAL PURCHASE AT NEW LOW PRICE
This powerful midget motor has dozens of uses. Will drive your model boats, planes, cars. trains and construction sets with high speed . . . real power. No bigger than a walnut. Measures only 1"x1"x1\4", and weighs less than one ounce. Operates on only 1 or 3 batteries with speeds up to 6500 r.p.m. No shocks, sparks or shorts. No transformer needed. Endless hours of fun . . . educational too. Never before at this low price of \$1.50 p.p., or 2 for \$2.75 p.p., Order now at this new low price. Sorry we cannot accept C.O.D.'s.

R. Klam, GPO Box 1041, New York 1, N. Y.

STA. WAGONS .

JEEPSTERS

PICK-UPS !

Take full advantage of 4-wheel drive by installing a Ford V-8 engine —MORE POWER—means less shifting, better traction at lower speeds, greater safety, plenty of power in high. All this is now possible by using our F-J adapter plate. Conversion Kit \$43.25 incl. FED. TAX. Write for free details or send check or M.O. for prepaid delivery. Order now for early shipment.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. Pendleton, Oregon 314 S.E. 6th St.

250 POWER ....

Complete

Telescope Lens Kit only postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 thet focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyeplece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions, (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS34

# HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?



A Home Blood Pressure Gauge now tests your pressure at home as often as you wish! That's how to avoid unexpected strokes, heart and kidney damage, insomnia, headaches, etc. Full particulars on how to test pressure and what to do for your condition are included with this dependable mercury gauge. It is simply constructed so it can be operated alone and it actually pays for itself in less than a week. Free descriptive circular sent on request.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY, Scientific Instrument Dept. G 2320-G W. Hubbard Street

Chicago 12, III.

230 POPULAR SCIENCE



and replat business assured. Provide this essential servic: with an Ideal® Lawnmower Sharpener, the only machine that grinds the reel to "fit" the bed knife. Compare by any standard. The Ideal, backed by 53 years of experience, costs no more. Write today for complete, free catalog.

The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Plymouth, Ohio Dept. PS-7,

OF THE WORLD'S BEST only

For any 1/4" electric drill . . . Shipped postpaid . . . University of Illinois shop tests prove TIME SAVER Jr bits need less thrust, develop less torque.
Razor-cut keeps bits cool, long lasting. Drills clean, straight holes up to
1" through any wood, sheet rock, soft sheet aluminum, etc. Cuts through small nails. Made of extradetempered, blue spring-steel. Easily

hard-tempered, blue spring-steel. Easily resharpened. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Midwest Specialty Products, Box 20, Birmingham, Mich.



#### Make BIGGEST MONEY EVER in the MULTI-BILLION DOLLAR INDUSTRIAL MARKET!

Make up to \$250.00 and More Weekly! Amazing new spray-on-window light filter cuts glare, climinates fad-ing, reduces summer heat up to 50%! Easy to sell big quantities to factories, stores, etc., make big profit every can. Choice territories still open.

FREE Mail postcard for FREE details of big money-making plan, laboratory test proof, without obligation.

GLASS TINT, 220 S. State, Dept. G-3, Chicago 4, III.

Write for free booklet including heavy retrieving magnets. 100% satisfaction guaranteed ...... POSTPAID PARK MAGNETS, 657, 1557 Greenbay Rd., Highland Park, III.

GET RID OF THEM YOURSELF!

DON'T PAY \$300.00 AND UP TO ERADICATE TERMITES FROM YOUR HOME OR PREVENT INFESTATION. DO IT YOURSELF IN ONE AFTER-NOON, EASILY QUICKLY INEXPENSIVELY WITH "TERM-OUT" SEND STAMP FOR HANDBOOK.

COMPASS RESEARCH

90 B CLAIRTON BLVD., PITTSBURGH 36, PA





No. 574 Lo-Line 2 Eyelet Crushed Grain

bonus. Make \$50 and more a week in full or spare time, 115 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start, Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY 79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.



# The One and Only Aqua-Lung®

It's America's newest thrill: exploring the fantastic underwater world . . . discovering the wonders of the uncharted deep . . . with the help of the famous AQUA-LUNGS Equipment . . . the very same diving units you've seen in such motion pictures as RKO's "Underwater" and Disney's "20,000 Leagues Under The Sea." Yes, you can explore this fascinating underwater world for yourself!

#### Send for these valuable booklets—TODAY!

- SELF-CONTAINED DIVING-Fact-packed guide, covers many kinds of equipment . . . Explains effects of underwater pressure...decompression table shows time you may safely swim at different depths. 95c VALUE. . . . SEND COIN NOW, ONLY 25c.
- DIVING GEAR—Catalog richly illustrated, latest foreign & domestic equipment (masks, swimfins, snorkle tubes, frogmen suits, spearguns, "Aqua-Lungs" 24 PAGE CATALOG... SEND COIN NOW, ONLY 15c.

Dept. PS-3, U. S. DIVERS COMPANY 1045 BROXTON AVENUE, W. LOS ANGELES (24), CALIF.



CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW IMPROVED 1955 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" ONLY \$1 995 COMPLETE

- Excellent background for Television
- No knowledge of Radio necessary
- · All parts included except solder & wire
- · Learn Radio Construction, Theory, Servicing · Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer circuits
- Free Soldering Iron, Tester, TV book, Hi-Fi Guide, Quiz Book, Consultation Service

- Mail Today-Order Shipped Same Day Received

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee Include All Free Extras

☐ Ship "Edu-Kit" postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95.
☐ Ship "Edu-Kit" COD. I will pay \$19.95 plus postage.
☐ Outside USA: Send "Edu-Kit" postpaid. I enclose \$20.95.
☐ Outside USA: Send 210-250 V. adapter. I enclose \$2.50.
☐ Send more details on "Edu-Kit"—no cost, no obligation.
☐ Send Free Radio-TV servicing Literature—no obligation.

ADDRESS.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC. Room 531-A, Progressive Building

497 UNION AVE. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

# Jour Own RANCH HOUSE. CABINO HIDEA by the Shore Mountains Only \$249 7 Days' FREE Trial! **Amazing NEW Book** Shows You How You Can Build Any of 27 Different Structures . . for Mere Cost of Materials! 256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters! "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" will slash the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at lowest possible cost from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in record time! SIMPLIFIED DETAILS You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost! SEND NO MONEY NOW! Simple cabin with kitchenette makes

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, bargain price of \$2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a full week! Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY-get your copy while they last!

#### EXTRA!

Make big money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to build and sell roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section alone makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!

| MAI | IL ( | OR | DE | R | F0 | R | M | TC | D | A١ | " |
|-----|------|----|----|---|----|---|---|----|---|----|---|
|     |      |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |   |    | - |

| Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 755   |
|---|
| 353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.  |
| Please send my trial copy of "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund. |
| Name  |
| Address   |
| City  |

# Paul's KAR KAMP Sets Up in 5 Minutes!



From car-top to outdoor room (7½'x10½') takes only minutes! Unrolls from all-aluminum carrier—fits any standard hardtop, No suction cups or straps. Quality materials, Canvas floor. Zippered doors, windows, sides, Detachable when erected. Carrier holds all gear, Free Illustrated Brochure.

\$179.95 plus tax (\$189.95 East of Mississippi) KAR KAMP MFG., Dept. A, 11680 McBean St., El Monte, Calif.

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing FREE BOOK that

tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Prospecting made easy with Goldak's new U-238C triple-action geiger counter! Also famous line of metal locators, from \$49.50

FREE DETAILS. Dealer Inquiries Welcome.



..........

#### BUILD YOUR OWN AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Reirigerators for a Few Dollars Special Offer INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW. .75c EACH 2 or 3 books 'HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner' 50c each 'HOW TO EUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner' or all 5 for \$2.00 REE!

"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Behumidifier"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Brand New Parts—\$179.70 and up.

KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Cept. B-7, 3716 Belmont. Chicago 18, III.

Instructions and Literature



2 Great auto Bargains

3720 W. 54TH STREET, LOS ANGELES 43, CALIF.



DEPT. 8.

KING MIDGET for 1955. Lower priced, improved performance. Drive it for 75c per week. Rider agents wanted-earn your own car. Also just out, KING MIDGET JUNIOR, finely engi-

parable car, one-twelfth cost of large cars. Agents wanted. It will pay you to GET THE FACTS; send 25c for literature and agents' propositions on both cars, or \$1 (refunded first order) for this

plus actual assembly book

and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO



ports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!" Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details today!

cement and cinder blacks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information. Amozing illustrated

book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete black bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, parch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machinel Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

> BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE. \$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.



DEPT. S-75 ROUTE 130 THOROFARE N. J.



#### GIANT BALLOONS

house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation

— so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core

blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blacks meet any build-

ing code anywhere in the country. Materials - sand,

water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated

operating instructions and mixing formulae for

They're really BIG—surplus U.S. Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather, target balloons, GREAT FUN in the backyard: at parties, picnics, dances, fairs, TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. They attract BIG CROWDS to business openings, civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows, ORDER TODAY! Approx. Inflated sizes:

3 ft, dia., 49c-5 ft. dia., 99c 10 ft. dia., \$1.59

Postage paid on prepaid orders. Calif. residents please add sales taz.

**VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Div.** 

Dept. PS 755

3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



# FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and S other makes. Every tire selected and A inspected for your safety.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE WHITE WALL TIRES \$1 EXTRA FROM PYRAMID TIRE

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS 600x16 4.14 700x16 650x16 4.54 670x15 5.14 32x6(8) 8.84 825x20 14.24 4.74 32x6(10) 10.84 900x20 13.34 7 7.84 750x20(8) 8.54 1000x20 14.14 M 650x16 4.54 670x15 7.84 750x20(8) 8.54 1000x20 14.14 700x15 4.64 700x20(8) 8.94 750x20(10) 9.94 1100x20 16.14 Z

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS 5.58750x20(10)14.98 5.48825x20 18.68 9.78900x20 18.98 10.881000x20 19.98 12.881000x22 21.98 10.481100x20 20.98 600x16 5.28 700x16 6.78 550x17 600x16(6) 6.58 700x16(6) 7.98 600x20 640x15 5.68 750x16(6) 8.98 650x20 650x16(6) 6.98 820x15 6.88 700x20 650x15 5.98 710x15 6.09 32x6(8) 670x16 6.18 550x18 5.98 750x20(6) 6.18 550x18 5.98 750x20(6) 5.48 /00x15 5.28 700x16 5.98 760x15 6.78 550x17

6.09 32x6(10) 12.48 1100x22 5.98 750x20(8) 12.98 1100x24 MILITARY AA Guaranteed 12 Months-900x16 10.69 1000x20 19.98 750x20 10.98 1100x20 21.98 AAAGUARANTEED 18MONTHS 900x1614.98 • 750x2016.48

New Tread Guar. 24 Mos 600x16 600x16 (6) 700x15 (6) 750x20 (8) 24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied custom-ers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK NO C.O.D.'s

#### PYRAMID TIRE CO. 1333-35 North 5th Dept. S. Phila, 22, Pa.

JULY 1955 233



# AMAZING MINIATURE GOLD-PLATED SPY CAMERA — Only \$2.98

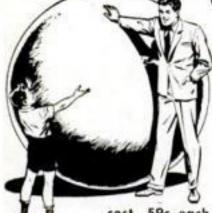
rying case with strap AND 2 rolls of film (20 pictures)

Absolutely Free Film available at stores or from us for 25c a roll of 10

FREE!
Order now and get genuine leather carrying case with strap AND 2 rolls of film (20 pictures)
Absolutely Free
Film available at stores or from us

Modern Merchandise Co., Dept. 107 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois

## GIANT 6 Ft. Balls



Great fun for Kids and Grownups. Inflates to a Giant 6 ft. across, 21 ft.

around. Use at beach or playground. Made of genuine neocan be painted to carry your message! Terrific for attracting crowds at fairs, openings, school games, gas station, etc. Government surplus, never used,

cost. 59c each. 12 for \$1.00, 5 for \$2.00, dozen only \$5.00). Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

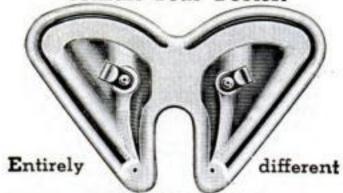
Dealer Inquiries Invited

NOVEL MFG., 33 2nd Ave., Dept. G-654, New York 3, N. Y.

# # Kuptured

For lasting relief your rupture must BE HELD BACK DAY and NIGHT.

Consult Your Doctor.



SOFT, FLEXIBLE, and fits neat as a glove. The famous Miller saves you TIME, MONEY, DISAPPOINTMENT. Write for my FREE booklet today.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer Hagerstown, Maryland Dept. P-A

# HOW TO FIND URANIUM!



68 fact-packed pages on how to hunt uranium successfully. Plus details on new Geiger Gun. Weighs only 2 lbs. Operates on one flashlight battery. Extra sensitive Gamma-Beta tube. New transistorized circuit. Simple to use. Send 25c today for book "Prospecting with a Counter" and Geiger Gun information.

SCIENTIFIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC. 215 So. 11th St.

#### REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

ORDER FROM MFR. AND SAVE

Colorful SNAKE AND ZEBRA DESIGN And LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN. Can Be Used On Either Side. Water And Stainproof. Tailored With Side Grip Panels For Tight Fit. Sewn With NYLON Thread For Long Wear. Simple To Install. Dress Up Your Car With A Set Of Either Of These Colorful Expensive Looking Covers!

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Choice Of SPLIT Or SOLID Front Seat Only \$2.98. Complete Set For Both Front & REAR ONLY \$5.00. When Ordering Specify Choice Of Design Wanted. Make of Car and Seat Style. Enclose Payment And Save Postage Or Sent COD.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. DS-968 480 Lexington Ave... New York 17, N. Y.

# ATHLETE'S FOOT CUTICURA Relieves Faster

Clinical tests prove new, sensational Cuticura Medicated Liquid relieves 9 out of 10 cases-in just 4 to 14 days! It stops itching instantly-checks most cases of infection-usually kills pathogenic fungi-and soothes as it helps heal raw, open cracks, 60¢ at druggists. If your druggist hasn't it, con't waste money on substitutes but send us 10¢ for generous trial size.

CUTICURA, Dept. 15GY, Malden 48, Mass.



# RTHRIT

I have been wonderfully blessed in being restored to active life after being crippled in nearly every joint in my body and with muscular soreness from head to foot. I had Rheumatoid Arthritis and other forms of Rheumatism, hands deformed and my ankles were set.

Limited space prohibits telling you more here but if you will write me I will reply at once and tell you how I received this wonderful relief.

### Mrs. Lela S. Wier

2805 Arbor Hills Drive-70

P. O. Box 2695

Jackson 7, Mississippi



See your dealer or write Dept. SP-7 for literature

#### 24-PAGE ILLUSTRATED DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS BOOK

Describes attic finishing, built-in cabinets, add-a-room, recreation room, kitchen remodeling, summer cottage and farm projects. Contains helpful information on how to get started, planning, cost estimating, materials purchasing, and proper procedures, also nail charts, moulding designs, etc. Send only 25c and also receive FREE 52-PAGE POWER TOOL CATALOG.

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY

944 Central Avenue

Toledo 6, Ohio

# COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED DOUBLE TANK

Diving time up to 3/4 hour

NEW GIANT DOUBLE TANK UNIT \$64.50 Diving time up to 11/2 hours

Shipped freight collect, Enclose 10% C.O.D.'s, Guaranteed complete satisfaction. Security Co., 124 S. Rampart St., New Orleans, La.



Free Catalogue

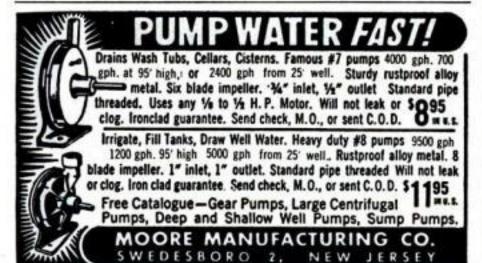


You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog #29 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

# BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN" AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE 2

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK



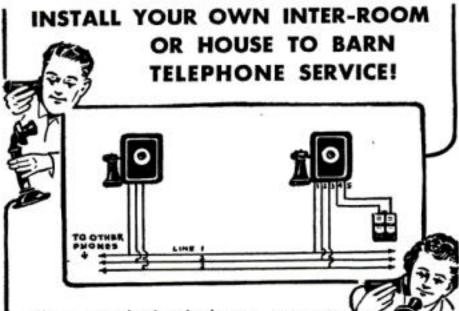






25 P.O. BOX 1882

SACRAMENTO 9, CALIF.



These standard telephones are mechanically perfect and can be used to save unlimited steps. Communicate upstairs to down, out to the garage or to the barn or wherever you would

like around your place. Complete telephone and full instructions (two telephones \$5.00) . . . \$2.75

Rush order today or send for FREE illustrated literature.

TELEPHONE REPAIR (Microphone Division) 1760 Lunt Ave., Dept. X-2404, Chicago 26, Illinois

POCKET NEW AMAZING RADIO SIZE



SIZE

S—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS
LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELLLIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE!
NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many
report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coll. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with
you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—
ANYTIME. SEND ONLY \$1.00

(bill. ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99

(bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. de-livery COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-7, Kearney, Nebr.

Also ADULT 2 Passenger "Eshelman" SPORT CAR

the cost of any other auto 70 Miles per Gal. Free Catalog

ESHELMAN Better, Faster, Easier! Just ride along on this deluxe Ro-tary Lawn Mower. ROTARY Tractors \$69 Shipping Points BALTO, (HICAGO, RENO Free Catalog Write: Eshelman Co. Dept. M-47 109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.



HOW TO OBTAIN OVER 47 MILES PER GALLON

TRY IT FREE! JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS! PAY NOTHING! Test this revolutionary new automotive discovery in your car AT OUR EXPENSE! Check mileage. (Some users report no improvement—so TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.) If amazed at increased mileage - SEND ONLY \$1.50 EA. Otherwise, just return the "little stinkers" and you owe us nothing. Fair enough? Specify make of car, # cyl., and year (8 cyl. cars use 2.) Rush, Free Trial SUPPLY LIMITED.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 360, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

#### BE A FROGMAN! JOIN THE NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB!

ROGMAN

FATHOMETER DEPTH GAUGE \$2. VALUE. FREE

A free Fathometer depth gauge (\$2 value) with a membership in the famous National Frogman Club. Learn the fun and thrill of exciting underwater adventure! Join with thousands in this new underwater sport that is sweeping the country. Start your own local Frogman chapter with our guidance. For just \$2 you get all this:

1. An instruction booklet on "How to Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing."

2. Club NEWS BULLETINS issued periodically on the latest activities, developments, news, photographs, etc.

3. Club emblem (miniature Frog Feet).

4. An attractive membership card.

5. Frogman decal with Club insignia.

6. Many PREMIUM OFFERS to Members Only, for official, recommended equipment, with complete catalog.

7. A FREE coupon worth \$1.00, to apply on purchase of merchandise valued at \$5.95 or more.

8. Book of the Menth bonus offers the latest books on Underwater adventure and instruction. Send name and \$2 for FREE Fathometer depth gauge and the other EIGHT offers mentioned above.

NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB

NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB DEPT. PS-75 GLENDALE, CALIF.

. O. BOX 4246,

ersona

POCKET) Amazing new midget radio. Slips into purse or coat pocket. Imagine...music, news, sports
...right in the palm of your hand! Plays
indoors or out. "Tunes in" local broadcasts. Gives clear reception. Uses No Tubes, No Batteries or Electric "Plug-Ins". Has new diode that eliminates them all FOR-EVER! A self-contained radio in attractive D case with built-in speaker phone. Durably built to give long service. Not a toy, but a practical tiny radio for real fun and enjoyment. This COMPLETE READY-TO-LISTEN RADIO sent postpaid for only \$4.95. Order yours today. No C.O.D.s. By mail only from: NATIONAL, Dept. R-12, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

Treasure Chest of Ideas for Home Workshoppers!

NEW POPULAR SCIENCE 512-PAGE MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL ONLY \$2.98!



Wonderful treasury of "how-to" projects for the man who likes to do things! Giant 512-page volume shows you how to save money—get more pleasure from your home workshop. Make handsome furniture, home accessories, gifts, toys. Build utility cabinets, racks, shelves, doors, etc. Work with wood, plastic, metals. You'll find hundreds of illustrations, scores of inside tips from Popular Science's trained experts!

## Make This Giant Manual a Permanent Addition to Your How-To Library!

There's enough material in this one book for years of practical, enjoyable, inexpensive projects. And you can have this perfect workshop companion for only \$2.98! So make sure of getting your copy. Today—RIGHT NOW—send \$2.98 (we pay postage) or ask us to send c.o.d.

Popular Science, Dept. 755, 353 4th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

# GARAGE YOUR CAR

Vinyl Plastic

ADD YEARS TO ITS LIFE!

# PORTABL RAGE

NOW ONLY \$6 95

Beautiful opaque-white waterproof garage covers any car, anywhere, in seconds! Protects finish from rain, sun, dust! Keeps animals, prowlers away! Strong! Durable! Folds easily to small, compact size. Also covers boats, furniture, machinery, etc. Send check or money order; no C.O.D. Great value. Immediate shipment.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. S7, 107 E. 126th St., New York 35

#### MACHINED PARTS READY TO ASSEMBLE

Pourself MODEL 120 FANKIT Pourself

For home—farm—shop!
20" assembled and balanced aluminum fan blade with steel hub
4840 cubic ft. of air per minute
Rubber mounted bearings
Complete V belt drive
Steel fan shaft & collars
All hardware to assemble
All you need is any 1/4 to 1/2 hp

1725 RPM Motor a Screw Driver and 20 minutes time to assemble this wonderful home or shop fan kit. Quality at low cost! Parcel Post Prepaid. Send Check or M.O. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

A. E. Bogg Machine & Tool Company Dept. PS-7, 811 Jefferson St., Jefferson City, Mo.

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00



SUPERSHOP includes precisionbuilt 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30"

lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

273 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.

FANKII

6.95

HOBBY - PROFESSIONAL

100 to 2000 POWER-\$6.95 to \$319. 40 pages of fascinating information on microscopes, microhobby materials, telescopes and binoculars SEND POSTCARD

17 Precision Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27. Calif.

# Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 36 years. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today.

**Ball Clinic** 

Dept. 36

SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO.,

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

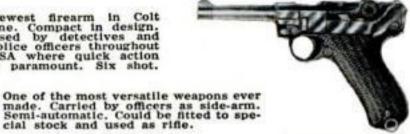
# MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child ray operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker-every-body uses scissors and all need it tet someone else best you to MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let someone else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

9733 Lorain, Cleveland, O.



Cott Cobra.38

lewest firearm in Colt line. Compact in design.
Used by detectives and
police officers throughout
USA where quick action
is paramount. Six shot.



German 9MM Luger

- Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance.
- Made of Solid Cast Aluminum
- Finished in Gun Metal Black
- "He-Man" Trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

#### COLLECTION INCLUDES:

Russian Tokarev German Luger Czechoslovakian Pistol Italian Brevettata German Mauser Japanese Nambu

Spanish Moxley Belgium Automatic German P-38 Frontier 44 Colt Colt .45 Automatic Colt Cobra .38

Send Cash, Check or Money Order.

(In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax)

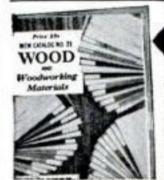
Sorry, No Canada Orders or C.O.D.'s

ONLY postpaid

#### LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

2656 Fashion Ave.

Long Beach 10, Calif.



#### Get New 148 Page Catalog of AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION-Lowest Prices WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and
rare imported woods, inlays, bendings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection
of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll
saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to
help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-7 Chicago 8, III.



Here's your chance to "cash in!" Over \$2,500,000 in Government Bonuses have been paid for URANIUM discoveries in the past 2 years. Currently \$150,000 a month is paid to people just like you.

Precision Geiger Counters and Scintillators are the finest instruments made for URANIUM prospecting. These highly sensitive instruments are compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for field use. Prices start at \$29.95.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER or write direct to factory for FREE 12-PAGE CATALOG, describing URANIUM and Metal detectors.

PROSPECTORS

RELY ON ...

URECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC.

4223 PS W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

JULY 1955 237

# Sensational Device

TESTS EYES

**SAVE up to \$15.00** ON GLASSES

Big news to the Millions of Spectacle Wearers and prospects. Means Freedom from outrageous prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.



The "RIM KING" America's Favorite Eyeglasses Positively the last word in style, looks, durability. Has strength and beauty of Tortoise Shell color and the smartness and visibility of rimless mounting.

# MAKE BIG MONEY SAMPLE KIT!

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this self testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for FREE complete sample kit.

C. G. OPTICAL CO., Dept. AT-217 20 E. Delaware Place Chicago 11, III.



BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.,

852 BARRY ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U. S. A.

# BUILD YOUR OWN ROOM AIR CONDITIONER

From new or reconditioned parts, Complete detailed instructions \$1.00 pp. "Build it Yourself Kits" complete with cabinet available. Prices begin as low as \$129.95. Free literature on request, Auto air conditioning kits also available.

KOOL-KIT INC.

P. O. BOX 4055-B



## **EVERYBODY BUY FROM BELMONT because**

BELMONT SELLS THE BEST!

One QUALITY-the FINEST! One VALUE-the TOPS!

WE GUARANTEE OUR TIRES TO THE HILT! NO gimmicks! NO give-aways! Each Belmont fa-mous brand, slightly used tire (NO RECAPS) is a premium tire! You pay for tire mileage, safety! We deliver fine tires. NOT gadgets! BELMONT TIRES—better or money back!

FREE TUBES! 35 MO. GUARANTEE BOND!

IRES | 670-16 | \$4.96 | 700-16 (6) \$8.80 | 700-20 (10) \$12.45 | \$4.96 | 760-15 | \$5.16 | 750-16 (8) \$10.10 | 900-20 | \$18.15 | \$4.76 | 650-16 (6) \$7.36 | 700-17 | \$11.45 | 1000-20 | \$19.05 | \$5.16 | 800-15 | \$5.46 | 750-17 | \$12.45 | \$1100-20 | \$20.55 | \$5.36 | W. Walls \$1 Ex. | \$600-20 | \$9.45 | 1000-22 | \$19.35 | \$5.16 | \$70UCK TIRES | \$650-20 (8) \$10.45 | \$1100-22 | \$20.55 | \$6.26 | 750-20 | \$12.45 | 700-20 (8) \$11.45 | 1200-20 | \$33.95 | \$5.16 | 700-15 (6) \$9.10 | \$825-20 | \$18.55 | 1200-24 | \$43.95 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$1200-24 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10.45 | \$10. 670-15 600-16 650-15 650-16 700-15 19.05 20.55 19.35 20.55 33.95

ADJUSTED TIRES, SLIGHTLY USED-\$7.45 ANY PASS. SIZE! MILITARY Guar. 16 Mos. 750-20 \$12.05 MUD SNO Guar. 32 Mos. 750-20 \$16.45 900-16 \$12.45 900-16 \$15.50 MILITARY JEEP TIRES (26 Mo. Guar.) 600-16 or 650-16 \$9.95 ea. ORDERS RUSHED! Send chk. or M.O. Prices F.O.B., Phila.

BELMONT CO., Dept. S. 1107 Spring Garden St., Phila. 23, Pa.

# AMAZING NEW 2-OUNCE RAD



NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO
NEWLY DEVELOPED BUILT-IN SPEAKER
MECHANISM SENSATIONAL-OVER 30,000
SETS SOLD-NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICITY, Uses worlds finest signal detectorSuper-Sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier-developed for Radar, performs at a high level of
efficiency, Nothing to burn out or run down:
should last for years. Gets local radio stations
with amazing clearness-many users report reception up to several hundred miles, War may stop
production so order today to make sure of delivery, RADIO COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.
1 ounce antenna included, Rush cheek, cash or
money order TODAY, No C.O.D.'s-57.95 each
—2 for \$15.

SOUTHERN SPECIALTIES

SOUTHERN SPECIALTIES
Box 301 Indianapolis, Indiana Dept. PS-7

#### SAVE ON THESE TUBE SPECIALS!

Type Reg. Spec. Type Reg. Spec. Type Reg. Spec. Type Reg. Spec. 183GT .62 .55 6AT6 .37 .34 6BZ7 .95 .79 6SN7GT .60 .52 3Q4 .53 .45 6AU6 .43 .36 6CB6 .51 .45 12SK7 .45 .37 .51 .45 125K7 .45 .37 .61 .49 50L6GT .50 .42 **5U4G** .43 .39 6BA6 .56 .45 6J6 Send check, cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please. No minimum order. Postage prepaid. Send for full complete tube listing.

TELTRON ELECTRIC COMPANY 428 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N. J. Dept. PS-7

FULL SIZE MODEL



THE ORIGINAL - Improved!

mproved detain, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

NEW illustrated catalog of \$ models. For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.



**60 APPROVED EXERCISES, 68 PHOTOS** with FAMOUS DAN LURIE

> BARBELLS 50 lb. set \$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set \$20.48 100 lb. set \$13.98 | 200 lb. set \$25.98

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG Order by mail-50% with order Balance COD. Extra WTS. 13c lb. FOB Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 52-S7 Bristol St., Dept. 570G, Brooklyn 12, N.Y. SEE DAN ON T V "BIG TOP" SHOW

# PUMP FASTER with a HYDRO-JET!

Made of aircraft grade aluminum alloy, this rugged #10 centrifugal pumps up to 4500 G.P.H. Ideal for irrigating draining filling spraying. Uses 1/6 to ¼ H.P. motor. Rustproof ½" shaft, oil-less bearing, ¾" suction, ½" discharge, std. pipe threads, adaptable to garden hose.....

Heavy-Duty HYDRO-JET #20 fills and empties pools, ponds, etc. Extra powerful—up to 8000 G.P.H. Use 1/4 to 3 H.P. motor. Rugged, rustproof 1/2" shaft, oilless bearing, 11/4" suction, 1" discharge, std. threads.

Prepaid if cash with order. Send Chec \$2 deposit if COD. Money-back guarantee. Send Check or M. O.

DEL-VAL PRODUCTS, Dept. S, Albany Ave., Westmont, N.J.



## **AURILLIUM**

Guarantees over a year's Protection for your car's paint and chrome!



Tested and used by airlines, fleet owners, auto mfrs. to maintain high gloss and lasting luster. Not a wax, but a hydro-carbon material that creates an invisible shell actually harder than the finish itself. Unaffected by sunlight, washing, or chalking. Will not crack, chip, blister, or peel. Easy to apply with spray can. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete kit, Aurillium & Cleaner, \$5.98 postpaid. Cash, check, or money order.

Phillips & Phillips Corp., Dept. 4 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.

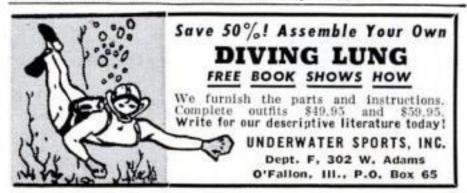
## New Used Antique Guns

\$2.50 to \$4,500 each. Thousands of photographs, individual prices, descriptions, etc. Send \$2 for huge 162page 8½ x 11 Gun Collectors Photo Catalog.



# HUGE PHOTO CATALOG

URANIUM PROSPECTOR'S COUNTY MAP of U.S.—\$1.00—Shows counties containing radioactivity, known deposits of uranium & other minerals important to prospectors. All county & state boundaries in U.S. shown with mineral symbols. Information invaluable for current prospecting. Cash, check, money order to: LAKESHORE PUBLISHING COMPANY, RTE. 8, OVERLAKE ST., DEPT. 101, WHITE BEAR LAKE 10, MINN.





# Auxiliary Accelerator..

### **LEFT FOOT PEDAL**

Step on the gas with either foot with equal ease. Drive relaxed.

Guaranteed for the life of the car—

which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

PRICE \$6.95 Delivered to You R. V. LEHNER. Ness

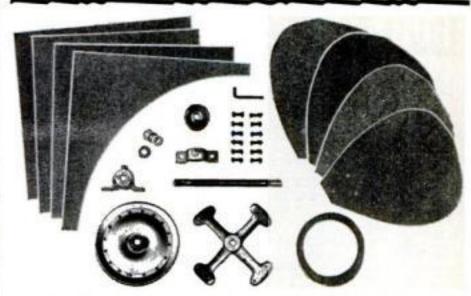
R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas

# GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE



Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in, long, Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit, Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ca.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE MATTITUCK, N. Y.



**HUGE SAVINGS! ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN FANS!** 

# 30" Window Fan §**15**

We supply all precision parts shown (includes baffle cut in 4 sections for easy packaging), along with easy-to-follow instructions. Anyone including women can assemble these fans. You save up to 75%. A great idea especially if you need several fans. Also you can assemble fans in your spare time and earn extra income selling them.

S. J. STEWART [ELECTRIC], in business for over 56 years, guarantees every precision part to be of fine quality, giving you a fan of long, silent, trouble-free operation. Ap. 7500 CFM.

Sold with money-back guarantee. Free circular.

#### 30" BLADE SIZE

(24" \$14.25) delivered— Transportation prepaid in continental U.S. if cash accompanies order. 15

S. J. STEWART [ELECTRIC]

529 St. Joseph Street

New Orleans, La.

1955 CATALOG — Send 35c
70 Models for '55! See the
world's finest line before you
buy. Rated tops in design, styling. performance by the experts.
'55 catalog plus booklet "Boat
Selection. Operation, Maintenance" \$1.00.

# Custom Craft THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED" BOAT KITS

BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send \$1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B ) BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

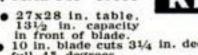
Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)-discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters-money back guarantee. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# BUILD YOUR POWER TOOLS - GIL

TILT/ARBOR SAW



27x28 in. table.
13½ in. capacity
in front of blade.
10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts
full 45 degrees
Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3¼" precision shaft turned down for 5%" bore blades.
alum, housing, shipped ready to run
Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia, handwheel lowers
and raises blade
Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning
rip fence guide

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Handles stock up to 6 inches thick. Cuts to center of 24" circle. 18x18 inch tilt table. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for 880 and up. Plans and all metal parts in kit with 1/4" blade. . \$23.95 Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%: over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded. Order Kit now, or order Plans at \$1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans.

Write for FREE Catalog.

POSTPAID

Write for FREE Catalog.

Also Available: Plans & Parts Kits for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8" Tilt-Table Saw

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 70-G. Lambert Field



PATENTED Warn Hubs disengage front differential for use in 2 W.D. range, give 4 W.Ds. amazing pep, getaway, steering ease; save gas, tires; stop front end shimmy! Automatic models also stop front axle torque, permit high road speeds in 4 W.D. high range! se either drive, anytime! Select drive neededautomatically with Warn Automatic Hubs, manually with Warn Locking Hubs. Willys models factory approved, sold only by Willys dealers worldwide. Dodge, other 4 W.Ds. at dealers or write-

OVER 60,000 IN USE!

WARN MFG. CO. Riverton Box 6064-86
Seattle 88, Wash.

FROM YOUR COLOR FILMS KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME . ANSCO COLOR 4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 \$1 | 8 x 10 \$2 Satisfaction or AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY COLORFAX LABORATORIES

Dept. S-75, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

21/4 x 31/4 Minimum order \$1 No COD's, please

YEARS OF SINCERITY . CHECK MY GUARANTEE & PRICES Foolish to Pay More—Dangerous to Pay Less! Tiny Overhead—Tiny Profits



If you buy 2 or more

This pictured handsome tire ash tray included with 2 or more tires!

TIRES you get an extra tire FREE. Be wise! Why buy only one! (not W.W., Truck or "Co. Release" tires) Family-Safe, Partially Used. Not retreads or recaps.

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRAND

GOOD TEAR FIRESTONE

\$4.81 640-15 \$4.81 760-15 \$4.71 820-15 \$5.31 4.71 670-15 4.71 800-15 5.11 700-15 4.51 5.21 710-15 4.71 SPECIAL WHITE WALLS \$2 Extra HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES, 36 MONTH GUAR. & FREE TUBE \$7.91 | 825-20 | \$16.71 | 600-16(6) \$5.81 | 750-16 | \$8.51 | 8.51 | 900-20 | 15.61 | 650-16 (6) 6.51 | 700-17 | 7.91 | 9.11 | 1000-20 | 15.81 | 700-16 (6) 7.21 | 750-17 | 9.91 | 9.91 | 1100-20 | 17.51 | 700-15 (6) 7.21 | 1000-22 | 16.81 600-20 650-20 750-20

SPECIAL! TIRES RELEASED BY CO. ADJUSTERS (just used slightly)
If a tire proves defective at | World's top value \$7.86 any
anytime, I charge you nothing. | and FREE TUBE! \$7.86 car

MARVIN 609 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa. P

ENFIELD COMMANDO REVOLVER

Designed and ordered by the British Com-mando force (WW II) a rare and unusual weap Would sell new for We have a small lot which we believe are the last anywhere in the world. Very Good Cond., bores perfect.

Modern breaktop design with strongest stirrup lock ever made, allowing it to be reloaded with one hand at a dead run. It fires .38 S&W ammunition. Bears British Crown and Broad Arrow ordnance marks. Special non-slip grips, two-side thumb rests. A fine shooting piece. A good investment for home defense, camping trips rugged all around use. To order: Send check, cash or money order. Shipped FOB Pasadena. For COD send ½ de-posit. Dealers inquire. In Calif. order only thru your local dealer. local dealer.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP., 43 Armory Bldg. 1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena I, Calif.

#### Build Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

You can enjoy luscious steak frys, roasts and barbecues economically in your own backyard with the revolutionary new ROSTRO "Build-It-Yourself" grill unit. Information FREE—or send a dime for six ornamental outdoor designs and 25 delectable outdoor cooking recipes. Dealer inquiries invited.

ROSTRO SPECIALTIES CO. Coldwater 2.

Model 6 HP

ALSO "ESHELMAN" CHILD's 2 Passenger Motor Car

Eshelman Cars Commended by Parents' Magazine

Free Catalog

ESHELMAN ADULT 70 Miles Per Gal. Gas. COST OF ANY OTHER AUTO

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE, CHI-ESHELMAN Dept. MC-47 09 Light St., Balto. 109





# SLINGSHOT

SILENT•RIFLE FAST•POWERFUL•ACCURATE Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free! 50 Sock-O "cannon balls", extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed. \$1 deposit for COD order. Dealerships open.

SOCK-O. Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.



URANIUM PROSPECTORS NATIONALLY FAMOUS SCINTILLATORS or GEIGER COUNTERS . SALES~SERVICE

ALL MODELS \$29.95 to \$2,995.

Orders Shipped Anywhere Write for FREE Instrument Catalog

THE GEIGER CENTER 12th & Broadway, Denver 6, Colorado TAbor 5-8914

Worry of

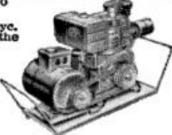
FALSE TEETH Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

#### PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT 0-120 v. 60 cyc.

110-120 v. 60
AC. absolutely best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 wattoverload for motor starting. Skid mounted — port-



tor starting. Skid mounted — portable, Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb.

Reg. price \$585. Special at.... \$299.50

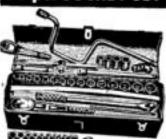


#### EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty and very flex-ible. Neoprene 14-2 cable. 20 year quality. Wt. 12 lbs. (Item 185) 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A ter-rific buy at only \$8.95

Variable Speed Selector Heavy duty, made by B. F. GOODRICH for industrial use. GOODRICH for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: 1/2-1 hp. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs.; Reg. list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Our prices \$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50





52 pc. SOCKET SET

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockers made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/4" drive, and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handle s, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond, guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a big doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205)

List price \$62.90. Factory special. \$27.95

#### from MASTER BEDROCK MECHANIC factory prices

CONTROL THREE TO THE



600-700 WATTS PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary;

wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require etc. which require etc. which require 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out \$143.50 looo-1200 watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine \$199.50 looo-1500 watt Plant

1300-1500 Watt Plant 115v. 60 cyc. AC Push Button Start. Powered by a 3½ HP. Clinton engine, Combines big output with casy portability. Provides emergency power for operating any oil burner, sump pump, freezer, televi-sion, lights, communision, lights, communications systems, etc., which require up to 1500 watts. (Item 22) Wt. 110 lbs.

Reg. \$475 value, \$239.50
Factory price... \$239.50
1750 Watt Plant Powered by 4.5 Briggs engine. Electric starting & battery charg. \$279.50

### FROM FACTORY TO YOU

Centrifugal PUMP



#### JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a super emeient portable steam genportable steam gen-erator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 sec-onds from a cold start! Produces large

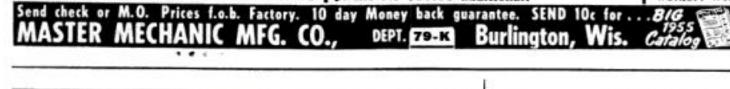
start! Produces large volume of high pressure steam on 2 pints of fuel oil. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes soil. Sterilizes as it cleans—milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with new, built-in lifetime bronze water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe—anyone can use it; built-in safety valve. Complete with 12 ft. of hi-pressure steam hose and new triple efficiency steam gun that automatically mixes in soap solution if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item \$329.50



with
mounting
flange (Item 38)
tem. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because
of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo
switch and dial control gives wide range of
welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with
tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp.
elec. motor. Complete with instructions. guar.
and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay
more, but you can't buy a better \$119.50

welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value \$119.50

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold \$10.50 only with welder at . . . \$10.50



UNDERWATER Sports and Adventure Send for free illustrated catalog of

**Everything You Need For** 

#### DIVEMASTER SKIN AND LUNG DIVING EQUIPMENT

Leading nationally known and foreign made products. Inspection tested at money saving prices. Underwater Breathing Apparatus, Swimming Masks and Fins, Diving Masks, Spear Guns, Water Skis, Diving Suits, etc. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog. (Dealer Inquiries Invited)

U. A. S. CORPORATION, Dept. P S-7 5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, III.



# BIG PROFIT making Concrete Drain T

Millions of dollars' worth of drain tile are used every year for farm drainage, building construction, reclamation projects, highways, and other purposes. And the big swing is to concrete tile because it's better and costs less. Sales potentials are BIG.

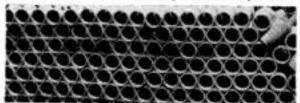
Concrete drain tile is locally manufactured of local materials, for direct selling to local users or contractors. Useless costs-freight, distribution, breakage-are eliminated. While worth more than clay tile, concrete tile can sell for less and still earn a handsome profit.

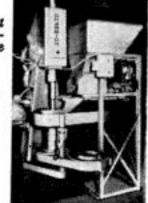
Tile made on the Champion Machine are strong and uniform. Truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make because the Champion is simple to operate.

### Get The Champion Facts

Write for the Champion book. Tells about concrete drain tile as an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Describes the machine and outlines liberal payment terms.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. 521 W. 24th Street, Holland, Mich.





IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED 972 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

AT HOME • SPARE TIME • FOR FUN AND PROFITS!

EXTRA MONEY It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living

EARN

dwarf trees-only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm orange, oak, cypress-any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over \$1,500 each). It's Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY - a new \$88888 HOME BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing plan details. BOTH ABSOLUTELY FREE!

PLAN



#### **Test Proves Fluoride Saves Teeth**

[Continued from page 226]

tion on the ground that it makes people forget the real issue. "You can cut down decay," one of them argues, with plenty of scientific evidence to back him up, "simply by not eating sweets." He thinks that logically the campaign ought to be, not to add fluoride to our diet but to cut sweets out of it. That's a mighty strong point. Unfortunately, to quit eating candy takes will power.

The arguments and emotional displays

have confused a lot of us.

In 10 years the number of people drinking water to which controlled amounts of fluoride have been added has risen from zero to 20,200,000. More than 1,000 communities now have fluoridated water supplies. Some 350 other communities with a population of 14,000,000 have approved fluoridation but haven't yet put it into effect. (Another 3,500,000 people in 1,100 communities have water that naturally contains from 0.7 to 2.0 p.p.m. of fluoride.)

Nevertheless, when fluoridation has been put to the vote of all the people and not just the boards of health and town councils—it has been accepted in 85 communities and turned down in 105. It's a pretty safe bet that some other communities will vote no, too.

What you can do. If you want the benefit of fluoride treatment but find yourself voted down, here are some hopeful facts:

Your dentist can give the children's teeth some protection by swabbing a fluoride directly on the teeth. Several treatments will be necessary. They probably won't be as effective as the fluoridation of water, but they will certainly be better than nothing.

On the basis of the first reports, a new toothpaste containing stannous fluoride reduces decay in both children and adults.

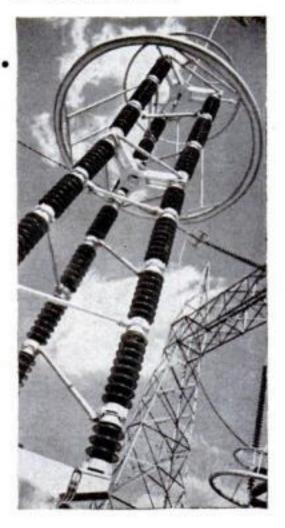
Finally, if you get into an argument about fluoridation, you can quote Dr. James H. Shaw, of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. He says: "No other health procedure in the annals of history has been so thoroughly tested in field trials under the widest variety of controlled circumstances."

# **NEXT MONTH...** 10 Years from Hiroshima



----1945 🐼 1955

August 6 is the tenth public birthday of the Atomic Age, the fastest-moving age the world has ever seen. Popular Science Monthly will mark the occasion with a special section devoted to atomic energy—its exciting past, its promising future. You'll find dramatic picture reminders of the history you have seen happen. And you'll read the inside story on atomic electricity, now emerging from small research toys into plants capable of lighting big cities.



242 POPULAR SCIENCE

Burness of the second of the second

This One 2Q0Z-ZOA-NEHZ



Smallest, most compact, yet entirely practical cooking

stove you've ever seen. NO PUMPING - NO PRIMING necessary — entirely self-generating. Has collapsible

grill for frying pan or coffee pot. Burns 2-1/2 hours on

one filling of regular gas. ALL BRASS con-struction. Weighs 12ozs. Ideal for Prospector,

Comper, Hiker, Picnic, etc. Guaranteed 1 year.



gloves, Sizes: Med. & Lg. NEW scout, prospector, etc. . . ORDER FROM THIS AD. Pay by Money Order or Check. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.s. P.D.s accepted from D&B firms. All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles.

EYSUPPLY CO 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-7 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Ideal for hunter, hiker, boy

# TRADE IN YOUR FREE HOURS FOR A FULL, RICH FUTURE



Few investments pay off like the wise investment of free time. Here's what the hours of self-improvement you spend today can mean to you tomorrow . . .

- success enough to command responsible, interesting positions.
- money enough to live comfortably and graciously.
- leisure enough to enjoy your family and friends, your interests and hobbies.

#### AN HOUR A DAY PAVES YOUR WAY

There's a fuller, richer future waiting for you. Hurry it up! You can do it by studying with I.C.S. in your spare time, at your own pace. No interference with work or social life. In one hour after supper each night, you can master any one of 277 I.C.S. Courses.

#### I.C.S. METHOD BRINGS QUICK RESULTS

"I obtained a Civil Service professional rating one year short of the time required to complete a college engineering course," reports A. P. A., Wyomissing, Penna. Courses are direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. Easy-pay plan. Diploma to graduates.

# **3 FREE BOOKS**

(1) Illustrated catalog of opportunities in field that interests you. (2) 36-page guide to advancement, "How to Succeed." (3) Sample lesson (Math) showing I. C. S. method. Just mark the coupon and mail it today!

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! . . . Easy-pay Plan . . . I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 32314G, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses) Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson): ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AVIATION LEADERSHIP ☐ Television Technician ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr. ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic ☐ Foremanship ☐ Industrial Supervision ☐ Leadership and Organizatio ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations RAILROAD Air Brakes Car Inspector Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Leadership and Organization **Diesel Locomotive** Air Conditioning-Refrig. BUSINESS Highway Engineering Reading Struct. Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Advertising Architecture Locomotive Engineer ☐ Bookkeeping and / ☐ Business Administ ☐ Business Correspo ☐ Public Accounting Bookkeeping and Accounting MECHANICAL Section Foreman STEAM AND DIESEL POWER Architectural Interior Building Contractor Building Maintenance **Business Administration** AND SHOP Gas—Electric Welding Heat Treatment | Metallurgy | Combustion Engineering Industrial Engineering | Diesel—Elec. | Diesel Eng's Industrial Instrumentation | Electric Light and Power Industrial Supervision | Stationary Fireman Internal Combustion Engines | Stationary Steam Engineering **Business Correspondence** Surveying and Mapping Carpenter and Mill Work DRAFTING Aircraft Drafting Architectural Drafting Estimating Creative Salesmanship ☐ Heating ☐ Painting Contractor Federal Tax Letter-writing Improvement ☐ Plumbing ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints **Electrical Drafting** Office Management Mechanical Drafting Mine Surveying and Mapping Plumbing Drawing and Machine Design-Drafting Professional Secretary TEXTILE ☐ Carding and Spinning ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg. ☐ Finishing and Dyeing ☐ Loom Fix's ☐ Taytile Day's Machine Shop Inspection Machine Shop Practice Retail Business Management Sales Management ☐ Cartooning ☐ Commercial Art Stenographic-Secretarial Estimating Mechanical Engineering Structural Drafti Fashion Illustrating Reading Shop Blueprints Textile Eng'r'g Throwing Warping and Weaving MISCELLANEOUS CHEMISTRY ELECTRICAL Magazine Illustrating Show Card and Sign Lettering Sketching and Painting Refrigeration **Electrical Engineering** Analytical Chemistry **Electrical Maintenance** Sheet Metal Worker Chemical Engineering ☐ Sketching and Painting Tool Design | Toolmaking | Electrician Contracting Domestic Refrigeration Chem. Lab. Technician RADIO, TELEVISION I General Chemistry Lineman Marine Engineering Natural Gas Prod. & Trans. HIGH SCHOOL Commercial Good English High School Subjects Ocean Navigation Professional Engineering Auto Body Rebuilding ☐ Commercial ☐ High School S☐ Mathematics Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng Auto Elec. Technician Petroleum Engineering Radio and TV Servicing Short Story Writing **Plastics** Auto-Engine Tune Up ☐ Radio Operating Pulp and Paper Making Telephony Automobile Home Address. Name. Working Hours State Zone Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Occupation.

TO INTRODUCE YOU TO AN EXCITING MUSICAL EXPERIENCE, YOU'RE INVITED TO ACCEPT

# ALL TIME E ALL \$ 00 Not \$1 each—but \$1 FOR ALL TEN!

FEATURING THIS "WHO'S WHO" IN JAZZ:

COLEMAN HAWKINS

KING OF THE TENOR SAX

Art Tatum

EDDIE CONDON

"THE SPIRIT OF DIXIELAND" AND HIS GUITAR

SIDNEY BECHET

NEW ORLEANS' GREATEST SOPRANO SAX

Erroll Garner

DIZZY GILLESPIE

DAZZLING "BOP" TRUMPET

TEDBY WILSON

DEAN OF "SWING" MANISTS

PEE WEE RUSSELL

JACK TEAGARDEN
MAN WHO PLAYS THE BLUE TROMBONE

Charlie Parker

THE FABULOUS "BIRD" ON ALTO SAX

AND INCLUDING: Rex Stewart, Red Norvo, Flip Phillips, Billy Taylor, Fernando Arbelo, Buck Clayton, Slam Stewart, Dodo Marmarosa, Jo Jones, Bobby Hackett, Eud Freeman, George Wettling, etc., etc.

Long Playing NO STRINGS ATTACHED!

Even if you never buy another record from us—now or later—you can now obtain all the advantages of a Trial Membership in The Jazztone Society

A Treasury of Jazz Performances, Encompassing Every Jazz Era—

Featuring such classics as Jelly Roll Blues, Honeysuckle Rose, Basin Street Blues, Moon Burns, Relaxin' at Camarillo, etc.

Now you can beg'n to build that library of the imperishable "alltime greats" of jazz—through the JAZZTONE SOCIETY'S amazing introductory offer: 10 superb jazz classics—not \$1 each, but all ten for only \$1. These recordings feature all the fine jazz musicians you see listed at left—a veritable "who's who" of Jazzdom from New Orlean's Sidney Bechet to the dazzling Bop trumpet of Dizzy Gillespie! Every era, every style; virtually the entire history of jazz can be traced in these selections.

The Finest in Jazz Recordings

—Yours at More Than 40% Off
the Usual Cost!

Here is why we make this amazing offer: only by hearing these Jazztone Society recordings can you appreciate their technical and artistic excellence, their amazing fidelity. The famous Concert Hall Society gold-sputtered master process, employed in these recordings, assures you of the finest high-fidelity reproduction . . . the only kind of reproduction that does justice to this exciting, modern music. You feel as if every performance is

eing created for the first time in your home.

Special Member Privileges

As a Trial Member, you will never be under any obligation to buy any other JAZZTONE SOCIETY recordings—now or ever! You do have the right, however, to try any of the Society's selections, AFTER receiving an advance description. You are not obligated to keep those you select—even alter you're listened to them! You pay only for those that you want to keep—at the special Member's low price of just \$2.75, plus a small shipping and excise tax fee, for each 12-inch long-playing disc! Each one averaging nearly an hour's playing time! A saving of over 40% off their usual retail price of \$4.98!

Offer limited— Rush Coupon NOW!

Here's your chance to be first to own these 10 wonderful 'gems of jazz'—YOURS FOR JUST \$1! Even if you never buy another record from the Jazztone Society! If not delighted your \$1 will be refunded. But this offer may have to be withdrawn at any time, so mail the coupon with dollar NOW!

# ALL 10 FOR \$1.00. MAIL COUPON NOW!

| The Jazztone | Society, Inc. | , Dept. PS-7   |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 43 West 61st | Street, New   | York 23, N. Y. |

Enclosed is \$1 in full payment for the recordings of 10 jazz classics listed. E roll me as a Trial Member. Privileges; No purchase obligation ever! Advance notice of releases. 5-day free trial on any discs. I may reject records before or after receipt; may cancel membership at any time. For future l.p. discs I keep. I'll pay only \$2.75 each, plus shipping and excise tax . . . saving 40% off usual retail price!

| MUNICIPALITY OF THE PARTY OF TH |      |      |
|--|------|------|
| Name   | <br> | <br> |
| Address.   | <br> | <br> |
|  |      | 0    |

IN CANADA address: 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.



FREE

if YOU MAIL COUPON
at once!

This Music Called Jazz

Here is a fascinating treatise on the various jazz styles and schools which will bring you new understanding and enjoyment. It is clearly written in non-technical language by Nat Shapiro, a leading authority on this modern music form.

# RIGHTAN

even if you never fixed a <u>lamp</u> or <u>doorbell</u> before!

McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost Instruction Manual Skips Hard-to-Understand

"Theories" and "Formulas." Tells How-to-do-it in PLAIN ENGLISH!

W HY hasn't somebody done this BEFORE? That's what you'll exclaim the minute you start browsing through this amazing new one-volume instruction manual in TV and radio repair.

For here at last a well-known EXPERT has found a way to tell you in PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix almost ANY radio or television set. (And he even tells you where you can go to have the extra-tough jobs done FOR you . . . at reduced professional rates.) Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs . . . and before you're HALF way through the manual, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can start fixing your own and friends' sets . . . get a service shop job . . . even start your own money-making business at home.

#### Why It's So EASY to Understand

You get no complicated formulas, algebra, laboratory experiments. Instead you deal only with the parts that go wrong in sets—how to recognize the trouble—and what to do about it. "Easy as A-B-C" directions and 700 clear photos. diagrams, and drawings show you



## Save Money on Your Own Set

save \$50 to \$100 a year just in installing.
repairing and servicing your own TV set.
Book tells which controls to adjust or
tubes to replace if picture is entirely dark
blurred—split—distorted—off center—
tilted—wiggles and weaves—too pale—too
black—jitters—snow effects—drifts—etc..
etc.

exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step.

The author is Associate Editor of Electronics Magazine. He spent FOUR years making this onevolume manual practical and easyto-understand—even for an "un-handy" beginner.

Here's everything you need to know about where and how to buy tubes and parts, where and how to get an official circuit diagram for any receiver; how to choose and use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; how to "diagnose" and "cure" common radio and TV troubles; how to fix loudspeakers, phone pick-

ups; how to install and check antennas; and much, much more.

## FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-7 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me, for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION, your one-volume "Television and Radio Repairing," by John Markus. If not delighted, I may return booking nothing, Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 plus few cents delivery; then 3 monthly installments of \$2.00 cach.

| Name    |  |
|---------|--|
| Address |  |

SAVE MONEY. Check here if enclosing full price of \$7.95 with coupon. Then WE will pay for delivery. Same 10-day return privilege, (Offer good in U.S.A. only.)

\_Zone \_\_\_ State\_

## SEND NO MONEY

Examine this book for 10 days BEFORE you decide if you wish to own it. Try it out FREE on your own or a neighbor's set. See how simple and easy it makes nearly every repair job. Make it pay for itself in 10 days or don't keep it! Mail coupon to: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. P5-7, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

# TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRING

TRY IT ON YOUR OWN SET

# FOR 10 DAYS

#### PARTIAL CONTENTS

How to Remove and Replace Tubes Testing Tubes without a Tester ◆
 Using a Table Tester ◆ Power Supply Troubles ◆ How to Test and Replace Resistors, Controls, Switches, Condensers, Colls, Transformers • Loudspeakers • Phono Pickups and Needles • Antennas . . . MUCH MORE.

"Written as simply and clearly as possible. A natural for the beginner."

—Radio & TV News

"Prepared for people who know absolutely nothing about radio or use of tools."

—Radio Electronics

"Unique in its ability to explain servicing in easy-to-understand terms."

—Electrical South

#### Tells HOW To "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN

Over 25 million TV sets over 100 million radios! Make nice extra money just fixing sets for friends and neighbors in vour spare time . . . or start your own full-time repair busi-



ness. Book tells exactly how to get started; which tubes to stock; how to make a service call. Actually start fixing sets and making money before you're half-way through